

VISVA-BHARATI  
LIBRARY



PRESENTED BY







# THE UNIVERSITY OF DELHI.

## CALENDAR

**(1930–1933.)**

*(Revised up to July 1933.)*

Published by Authority.



Delhi.

---

UNIVERSITY OFFICE,  
1934.

*Copies of the University Publications can be had of:—*

1. THE IMPERIAL BOOK DEPOT, CHANDNI CHOWK, DELHI.
2. S. CHAND & BROS., CHANDNI CHOWK, DELHI.





# CONTENTS.

+ + + \* + + +

PAGES.

CALENDAR FOR 1934.

LIST OF HOLIDAYS

IMPORTANT DATES

UNIVERSITY TERMS AND VACATIONS

LIST OF OFFICERS AND AUTHORITIES ... .. i

    Officers ... .. i

        Members of the Court ... .. iv

            ,, Executive Council ... .. x

            ,, Academic Council ... .. xi

            ,, Faculty of Arts ... .. xiii

            ,, Faculty of Science ... .. xiv

            ,, Faculty of Law ... .. xv

            ,, Committee of Courses and Studies in the  
                Faculty of Arts ... .. xvi

            ,, Committee of Courses and Studies in the  
                Faculty of Science ... .. xviii

            ,, Committee of Courses and Studies in the  
                Faculty of Law ... .. xviii

            ,, Board of Co-ordination ... .. xix

            ,, Residence, Health and Discipline Board ... .. xix

            ,, Finance Committee ... .. xix

            ,, Committee of Selection ... .. xx

            ,, Library Committee ... .. xxi

            ,, Admission Committee ... .. xxi

SUCCESSION LIST OF OFFICERS ... .. xxii

TEACHING STAFF

    Faculty of Arts ... .. xxiv

    Faculty of Science ... .. xxviii

    Faculty of Law ... .. xxix

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY ON OTHER BODIES ... .. xxix

HISTORY OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY ... .. 1

    Statement of Objects and reasons attached to the Delhi  
    University Bill ... .. 9

    Report of the Joint Select Committee on the Delhi Univer-  
    sity Bill ... .. 10

THE ACT ... .. 18

    Section 1. Short title and commencement ... .. 19

        ,, 2. Definitions ... .. 19

        ,, 3. The University ... .. 20

        ,, 4. Powers of the University ... .. 20

Section	5.	Territorial exercise of powers	...	...	21
„	6.	University open to all classes, castes and creeds	...	...	21
„	7.	Teaching of the University	...	...	21
„	8.	Officers of the University	...	...	22
„	9.	The Chancellor	...	...	22
„	10.	The Pro-Chancellor	...	...	23
„	11.	The Vice-Chancellor	...	...	23
„	12.	Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor	...	...	23
„	13.	The Rector	...	...	24
„	14.	The Treasurer	...	...	24
„	15.	The Registrar	...	...	24
„	16.	Other officers	...	...	24
„	17.	Authorities of the University	...	...	24
„	18.	The Court	...	...	24
„	19.	Meetings of the Court	...	...	25
„	20.	Powers and duties of the Court	...	...	25
„	21.	The Executive Council	...	...	26
„	22.	Powers and duties of the Executive Council	...	...	26
„	23.	The Academic Council	...	...	26
„	24.	The Faculties	...	...	27
„	25.	Other authorities of the University	...	...	27
„	26.	University Boards	...	...	27
„	27.	Constitution, etc., of Boards to be prescribed by Ordinances	...	...	27
„	28.	Statutes	...	...	27
„	29.	Statutes how made	...	...	28
„	30.	Ordinances	...	...	29
„	31.	Ordinances how made	...	...	29
„	32.	Regulations	...	...	30
„	33.	Residence	...	...	30
„	34.	Colleges	...	...	31
„	35.	Halls	...	...	31
„	36.	Admission to University Courses	...	...	31
„	37.	Examinations	...	...	31
„	38.	Annual Report	...	...	32
„	39.	Annual Accounts	...	...	32
„	40.	Removal of name of Registered Graduates	...	...	32
„	41.	Disputes as to constitution of University authorities and bodies	...	...	32
„	42.	Constitution of Committees	...	...	32
„	43.	Filling of casual vacancies	...	...	33
„	44.	Proceedings of University authorities and bodies not invalidated by vacancies	...	...	33
„	45.	Tribunal of Arbitration	...	...	33
„	46.	Pension and Provident Funds	...	...	33

Section	47.	Removal of difficulties	...	...	...	33
„	48.	Completion of Courses for students at Delhi Colleges	...	...	...	33
THE SCHEDULE.— <i>The First Statutes of the University</i>						34
Clause	1.	Definitions	...	...	...	34
„	2.	Constitution of the Court	...	...	...	34
„	3.	Constitution of the Executive Council	...	...	...	35
„	4.	Powers of the Executive Council	...	...	...	35
„	5.	The Academic Council	...	...	...	36
„	6.	Powers of the Academic Council	...	...	...	37
„	7.	The Faculties	...	...	...	37
„	8.	Powers of the Faculties	...	...	...	37
„	9.	Board of Co-ordination	...	...	...	38
„	10.	The Dean	...	...	...	38
„	11.	The Warden	...	...	...	38
„	12.	Attachment to Colleges and Halls	...	...	...	38
„	13.	Withdrawal of Degrees and Diplomas	...	...	...	38
„	14.	Honorary Degrees	...	...	...	38
„	15.	Registered Graduates	...	...	...	39
„	16.	Other Officers	...	...	...	39
„	17.	Committees of Selection	...	...	...	39
		<i>Additional Statutes</i>	...	...	...	40
„	18.	Recognition of Colleges	...	...	...	40
„	19.	The Faculties	...	...	...	41
„	20.	The University Teachers	...	...	...	41
„	21.	Registration of Graduates	...	...	...	41
„	22.	<i>Ad Eundem</i> Degrees	...	...	...	42
„	23.	Term of Office of Vice-Chancellor	...	...	...	43
„	24.	Fellowship of Economics	...	...	...	43
„	25.	University Scholarships	...	...	...	43
„	26.	(1) Endowed Scholarships	...	...	...	43
		(2) Endowed Medals	...	...	...	44
„	27.	Prizes	...	...	...	44
„	28.	(1) University Law Hall	...	...	...	45
		(2) Warden, Law Hall	...	...	...	45
„	29.	Law Prize	...	...	...	45
„	30.	The Provident (Permanent Appointments) Fund	...	...	...	45
„	33.	The Provident (Temporary Appointments) Fund	...	...	...	47
THE UNIVERSITY CODE						51
Chapter	I.	The University	...	...	...	51
		The powers of the University	...	...	...	51
		Territorial exercises of powers	...	...	...	52
		University open to all classes, castes and creeds	...	...	...	53



		PAGES.
Chapter	II. The Officers of the University ...	53
	Other Officers ...	53
	Powers of other officers ...	54
„	III. The Chancellor ...	54
	Removal of names of registered graduates ...	55
	Disputes as to constitution of University authorities and bodies ...	55
„	IV. The Pro-Chancellor ...	55
„	V. The Vice-Chancellor ...	55
•	Appointment of the Vice-Chancellor ...	55
	Term of office of Vice-Chancellor ...	55
	Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor ...	55
•	VI. The Rector ...	56
„	Appointment of the Rector ...	56
	Powers and the duties of the Rector ...	57
„	VII. The Treasurer ...	57
	Appointment, duties, etc., of Treasurer ...	57
	Powers and duties of the Treasurer ...	58
„	VIII. The Registrar ...	59
	Powers and duties of the Registrar ...	59
„	IX. The Deans ...	60
„	X. The Proctor ...	61
	Powers and duties ...	61
„	XI. The Librarian ...	62
„	XII. The Warden ...	62
	Warden, Law Hall ...	62
„	XIII. The Teaching of the University ...	63
	University Teaching by Recognized Teachers ...	63
	University Lectures ...	64
	Direct University Teaching ...	64
„	XIV. The Teachers of the University ...	65
	Definition of Teachers of the University ...	65
	Definition of Teachers ...	65
	The University Teachers ...	65
„	XV. Appointed Teachers of the University ...	65
	Appointment of teachers ...	65
	Readers in Physics and Chemistry ...	66
	Reader in Economics ...	66
	Form of Agreement of Service ...	67
	Sir Kikabhai Premchand Readership in Economics ...	70
	XVI. Recognised Teachers of the University ...	70

		PAGES.
Chapter	XVII. The Authorities of the University ...	71
	Regulations of Authorities ...	71
	Disputes as to constitution of University authorities and bodies ...	72
	Constitution of committees ...	72
	Filling of casual vacancies ...	72
	Proceedings of University authorities and bodies not invalidated by vacancies ...	72
	XVIII. The Court ...	72
	Constitution of the Court ...	73
	Meetings of the Court ...	75
	Powers and duties of the Court ...	75
	Withdrawal of degrees and diplomas ...	75
	Election of Registered Graduates ...	76
	Mode of election of Registered Graduates ...	76
	Election of Teachers ...	77
	Mode of election of teachers ...	77
	Rules for election of Five Members of the Court to the Executive Council ...	78
	Regulations for the conduct of the Meetings of the Court ...	78
	Annual Meeting ...	79
	Notice of Meeting ...	79
	Business for the Court ...	79
	President of the Court ...	79
	Quorum ...	79
	Notice of Resolution and amendments ...	80
	Procedure ...	80
	Committee ...	84
	Reconsideration of previous decisions ...	84
	Supply of minutes ...	84
	Interpellations ...	85
	XIX. The Executive Council ...	85
	Powers and duties of the Executive Council ...	85
	Powers of the Executive Council ...	86
	Constitution ...	88
	Regulations for the conduct of the Meetings of the Executive Council ...	89
	Meetings ...	89
	Quorum ...	89
	XX. The Academic Council ...	90
	Powers and duties ...	92
	Constitution ...	93

	Regulations for the Conduct of the Meetings of the Academic Council .	93
	Meetings ... ..	93
	Quorum ... ..	94
„	XXI. The Faculties (General) ..	94
	Constitution ... ..	96
	Powers ... ..	96
	The Dean ... ..	96
„	XXII. The Faculties of Arts ...	97
	Regulations for the procedure to be observed at the meetings of the Faculty ... ..	97
„	XXIII. The Faculty of Science ...	98
	Regulations for the conduct of the Meetings of the Faculty of Science	98
„	XXIV. The Faculty of Law ...	99
	Regulations for the Conduct of the Meetings of the Faculty of Law ...	99
„	XXV. Committee of Selection ...	100
	Constitution ... ..	100
	Regulations for the conduct of the Meetings of the Committee of Selection ... ..	101
„	XXVI. Committee of Courses and Studies (General) ... ..	101
„	XXVII. Committee of Courses and Studies in the Faculty of Arts ... ..	101
	Regulations Regarding Constitution and Meetings ... ..	101
„	XXVIII. Committee of Courses and Studies in the Faculty of Science ... ..	102
	Regulations Regarding Constitution and Meetings ... ..	102
„	XXIX. Committee of Courses and Studies in the Faculty of Law ... ..	102
	Regulations Regarding Constitution and Meetings ... ..	102
„	XXX. Admission Committee ... ..	102
„	XXXI. University Boards ... ..	103
„	XXXII. Residence, Health and Discipline Board	103
„	XXXIII. The Board of Co-ordination ... ..	104
„	XXXIV. The Library Committee ... ..	105
„	XXXV. The Finance Committee ... ..	105
„	XXXVI. The Establishment Committee ...	106
„	XXXVII. The Sports Tournament Committee ...	107
„	XXXVIII. Admission of Students to the University	108
	A.—Qualification for Admission ...	109

	PAGES.
Migration during Course ...	110
Chapter XXXVIII. Admission to Post Graduate Courses ...	111
<i>B.—Method of Admission</i> ...	113
<i>C.—Re-admission of Students</i> ...	115
„ XXXIX. Ordinances relating to Examinations and Courses of Study ...	116
<i>Faculty of Arts.</i>	
Intermediate Examination (I.A.) ...	116
B. A. Examination ..	124
B. A. Honours Course ..	130
M. A. Examination ...	136
<i>Faculty of Science.</i>	
Intermediate Examination (I.Sc.) ...	141
B. Sc. Examination ...	144
<i>Faculty of Law.</i>	
Bachelor of Laws (LL. B.) ...	147
Compartmental Examination in Law	151
Master of Laws (LL.M.) ...	152
Doctor of Laws (LL.D.) ...	154
„ XL. Colleges and Halls ...	156
Colleges ...	156
Recognized Colleges ...	156
Inspection of Colleges ...	157
Halls ...	157
University Law Hall ...	158
„ XLI. Residence, Health and Discipline of students ...	158
Residence ...	158
Attachment to Colleges and Halls ...	159
„ XLII. Regulations for the use of the Library	160
„ XLIII. Examinations ...	161
(A) Appointment and duties of Examiners and Examination Committees ...	161
General Regulations ...	162
(B) Tabulation of Marks ...	163
(C) Remuneration of Examiners ...	163
(D) Rules regarding Candidates for Examination ...	165
(i) Examination and other fees ...	165
(ii) Admission of Ex-students to the Intermediate (Arts and Science) B. A. (Pass) and B. Sc. (Pass) Examinations ...	166

(iii) Admission of Ex-students to the M. A. Examinations or the previous or the final of Examinations for the Degree of LL. B. ...	167
(iv) Admission of Teachers to Intermediate, B. A. Pass and M. A. Examinations ...	168
(v) Admission to Professional Examinations ...	169
(E) Miscellaneous Rules ...	169
(i) Directions to Candidates for Examinations ...	169
(ii) Directions to Superintendents of Examinations ...	170
(iii) Change of date of birth ...	172
(iv) Shortage of attendance at Lectures ...	172
XLIV. Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, Prizes and Medals ...	172
I. Fellowship ...	173
II. Scholarships ...	174
(1) University Scholarships ...	174
Regulations relating to the Award of University Scholarships ...	175
(2) Endowed Scholarships ...	177
(i) Puranchand Khatri Scholarships ...	177
(ii) Rai Bahadur Brijmohanlal Saheb Sudhi Memorial Scholarship ...	178
III. Prizes ...	180
(i) The Rector's Prize ...	180
Regulations of the Academic Council ...	181
(ii) The Law Prize ...	183
IV. Medals ...	184
Endowed Medals ...	184
XLV. The University Sports Tournament ...	187
I. General Rules ...	187
XLVI. The University Training Corps ...	190
XLVII. Convocation ...	191
XLVIII. Degrees and Diplomas (General) ...	194
XLIX. Honorary Degrees ...	195
L. "Ad Eundem" Degrees ...	195
LI. Registration of Graduates ...	196
LII. Annual Report and Annual Accounts ...	197
LIII. The Provident Fund ...	198

	Provident (Permanent Appointments)			
	Fund	...	...	198
	Provident (Temporary Appointments)			
	Fund	...	...	201
„	LIV. Travelling and Halting Allowances	...	...	203
„	LV. Leave Rules	...	...	204
„	LVI. Vacation and Holidays	...	...	210
„	LVII. The Seal and the Motto	...	...	210
•	IMPORTANT RESOLUTIONS	...	...	212
APPENDIX A.				
•	Directory of Recognised Colleges	...	...	221
APPENDIX B.				
	List of successful candidates	...	...	239
APPENDIX C.				
	List of Graduates of the University	...	...	301



CALENDAR FOR 1934.

APRIL.							MARCH.							FEBRUARY.							JANUARY. 1934.						
Sun.	1	8	15	22	29	..	Sun.	4	11	18	25	..	Sun.	4	11	18	25	..	Sun.	7	14	21	28	..			
Mon.	2	9	16	23	30	..	Mon.	5	12	19	26	..	Mon.	5	12	19	26	..	Mon.	8	15	22	29	..			
Tues.	3	10	17	24	..	..	Tues.	6	13	20	27	..	Tues.	6	13	20	27	..	Tues.	11	18	25	..	..			
Wed.	4	11	18	25	..	..	Wed.	7	14	21	28	..	Wed.	7	14	21	28	..	Wed.	12	19	26	..	..			
Thur.	5	12	19	26	..	..	Thur.	8	15	22	29	..	Thur.	8	15	22	29	..	Thur.	13	20	27	..	..			
Fri.	6	13	20	27	..	..	Fri.	9	16	23	30	..	Fri.	9	16	23	30	..	Fri.	14	21	28	..	..			
Sat.	7	14	21	28	..	..	Sat.	10	17	24	..	..	Sat.	10	17	24	..	..	Sat.	15	22	29	..	..			
DECEMBER.							NOVEMBER.							OCTOBER.							SEPTEMBER. 1934.						
Sun.	2	9	16	23	30	..	Sun.	4	11	18	25	..	Sun.	7	14	21	28	..	Sun.	2	9	16	23	30	..		
Mon.	3	10	17	24	..	..	Mon.	5	12	19	26	..	Mon.	8	15	22	29	..	Mon.	3	10	17	24	..	..		
Tues.	4	11	18	25	..	..	Tues.	6	13	20	27	..	Tues.	9	16	23	30	..	Tues.	4	11	18	25	..	..		
Wed.	5	12	19	26	..	..	Wed.	7	14	21	28	..	Wed.	10	17	24	..	..	Wed.	5	12	19	26	..	..		
Thur.	6	13	20	27	..	..	Thur.	8	15	22	29	..	Thur.	11	18	25	..	..	Thur.	6	13	20	27	..	..		
Fri.	7	14	21	28	..	..	Fri.	9	16	23	30	..	Fri.	12	19	26	..	..	Fri.	7	14	21	28	..	..		
Sat.	8	15	22	29	..	..	Sat.	10	17	24	..	..	Sat.	13	20	27	..	..	Sat.	8	15	22	29	..	..		
AUGUST.							JULY.							JUNE.							MAY. 1934.						
Sun.	5	12	19	26	..	..	Sun.	1	8	15	22	29	..	Sun.	3	10	17	24	..	Sun.	6	13	20	27	..		
Mon.	6	13	20	27	..	..	Mon.	2	9	16	23	30	..	Mon.	4	11	18	25	..	Mon.	7	14	21	28	..		
Tues.	7	14	21	28	..	..	Tues.	3	10	17	24	..	Tues.	5	12	19	26	..	Tues.	8	15	22	29	..			
Wed.	8	15	22	29	..	..	Wed.	4	11	18	25	..	Wed.	6	13	20	27	..	Wed.	9	16	23	30	..			
Thur.	9	16	23	30	..	..	Thur.	5	12	19	26	..	Thur.	7	14	21	28	..	Thur.	10	17	24	..	..			
Fri.	10	17	24	..	..	..	Fri.	6	13	20	27	..	Fri.	8	15	22	29	..	Fri.	11	18	25	..	..			
Sat.	11	18	25	..	..	..	Sat.	7	14	21	28	..	Sat.	9	16	23	30	..	Sat.	12	19	26	..	..			
APRIL.							MARCH.							FEBRUARY.							JANUARY. 1934.						
Sun.	1	8	15	22	29	..	Sun.	4	11	18	25	..	Sun.	4	11	18	25	..	Sun.	7	14	21	28	..			
Mon.	2	9	16	23	30	..	Mon.	5	12	19	26	..	Mon.	5	12	19	26	..	Mon.	8	15	22	29	..			
Tues.	3	10	17	24	..	..	Tues.	6	13	20	27	..	Tues.	6	13	20	27	..	Tues.	11	18	25	..	..			
Wed.	4	11	18	25	..	..	Wed.	7	14	21	28	..	Wed.	7	14	21	28	..	Wed.	12	19	26	..	..			
Thur.	5	12	19	26	..	..	Thur.	8	15	22	29	..	Thur.	8	15	22	29	..	Thur.	13	20	27	..	..			
Fri.	6	13	20	27	..	..	Fri.	9	16	23	30	..	Fri.	9	16	23	30	..	Fri.	14	21	28	..	..			
Sat.	7	14	21	28	..	..	Sat.	10	17	24	..	..	Sat.	10	17	24	..	..	Sat.	15	22	29	..	..			



# UNIVERSITY OF DELHI.

## List of Holidays for 1934.

Name of holidays.	Month and Date.	Day of the week.	No. of holi-days.
All Sundays ...	—	—	52
Proclamation Day ...	1st January ...	Monday ...	1
Jumatul Wida ...	12th „ ...	Friday ...	1
Id-ul-Fitr ...	16th or 17th Jan.	Tuesday or Wed. ...	1
Basant Panchmi ...	20th January ...	Saturday ...	1
Sheoratri ...	12th February ...	Monday ...	1
Holi. ...	28th „ ...	Wednesday ...	1
Dulhandi ...	1st March ...	Thursday ...	1
Budho Mata ...	14th „ ...	Wednesday ...	1
Ram Naumi ...	24th „ ...	Saturday ...	1
Id-ul-Zuha ...	27th „ ...	Tuesday ...	1
Easter Holidays ...	30th, 31st March & 2nd April ...	Friday, Saturday & Mon. ...	3
Baisakhi ...	13th April ...	Friday ...	1
Moharam ...	23rd, 24th and 25th April ...	Monday, Tuesday & Wed. ...	3
University. Foundation Day ...	1st May ...	Tuesday ...	1
Empire Day ...	24th May ...	Thursday ...	1
King Emperor's Birthday ...	June ...	<i>To be notified later.</i>	1
Chehlum ...	4th June ...	Monday ...	1
Id-i-Milad ...	25th „ ...	Monday ...	1
Bank Holiday ...	30th „ ...	Saturday ...	1
Urs Nizamuddin ...	30th July ...	Monday ...	1
Solono ...	24th August ...	Friday ...	1
Janam Ashtami ...	1st September ...	Saturday ...	1
Anant Chaudas ...	22nd „ ...	Saturday ...	1
Dusehra ...	15th, 16th & 17th October ...	Monday, Tuesday & Wed. ...	3
Bharat Mila ...	18th October ...	Thursday ...	1
Chhoti Diwali ...	5th November ...	Monday ...	1
Diwali ...	6th „ ...	Tuesday ...	1
Gordhan ...	7th „ ...	Wednesday ...	1
Jamdutia ...	8th „ ...	Thursday ...	1
Guru Nanak's Birthday ...	21st „ ...	Wednesday ...	1
Shab-i-Barat ...	22nd „ ...	Thursday ...	1
Christmas Holidays ...	24th to 29th Dec. and 31st Dec. ...	Monday to Sat. & Monday ...	7

*Note.*—In addition to the holidays specified above, all last Saturday days will be observed as holidays in the University Office.

## IMPORTANT DATES.

- JAN. 7th. Last day for application of teachers for permission to appear at University Examinations.
- FEB. Second Monday. Last day for registration of candidates for examinations in the Faculties of Arts and Science.
- Fourth Monday. Last day for registration of candidates for Law Examinations.
- APRIL Second Monday. Last day for registration of teachers as candidates for University Examinations (without penalty).
- Second Monday. I.A., I.Sc., B.A., B.Sc., M.A. Examinations commence.
- Fourth Monday. P.E.L., LL.B. Examinations commence.
- JULY 1st. Last day for registration of teachers as candidates for University Examinations with penalty of Rs. 5.
- Last day of Summer Term—Last day for registration of students by Colleges for admission to B.A. (Honours) and B.Sc. classes.
- OCT. First day of Autumn term—Last day for registration of students by Colleges for admission to the Intermediate and B.A. (Pass) classes.
- 20th. Last day for registration of students for M.A., P.E.L., and LL.B. classes.
- Fourth Monday. Supplementary Inter. (Arts and Science), Supplementary Law (P.E.L., LL.B.) examinations and Qualifying Tests in English and in Vernacular for the B.A. Honours commence.
- 31st. Last day for registration of students by Colleges for admission to Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc., classes in *special cases*.
- NOV. 15th. Last day for registration of students by Colleges for admission to M.A., P.E.L. and LL.B. classes in *special cases*.
- Do. Last day for registration of ex-students for Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc. examinations.
- 30th. Last day for registration of ex-students for M.A., P.E.L. and LL.B. examinations.
- DEC. First Monday. Last date for notifying to the Registrar, recommendations of Committees of Courses and Studies regarding changes in Courses of Reading.

## UNIVERSITY TERMS AND VACATIONS.

- (a) Autumn term from the beginning of October to the commencement of Christmas Holidays.
- (b) Christmas Holidays for a fortnight.
- (c) Winter term from the beginning of January to the middle or end of April.
- (d) Spring Vacation for fifteen days at the end of the Winter term including, where possible, the Easter holidays.
- (e) Summer term from the end of the Spring Holidays to the beginning of July.
- (f) Long Vacation of three months commencing from the beginning of July to the beginning of October.

---

\*For teachers in the Intermediate Colleges taking part in both High School and the Intermediate Classes:

- (a) Christmas Holidays:
- (b) Long Vacation of not less than two months:
- (c) Spring Holidays.

# THE UNIVERSITY OF DELHI.

## List of Officers and Authorities.

### OFFICERS.

#### Chancellor :

*(Ex-Officio)*

HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HON'BLE FREEMAN FREEMAN THOMAS, EARL OF  
WILLINGDON, P.C., G.M.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.M.I.E., G.B.E.,  
Viceroy and Governor General of India.

#### Pro-Chancellor :

*(Re-appointed for three years on 9th Novembér, 1933.)*

THE HON'BLE KHAN BAHADUR MIAN DR. SIR FAZL-I-HUSAIN, K.C.S.I.,  
K.C.I.E., Kt., LL.D., Education Member of His Excellency  
the Viceroy's Executive Council.

#### Vice-Chancellor :

*(Re-appointed for two years with effect from 17th December, 1932).*

KHAN BAHADUR SIR ABDUR RAHMAN, Kt., B.A., LL.B.,  
Advocate, High Court, Delhi.

#### Rector :

*Vacant.*

#### Treasurer :

*(Re-appointed for two years with effect from 30th March, 1932.)*

RAI BAHADUR RAM KISHORE, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Delhi.

#### Registrar :

RAI BAHADUR N. K. SEN, M.A.

#### Dean of the Faculty of Arts :

*(Elected on 1st Feb., 1934).*

C. B. Young, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.

#### Dean of the Faculty of Science :

*(Elected with effect from 14th February, 1932).*

DR. B. D. LAROA, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., University Reader in Chemistry.

## **Dean of the Faculty of Law:**

*(Re-elected on 21st May, 1932, with effect from 5th June, 1932).*

**KHAN BAHADUR SIR ABDUR RAHMAN, KT., B.A., LL.B., Advocate,  
High Court, Delhi.**

## **Proctor:**

*(Re-appointed on 9th March, 1933, for one year with effect from  
1st April, 1933).*

**KEDAR NATH, ESQ., M.A., Principal, Ramjas Inter. College, Delhi.**

## **Librarian:**

*(Re-appointed on 9th March, 1933, for one year with effect from  
7th May, 1933).*

**ISHTIAQ HUSAIN QURESHI, ESQ., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.**

## **Warden, The University Law Hall:**

*(Re-appointed for a term ending with 14th March, 1937.)*

**M. S. SHAHANI, ESQ., M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law, University  
Lecturer in Law.**

## PROFESSORS AND READERS.

### Professor:

*Nil*

### Readers:

#### (i) Appointed Readers.

1. Khub Ram, Esq., M.A., (Punjab) M.Sc., (Leeds), University Reader in Physics (*Re-appointed on 10th April, 1931, till 15th May, 1934.*)
2. Dr. B. D. Laroya, B.Sc. (Punjab), B.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (London), University Reader in Chemistry.
3. University Reader in Economics—*Vacant.*  
(*Re-appointed for two years for a term ending 15th May, 1934.*)
4. Rai Bahadur N. K. Sen, M.A., (Cal.) Reader in Philosophy.  
(*Re-appointed Honorary Readers for two years ending with 15th May, 1934.*)
5. *Vacant.*
6. S. N. Bose, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Reader in Criminal Law.
7. Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B., Reader in Civil Law.
8. Rai Bahadur Ram Kishore, B.A., LL.B., Reader in Hindu and Muhammadan Law.

#### (ii) Recognised Readers:

(*Recognised for two years ending 15th May, 1934.*)

1. C. B. Young, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.) St. Stephen's College (English).
2. A. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Hindu College (English).
3. S. N. Mukarji, Esq., M.A. (Punjab), B.A. (Cantab.), St. Stephen's College, (Mathematics).
4. A. T. Banerji, Esq., M.A. (Calcutta), Hindu College (Mathematics).
5. K. C. Nag, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, (Economics).
6. S. K. Sen, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Hindu College (History).
7. Dr. T. G. P. Spear, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.), St. Stephen's College, (History).
8. Dr. N. V. Banerji, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (London), Ramjas College (Philosophy).
9. Lachhmi Dhar, Esq., M.A., M.O.L., Shastri, (Punjab) St. Stephen's College, (Sanskrit and Hindi).
10. Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Harnarain, Shastri, Vidya Sagar, Hindu College, (Sanskrit).
11. Shams-ul-Ulema Haji Maulvi Abdur Rahman, Maulvi Fazil, Munshi Fazil (Punjab), St. Stephen's College (Arabic, Persian and Urdu).
12. Dr. Syed Azhar Ali, M.A., M.O.L. (Punjab), Ph.D. (Cantab.), St. Stephen's College, (Arabic, Persian and Urdu).

### Lecturers:

1. M. S. Shahani, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law, Lecturer in Law.
2. Bishan Sarup, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Lecturer in Law.
3. Sarwar Hasan, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Lecturer in Law.

CALENDAR FOR 1930-33.

## AUTHORITIES.

---

### MEMBERS OF THE COURT.

---

#### CLASS I. EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

---

—:—o:—

##### Chancellor:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HON'BLE FREEMAN FREEMAN THOMAS, EARL OF  
WILLINGDON, P.C., G.M.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.M.I.E., G.B.E.,  
-Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

*Ex-officio* President.

##### Pro-Chancellor:

THE HON'BLE KHAN BAHADUR MIAN DR. SIR FAZL-I-HUSAIN, K.C.S.I.,  
K.C.I.E., Kt., LL.D., Education Member of His Excellency the  
Viceroy's Executive Council.

##### Vice-Chancellor:

KHAN BAHADUR SIR ABDUR RAHMAN, Kt., B.A., LL.B., Advocate,  
High Court, Delhi.

##### Rector:

*Vacant.*

##### Treasurer:

RAI BAHADUR RAM KISHORE, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Delhi.

##### Registrar:

RAI BAHADUR N. K. SEN, M.A., *Ex-officio* Secretary.

##### Principals:

1. S. N. Mukarji, Esq., M.A., Principal, St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
2. S. K. Sen, Esq., M.A., Principal, Hindu College, Delhi.
3. N. V. Thadani, Esq., M.A., Principal, Ramjas College, Delhi.
4. C. Eyre Walker, Esq., M.A., Principal, Anglo-Arabic College, Delhi.
5. S. Sen, Esq., M.A., B.L., Principal, Commercial College, Delhi.

MEMBERS OF THE COURT.

**Professors:**

Nil

**Readers:**

*(Appointed Readers).*

1. *Vacant* (Economics).
2. Khub Ram, Esq., M.A., M.Sc. (Physics).
3. Dr. B. D. Laroia, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., (Chemistry).
4. Rai Bahadur N. K. Sen, M.A. (Philosophy).
5. S. N. Bose, Esq., B.A., LL.B. (Criminal Law).
6. Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B. (Civil Law).
7. Rai Bahadur Ram Kishore, B.A., LL.B. (Hindu and Muham-  
madan Law).

*(Recognized Readers).*

8. Shams-ul-Ulema Haji Maulvi Abdur Rahman, Maulvi Fazil, Munshi Fazil, St. Stephen's College, Delhi (Arabic, Persian and Urdu).
9. Dr. Syed Azhar Ali, M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D., St. Stephen's College, Delhi (Arabic, Persian and Urdu).
10. A. T. Banerji, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi (Mathematics).
11. A. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A., Hindu College (English).
12. Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Harnarain, Shastri, Vidya Sagar, Hindu College (Sanskrit).
13. Lachhmi Dhar, Esq., M.A., M.O.L., Shastri, St. Stephen's College, Delhi (Sanskrit).
14. Dr. N. V. Banerji, M.A., Ph.D., Ramjas College, Delhi (Philosophy).
15. S. N. Mukarji, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi (Mathematics).
16. K C. Nag, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi (Economics).
17. S. K. Sen, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi (History).
18. Dr. T. G. P. Spear, M.A., Ph.D., St. Stephen's College, Delhi (History).
19. C. B. Young, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi (English).

**OTHER EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.**

(i) CHIEF COMMISSIONER, DELHI.

1. The Hon'ble Mr. J. N. G. Johnson, C.I.E., I.C.S.



- (ii) DIRECTOR-GENERAL, INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.
  - 2. Major-General C. A. Sprawson, C.I.E., K.H.P., I.M.S.
- (iii) EDUCATIONAL COMMISSIONER WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
  - 3. Sir George Anderson, Kt., M.A., C.I.E., I.E.S.
- (iv) DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, PUNJAB.
  - 4. R. Sanderson, Esq., M.A., I.E.S.
- (v) SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION, DELHI AND AJMER-MERWARA.
  - 5. J. C. Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
- (vi) CHAIRMAN OF THE PUNJAB CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
  - 6. W. Robertson Taylor, Esq.
- (vii) CHAIRMAN OF THE DELHI MUNICIPALITY.
  - 7. A. H. Layard, Esq., I.C.S.
- (viii) CHAIRMAN OF THE DELHI DISTRICT BOARD.
  - 8. F. B. Pool, Esq., P.C.S.
- (ix) SENIOR OFFICER SERVING IN THE P. W. D. UNDER THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, DELHI.
- (x) SENIOR MEDICAL OFFICER, DELHI.
  - 10. Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Paton, M.C., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
- (xi) PRINCIPALS OF THE INTERMEDIATE COLLEGES, DELHI.
  - 11. Kedar Nath, Esq., M.A., Principal, Ramjas Intermediate College.
- (xii) WARDENS OF HALLS.
  - 12. Miss K. Gupta, M.A., Principal, Indraprastha Girls' Intermediate College, Delhi.
  - 13. Principal, Jat Intermediate College, Khera Garhi.
  - 14. M. S. Shahani, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Warden, University Law Hall.

## CLASS II—LIFE MEMBERS.

(Nil)

## CLASS III—OTHER MEMBERS.

- (i) *Twenty-five Graduates of the University elected by the Registered Graduates from among their own body—*

*(Elected in February, 1932.)*

- 1. Mehar Chand Jain, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Gurgaon.
- 2. M. S. Shahani, Esq., M.A., Bar-at-Law, Delhi.
- 3. Gopi Lal, Esq., B.A., Currency Office, Lahore.

4. Harish Chandra, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Advocate, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.
5. Ishtiaq Husain Qureshi, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
6. Ganga Datta Sharma, Esq., B.A., Hindu College, Delhi.
7. Sant Ram, Esq., M.Sc., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
8. J. N. Mitra, Esq., M.Sc., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
9. Mohan Lal Talwar, Esq., B.A., Katra Nil, Delhi.
10. Ganpat Rai, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi.
11. S. N. Bose, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.
12. Dalip Singh, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Pleader, Rohtak.
13. P. K. Shunglu, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Sadar Bazar, Delhi.
14. Balkishan Das, Esq., M.Sc., Hindu College, Delhi.
15. Shambu Dayal, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi.
16. Kedar Nath, Esq., M.A., Principal, Ramjas Intermediate College, Delhi.
17. Girdhari Lal Aggarwal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Delhi.
18. Prabhu Dayal, Esq., M.A., Headmaster, Ramjas High School, No. 1, Darya Ganj, Delhi.
19. Ratan Lal, Esq., B.Sc., Ramjas High School, No. 2, Delhi.
20. Ram Saran Das, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College, Delhi.
21. Bengali Bhushar Gupta, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College, Delhi.
22. Mirza Abdur Rahman, B.A., Superintendent, Press Branch, C.I.D., Delhi.
23. Babu Lal Sharma, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi.
24. Chandu Lal Jain Akhtar, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Delhi.
25. Captain Mool Singh Bazaz, M.B., B.S., Egerton Road, Delhi.

(ii) *Ten persons elected from among their own body by the Teachers who are not Professors or Readers of the University—*

*(Elected for three years with effect from 4th February, 1932.)*

1. C. C. Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.L., Hindu College, Delhi.
2. Rev. H. W. Padley, M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
3. Dr. M. J. Dave, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Hindu College, Delhi.
4. D. R. Bhandari, Esq., B.A. (Hons.), Ramjas College, Delhi.
5. Shaukat Husain Zaidi, Esq., M.A., Arabic College, Delhi.
6. Khursheed Ahmed, Esq., M.A., Arabic College, Delhi.
7. Avadh Behari Lal, Esq., M.Sc., Ramjas College, Delhi.
8. R. P. Chopra, Esq., M.A., Ramjas Inter. College, Delhi.
9. M. L. Shandilya, Esq., M.A., Commercial Inter. College, Delhi.

10. Bishan Sarup, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Law Lecturer, University of Delhi, Delhi.

*(iii) Persons elected by Associations or other bodies approved in this behalf by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Court:*

*(Elected in February, 1932.)*

(i) REPRESENTATIVES<sup>1</sup> OF THE DELHI MUNICIPALITY.

1. Lala Shri Ram, Delhi Cloth Mills, Delhi.
2. Khan Bahadur S. M. Abdullah, Delhi.

(ii) REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DELHI BAR ASSOCIATION.

3. Rai Bahadur Suraj Narain, Bar-at-Law, Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Delhi.

(iii) REPRESENTATIVE OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEES OF JAMA MASJID AND FATEHPURI MOSQUE, DELHI.

4. Mohd. Aziz Ahmed Khan, Esq., B.A., Chhatta Sh. Manglu, Delhi.

(iv) REPRESENTATIVE OF THE KHALSA DIWAN, DELHI, AND GURDWARA PARBHANDAK COMMITTEE, DELHI.

5. Sardar Surendrapal Singh, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.

(v) REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SHRI INDRAPRASTHA SANATAN DHARMA MANDAL, DELHI PROVINCE.

6. Lala Radha Mohan, Notary Public, Chhipiwara, Delhi.

(vi) REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DELHI MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, DELHI.

7. Dr. I. T. Mitra, 11, Curzon Road, New Delhi.

(vii) REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DELHI HINDUSTANI MERCANTILE ASSOCIATION, DELHI.

8. L. Padan. Chand, c/o Messrs. Bhagwan Dass Permishri Dass, Cloth Merchants, Delhi.

*(iv) Six persons elected by the elected Members of the Council of State and the Legislative Assembly from among their own numbers—*

#### COUNCIL OF STATE.

*(Elected with effect from 24th February, 1931).*

1. The Honourable Sir P. C. Ramaswami Aiyar, K.C.I.E.
2. The Honourable Mr. Mahmood Suhrawardy.

#### LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

*(Elected with effect from 24th February, 1931).*

3. Amar Nath Dutt, Esq., M.L.A.
4. Mohd. Yamin Khan, Esq., M.L.A.

5. Mian Mohd. Shah Nawaz, C.I.E., M.L.A.

6. Pandit Satyendra Sen, M.L.A.

(v) *Fifteen persons appointed by the Chancellor—*

*(Appointed with effect from 28th March, 1932).*

1. Khan Sahib Maulvi Muhammad Fazl-ud-din, B.A., formerly Principal of the Anglo-Arabic Intermediate College, Delhi.
2. Muhammad Aminuddin, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Delhi.
3. Khan Bahadur Qazi Sir Azizuddin Ahmad, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., I.S.O., Dewan of the Datia State, Datia.
4. G. D. Birla, Esq., M.L.A., Millowner, Subzimandi, Delhi.
5. Dr. S. P. Shroff, F.R.C.S. (England), Director, Shroff's Charity Eye Hospital, Delhi.
6. Miss I. Mitra, B.A., B.T., Assistant Superintendent for Female Education, Delhi.
7. Khan Bahadur Mohd. Sulaiman, B.A., I.S.E., Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, New Delhi.
8. Shaikh Ghulam Mohiyuddin, B.A., District Inspector of Schools, Delhi.

*(Appointed with effect from 26th June, 1932).*

9. Dr. Zia Uddin Ahmad, C.I.E., M.L.A.
10. Mirza Muhammad Said, M.A., I.E.S., (Retd.) formerly Principal, Government Inter. College, Rohtak.
11. Haji Rashid Ahmad, Secretary, Muslim Association and Citizens' League, Delhi.
12. Dr. M. O'Brien Beadon, M.B., B.S., W.M.S., Principal, Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi.
13. Muhammad Azmatullah, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Secretary, Anglo-Arabic College, Delhi.
14. Indranarayan Brijmohanlal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., J. P., Second Judge of the Presidency Court of Small Causes, Bombay.
15. Mir Muhammad Husain, Delhi.

(vi) *Representatives of the Governing Bodies of the Colleges elected or nominated by those Bodies—*

*(For three years ending 28th February, 1935).*

#### ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE, DELHI.

1. Rev. H. B. King, M.A., Head of the Cambridge Mission, Delhi.

#### HINDU COLLEGE, DELHI.

2. Piyare Lal, Esq., Advocate, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.

#### RAMJAS COLLEGE, DELHI.

3. Seth Lachmi Narain Gadodia, Kucha Natwan, Delhi.

#### ANGLO-ARABIC COLLEGE, DELHI.

4. Khan Bahadur Mir Baha-ud-din, B.A., Retired Deputy Collector, Jalal Manzil, Kucha Pandit, Delhi.

CALENDAR FOR 1930-33.

RAMJAS INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, DELHI.

5. Lala Radhika Narain, Retired Executive Engineer, Chailpuri, Delhi.

INDRAPRASTHA GIRLS' INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, DELHI.

6. Raghunir Singh, Esq., B.A., Banker, Kashmir Gate, Delhi.

COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, DELHI.

7. Shankar Lal, Esq., Secretary, The Commercial Education Trust, Delhi.

*Note.* Members of the Court other than ex-officio Members hold office for a period of three years.

**MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.**

**CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.**

**Vice-Chancellor:**

Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Delhi.

*(Ex-officio Chairman.)*

**Rector:**

*Vacant*

**Treasurer:**

Rai Bahadur Ram Kishore, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Delhi.

**Superintendent of Education, Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara.**

J. C. Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.

**Dean of the Faculty of Arts:**

C. B. Young, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.

**Dean of the Faculty of Science:**

Dr. B. D. Laroia, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., University Reader in Chemistry.

**Dean of the Faculty of Law.**

Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Delhi.

**Principals of Colleges.**

1. S. N. Mukarji, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
2. S. K. Sen, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi.
3. N. V. Thadani, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College, Delhi.
4. C. Eyre Walker, Esq., M.A., Anglo-Arabic College, Delhi.
5. S. Sen, Esq., M.A., B.L., Commercial College, Delhi.

6. Kedar Nath, Esq., M.A., Ramjas Intermediate College, Delhi.
7. Miss K. Gupta, M.A., Indraprastha Hindu Girls' Intermediate College, Delhi.

## CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS.

- (i) *Five Members of the Court elected by the Court at its Annual Meeting, of whom at least two shall be Graduates of the University elected by the Registered Graduates from among their own number—*

*(Elected on 29th March, 1932).*

1. Piyare Lal, Esq., Advocate, Delhi.
2. Mir Muhammad Husain, Delhi.
3. Rai Bahadur Suraj Narain, Barrister-at-Law, Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Delhi.
4. M. S. Shahani, Esq., M.A., Bar-at-Law, Delhi.
5. S. N. Bose, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.

- (ii) *Two Members of the Academic Council elected by the Academic Council—*

*(Elected with effect from 12th March, 1932).*

1. A. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A., Hindu College.
2. Dr. T. G. P. Spear, M.A., Ph.D., St. Stephen's College.

- (iii) *Two persons nominated by the Chancellor—*

*(Nominated for a term ending 7th May, 1935).*

1. Sir George Anderson, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., I.E.S., Educational Commissioner with the Government of India.  
*(Re-nominated with effect from 8th May, 1932.)*
2. Khan Sahib Maulvi Muhammad Fazl-ud-din, B.A., formerly Principal, Anglo-Arabic Intermediate College, Delhi.

### Registrar:

Rai Bahadur N. K. Sen, M.A., (*Ex-officio Secretary*).

*Note.*—Members of the Executive Council other than ex-officio Members hold office for a period of three years.

## MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

### Vice-Chancellor:

Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Delhi.

*(Ex-officio Chairman).*

### Rector:

*Vacant.*

**CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS:****Dean of the Faculty of Arts:**

C. B. Young, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.

**Dean of the Faculty of Science:**

Dr. B. D. Laroia, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., University Reader in Chemistry, Delhi.

**Dean of the Faculty of Law:**

Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Delhi.

**Principals:**

1. S. N. Mukarji, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
2. S. K. Sen, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi.
3. N. V. Thadani, Esq., M. A., Ramjas College, Delhi.
4. C. Eyre-Walker, Esq., M.A., Anglo-Arabic College, Delhi.
5. S. Sen, Esq., M.A., B.L., Commercial College, Delhi.
6. Kedar Nath, Esq., M.A., Ramjas Intermediate College, Delhi.
7. Miss K. Gupta, M.A., Indraprastha Hindu Girls' Intermediate College, Delhi.

**Professors:**

*Nil.*

**Readers:**

*(Appointed Readers).*

1. *Vacant.*—(Economics).
2. Khub Ram, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.—(Physics).
3. Dr. B. D. Laroia, B.Sc., B.A., Ph.D.—(Chemistry).
4. Rai Bahadur N. K. Sen, M.A.—(Philosophy).
5. Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B.—(Civil Law).
6. Rai Bahadur Ram Kishore, B.A., LL.B.—(Jurisprudence, Hindu and Muhammadan Law).
7. S. N. Bose, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi—(Criminal Law).

*(Recognized Readers.)*

8. Shams-ul-Ulema Haji Maulvi Abdur Rahman, Maulvi Fazil, Munshi Fazil, St. Stephen's College, Delhi—(Arabic, Persian and Urdu).
9. Dr. Syed Azhar Ali, M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D., St. Stephen's College, Delhi—(Arabic, Persian and Urdu).
10. A. T. Banerji, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi—(Mathematics).
11. Dr. N. V. Banerji, M.A., Ph.D., Ramjas College, Delhi—(Philosophy).

12. A. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi—(English).
13. Mahamahopadhaya Pt. Harnarain, Shastri, Vidyasagar, Hindu College, Delhi—(Sanskrit).
14. Lachhmi Dhar, Esq., M.A., M.O.L., Shastri, St. Stephen's College, Delhi—(Sanskrit).
15. S. N. Mukarji, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi—(Mathematics).
16. K. C. Nag, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi—(Economics).
17. S. K. Sen, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi—(History).
18. Dr. T. G. P. Spear, M.A., Ph.D., St. Stephen's College, Delhi—(History).
19. C. B. Young, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi—(English).

### Librarian:

Ishtiaq Husain Qureshi, M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.

### CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS.

*(Appointed by the Chancellor for a term ending 25th March, 1934).*

1. Sir George Anderson, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., I.E.S., Educational Commissioner with the Government of India, Delhi.

*(Re-appointed by the Chancellor with effect from 12th April, 1931).*

2. A. G. Khan, Esq., B.A., M.Sc., A.M.I.E., M.I.E., Deputy Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Dept., New Delhi.

*(Appointed by the Chancellor with effect from 26th March, 1931).*

3. Lt.-Col. N. M. Wilson, O.B.E., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., Chief Medical Officer, Delhi.

*Teachers of the University co-opted by the Academic Council—*

*(Co-opted with effect from 22nd May, 1931).*

1. M. S. Shahani, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Warden, Law Hall.

*(Co-opted with effect from 21st June, 1931).*

2. C. C. Mitra, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi.

*(Co-opted on 21st April, 1932, with effect from 14th June, 1932.)*

3. S. Dutt, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College, Delhi.

### Registrar.

Rai Bahadur N. K. Sen, M.A. (*Ex-officio Secretary*).

*Note.*—Members other than ex-officio Members hold office for a period of three years.

### MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

*(Ex-officio—Heads of Departments).*

1. C. B. Young, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi, Reader and Head of the Department of English, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts—(Chairman).



2. S. N. Mukarji, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
3. S. K. Sen, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi.
4. Lachhmidhar, Esq., M.A., M.O.L., Shastri, St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
5. Shams-ul-Ulema Haji Maulvi Abdur Rahman, Maulvi Fazil, Munshi Fazil, St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
6. Khub Ram, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., University Reader in Physics, Delhi.
7. Dr. B. D. Laroia, B.Sc., B.A., Ph.D., University Reader in Chemistry, Delhi.
8. Rai Bahadur N. K. Sen, M.A., Registrar, University of Delhi, and University Reader in Philosophy, Delhi.

*(Members appointed for a period ending 27th June, 1934).*

*(Under Statute 7 (i), (ii) and (iii).)*

9. A. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A., Hindu College.
10. A. T. Banerji, Esq., M.A., Hindu College.
11. K. C. Nag, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College.
12. Dr. T. G. P. Spear, M.A., Ph.D., St. Stephen's College.
13. C. C. Mitra, Esq., Hindu College.
14. N. N. Choudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College.
15. Dr. Azhar Ali, M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D., St. Stephen's College.
16. Mahamahopadhyaya, Pt. Harnarain, Shastri, Hindu College.
17. S. Dutt, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College.
18. Dr. N. V. Banerji, M.A., Ph.D., Ramjas College.
19. Kedar Nath, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College.
20. C. Eyre-Walker, Esq., M.A., Anglo-Arabic College.
21. N. V. Thadani, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College.
22. Ganpat Rai, Esq., M.A., Hindu College.
23. Dr. Ram Behari, M.A., Ph.D., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
24. Dr. M. J. Dave, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Hindu College.

## MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

*(Ex-officio—Heads of Departments).*

1. Dr. B. D. Laroia, B.Sc., B.A., Ph.D., University Reader in Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Science—*Chairman*.
2. Khub Ram, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., University Reader in Physics.
3. S. N. Mukarji, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College.

*(Members appointed for a period ending 27th June, 1934).*

*(Under Statute 7(1), (ii) and (iii).)*

4. A. T. Banerji, Esq., M.A., Hindu College.
5. Amarnath Puri, Esq., M.A., Hindu College.
6. Sant Ram, Esq., M.Sc., St. Stephen's College.
7. Ramji Lal, Esq., M.Sc., Ramjas College.

8. J. N. Mitra, Esq., M.Sc., St. Stephen's College.
9. Arjun Lal Agarwala, Esq., M.Sc., Hindu College.
10. Miri Lal, Esq., M.Sc., Ramjas College.
11. Balkishan Das, Esq., M.Sc., Hindu College.
12. Dr. Ram Behari, M.A., Ph.D., St. Stephen's College.
13. Sri Ram, Esq., M.A., Hindu College.
14. Avad Behari Lal, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College.
15. Abdul Ghafoor Chaudhury, Esq., M.Sc., Anglo-Arabic College.
16. Mohd. Latif Qureshi, Esq., M.Sc., Anglo-Arabic College.

*(Under Statute 7(1) (iv) ).*

17. Thakur Singh, Esq., M.Sc., University Demonstrator in Physics.
18. The Chief Medical Officer, Delhi.
19. Miss S. R. Cameron, M.Sc. (Glasgow), Lecturer, Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi.
20. Dr. Chandra Bansi, M.B., B.S., Resident Surgeon, Civil Hospital, Delhi.
21. K. S. Dr. Mohd. Bashir, B.Sc., M.B., B.S., Civil Hospital, Delhi.
22. Miss S. Ram, M.A., Lecturer, Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi.
23. Capt. Mool Singh Bazaz, B.Sc., M.B.B.S., Medical Practitioner, Egerton Road, Delhi.
24. Sardar Mehtab Singh, M.Sc., F.C.S., Industrial Surveyor, Delhi.

## MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF LAW.

*(Ex-officio—Heads of Departments).*

1. Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Delhi, Dean of the Faculty of Law—*Chairman*.
2. Rai Bahadur Ram Kishore, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Delhi.
3. S. N. Bose, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Delhi.

*(Members appointed for a period ending 27th June, 1934).*

*(Under Statute 7(1) (ii) ).*

4. M. S. Shahani, Esq., M.A., Bar-at-Law, Lecturer in Law, University of Delhi.
5. Bishan Swarup, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Lecturer in Law, University of Delhi.
6. Sarwar Hasan, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Lecturer in Law, University of Delhi.

*(Under Statute 7(1) (iv) ).*

7. Rai Bahadur Suraj Narain, Bar-at-Law, Delhi.
8. Rai Bahadur Raj Narain, Bar-at-Law, Delhi.
9. Harish Chandra, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.
10. Shiv Narain, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.
11. Asaf Ali, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Delhi.

12. Rang Behari Lal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.
13. Hafiz Abdul Aziz, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.
14. Piyare Lal, Esq., Delhi.
15. Kedar Nath, Esq., M.A., Principal, Ramjas Inter. College, Delhi.

*Note.*—Members of the Faculty other than Heads of Departments hold office for two years.

## MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE OF COURSES AND STUDIES IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

(Constituted on 26th October, 1932).

### ENGLISH.

1. C. B. Young, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi. (Head of the Department), *Ex-officio* Convener.
2. C. C. Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.L., Hindu College, Delhi.
3. C. Eyre Walker, Esq., M.A., Anglo-Arabic College, Delhi.
4. Dr. M. J. Dave, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Hindu College, Delhi.
5. S. Dutta, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College, Delhi.

### PHILOSOPHY.

1. Rai Bahadur N. K. Sen, M.A., Registrar, University of Delhi (Head of the Department) *Ex-officio* Convener.
2. C. C. Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.L., Hindu College, Delhi.
3. Dr. N. V. Banerji, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Ramjas College, Delhi.
4. A. W. Osmond, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
5. S. K. Bose, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College, Delhi. *Co-opted*.

### ECONOMICS.

1. K. C. Nag, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi. (Head of the Department) *Ex-officio* Convener.
2. Hirde Narain, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi.
3. B. N. Gangooly, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi.
4. S. H. Zaidi, Esq., Anglo-Arabic College, Delhi. *Co-opted*.
5. Raj Narain Mathur, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi. *Co-opted*.

### COMMERCE AND GEOGRAPHY.

1. K. C. Nag, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
2. M. L. Shandilya, Esq., M.A., Commercial College, Delhi.
3. M. L. Tannan, Esq., M.Com., Bar-at-Law, Commerce Dept., Govt. of India, Delhi-Simla.
4. Ganpat Rai, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi. *Co-opted*.

### HISTORY.

1. S. K. Sen, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi (Head of the Department) *Ex-officio* Convener.
2. Dr. T. G. P. Spear, M.A., Ph.D., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.

3. Ganpat Rai, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi.
4. D. R. Bhandari, Esq., B.A. (Hons.), Ramjas College, Delhi.
5. Koursheed Ahmad, Esq., M.A., Anglo-Arabic College, Delhi.  
*Co-opted.*

### ARABIC, PERSIAN AND URDU.

1. Shams-ul-Ulema Haji Maulvi Abdur Rahman, Maulvi Fazil, Munshi Fazil, St. Stephen's College, Delhi. (Head of the Department), *Ex-officio* Convener.
2. Dr. Azhar Ali, M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D., Munshi Fazil, St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
3. Anand Nath Verma, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi.
4. Maulvi Mansur Husain Moosavi, M.A., Anglo-Arabic College, Delhi.
5. Maulvi Syed Muhammad, Anglo-Arabic College, Delhi.
6. Khwaja Abdul Majid, Matya Mahal, Delhi. *Co-opted.*
7. Mirza Feroz Bakht, Ramjas College, Delhi. *Co-opted.*

### SANSKRIT AND HINDI.

1. Lachhmi Dhar, Esq., M.A., M.O.L., Shastri, St. Stephen's College, Delhi (Head of the Department), *Ex-officio* Convener.
2. N. N. Choudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College, Delhi.
3. Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Harnarain, Shastri, Hindu College, Delhi.
4. Kailash Narain Kaul, Esq., M.A., M.O.L., Shastri, Hindu College, Delhi.
5. Pandit Chuni Lal, Shastri, Ramjas College, Delhi.
6. Ganga Ram, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College, Delhi. *Co-opted.*
7. Rama Deva, Esq., M.A., Indraprastha Girls' Intermediate College, Delhi. *Co-opted.*

### MATHEMATICS.

1. S. N. Mukarji, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi (Head of the Department), *Ex-officio* Convener.
2. A. T. Banerji, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi.
3. Sri Ram, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi.
4. Dr. Ram Behari, M.A., Ph.D., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
5. Avadh Behari Lal, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College, Delhi.

### PANJABI.

1. Pt. Lachhmi Dhar, M.A., M.O.L., Shastri, St. Stephen's College, Delhi (Convener).
2. M. M. Pt. Har Narain, Shastri, Hindu College, Delhi.
3. Ganpat Rai, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Delhi.
4. Pt. Chunilal, Shastri, Ramjas Intermediate College, Delhi.
5. Sardar Tajendar Singh, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Delhi.

**BENGALI.**

1. Pt. Lachhmi Dhar, M.A., M.O.L., Shastri, St. Stephen's College Delhi, (Convener).
2. M.M. Pt. Har Narain, Shastri, Hindu College, Delhi.
3. K. C. Nag, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
4. C. C. Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.L., Hindu College, Delhi.
5. S. Dutt, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College, Delhi.

**MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES IN THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE.***(Constituted on 19th October, 1932.)***PHYSICS.**

1. Khub Ram, Esq., M.A., M.Sc. (Head of the Department), *Ex-officio* Convener.
2. Thakur Singh, Esq., M.Sc., University Demonstrator in Physics.
3. Amar Nath Puri, Esq., M.Sc., Hindu College, Delhi.
4. Ramji Das, Esq., M.Sc., Ramjas College, Delhi.
5. Sant Ram, Esq., M.Sc., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.

**CHEMISTRY.**

1. Dr. B. D. Laroia, B.Sc., B.A., Ph.D., Head of the Department, *Ex-officio* Convener.
2. J. N. Mitra, Esq., M.Sc., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
3. Arjun Lal Aggarwal, Esq., M.Sc., Hindu College, Delhi.
4. Miri Lal Goel, Esq., M.Sc., Ramjas College, Delhi.
5. Mohd. Latif Qureshi, Esq., M.Sc., Anglo-Arabic College, Delhi.

**BIOLOGY.**

1. Balkishan Das, Esq., M.Sc., Hindu College, Delhi, Convener.
2. Miss S. R. Cameron, M.Sc., Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi.
3. Lt.-Col. N. M. Wilson, O.B.E., I.M.S., Chief Medical Officer, Delhi.
4. Dr. Har Sukh Rai, M.B., B.S., Civil Hospital, Delhi.

**MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES IN THE FACULTY OF LAW.***(Constituted on 24th November, 1932.)*

1. Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B.
2. Rai Bahadur Ram Kishore, B.A., LL.B.
3. S. N. Bose, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
4. Rai Bahadur Raj Narain, Bar-at-Law.
5. Bishen Sarup, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
6. Rai Bahadur Suraj Narain, Bar-at-Law.
7. Sarwar Hasan, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law.
8. M. S. Shahani, Esq., M.A., Bar-at-Law.

**BOARD OF CO-ORDINATION.****Vice-Chancellor:**

Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.  
(*Chairman.*)

**Rector:**

*Vacant.*

**Deans:**

1. C. B. Young, Esq., M.A., Dean of the Faculty of Arts.
2. Dr. B. D. Laroia, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Dean of the Faculty of Science.
3. Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B., Dean of the Faculty of Law.

**Registrar:**

Rai Bahadur N. K. Sen, M.A.

**RESIDENCE, HEALTH AND DISCIPLINE BOARD.****PROCTOR.**

1. Kedar Nath, Esq., M.A., Principal, Ramjas College, Delhi  
(Chairman and Convener).

*Superintendent of Education, Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara.*

2. J. C. Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Delhi.  
*Senior Medical Officer, Delhi.*
3. Lt.-Col. W. C. Paton, M.C., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.

*Two Members elected by the Executive Council not necessarily from amongst their own number.*

1. Mir Mohammad Husain, Delhi.
2. Dr. P. D. Joshi.

**FINANCE COMMITTEE.***Ex-Officio.*

1. Rai Bahadur Ram Kishore, B.A., LL.B., *Honorary Treasurer*  
(*Chairman.*)
2. Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B., *Vice-Chancellor.*

*(Elected for a term of three years from 29th March, 1932.)*

3. Rector—*Vacant.*
4. Sir George Anderson, Kt., M.A., I.E.S., Educational Commissioner with the Govt. of India.
5. S. N. Mukarji, Esq., M.A., Principal, St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
6. S. K. Sen, Esq., M.A., Principal, Hindu College, Delhi.

7. Rev. J. C. Chatterjee, M.A., Delhi.
8. Piyare Lal, Esq., Advocate, Delhi.

SECRETARY.

Rai Bahadur N. K. Sen, M.A., Registrar.

## COMMITTEE OF SELECTION.

### Vice-Chancellor.

Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B.

### Rector:

*Vacant.*

### Dean of the Faculty Concerned.

C. B. Young, Esq., M.A., Dean of the Faculty of Arts, or  
Dr. B. D. Laroia, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Dean of the Faculty of Science, or  
Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B., Dean of the  
Faculty of Law.

*Two Members of the Executive Council selected by the Executive Council—(for two ye<sup>rs</sup> ending 26th June, 1934).*

1. Rai Bahadur Ram Kishore, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.
2. S. N. Bose, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.

*Two Members of the Academic Council selected by the Academic Council—*

1. } Selected from time to time.
2. }

*Representatives of the Governing Bodies of the Colleges—  
(Elected for a period of two years ending 31st May, 1935.)*

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE, DELHI.

Rev. H. B. King, M.A., Head of the Cambridge Mission, Delhi.

HINDU COLLEGE, DELHI.

Rai Bahadur Suraj Narain, Barrister-at-Law, Public Prosecutor,  
Delhi.

RAMJAS COLLEGE, DELHI.

Kedar Nath, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College, Delhi.

ANGLO-ARABIC COLLEGE.

C. Eyre Walker, Esq., M.A., Principal, Anglo-Arabic College.

RAMJAS INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE.

Kedar Nath, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College, Delhi.

INDRAPRASTHA GIRLS' INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE.

Miss L. Gmeiner, Principal, Indraprastha Girls' Intermediate Col-  
lege, Delhi.

COMMERCIAL COLLEGE

Shankar Lal, Esq., Secretary, Commercial Education Trust, Delhi.

*Three persons (two of whom shall not be Officers of the University) appointed by the Chancellor—(Re-appointed for three years from 19th April, 1933.)*

1. The Educational Commissioner with the Government of India.
2. J. C. Chatterji, Esq., M.A., Superintendent of Education, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara and Central India.
3. Khan Bahadur Mohammad Solaiman, B.A., I.S.E., Executive Engineer, P.W.D., Delhi.

SECRETARY.

Rai Bahadur N. K. Sen, M.A., Registrar.

## LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

### Chairman:

Ishtiaq Husain Qureshi, M.A., Honorary Librarian.

### Members:

*(Heads of Departments.)*

1. C. B. Young, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College.
2. Rai Bahadur N. K. Sen, M.A., Registrar, University of Delhi.
3. S. N. Mukarji, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College.
4. Pandit Lachhmi Dhar, M.A., M.O.L., Shastri, St. Stephen's College.
5. K. C. Nag, Esq., M.A., Reader in Economics.
6. Khub Ram, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., Reader in Physics.
7. Dr. B. D. Laroia, Ph.D., Reader in Chemistry.
8. S. K. Sen, Esq., M.A., Hindu College.
9. Maulvi Abdur Rahman, Maulvi Fazil, Munshi Fazil, St. Stephen's College.
10. S. N. Bose, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.
11. Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B.
12. Rai Bahadur Ram Kishore, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.

*(Elected by the Academic Council for two years from 21st April, 1932.)*

13. C. C. Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.L., Hindu College.
14. M. S. Shahani, Esq., M.A., Bar-at-Law, Lecturer in Law.
15. Dr. T. G. P. Spear, M.A., Ph.D., St. Stephen's College.

## ADMISSION COMMITTEE.

1. S. N. Mukarji, Esq., M.A., Principal, St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
2. S. K. Sen, Esq., M.A., Principal, Hindu College, Delhi.
3. N. V. Thadani, Esq., M.A., Principal, Ramjas College, Delhi.
4. C. Eyre Walker, Esq., M.A., Principal, Anglo-Arabic College, Delhi.
5. Kedar Nath, Esq., M.A., Principal, Ramjas Intermediate College, Delhi.



6. Miss K. Gupta, M.A., Principal, Indraprastha Hindu Girls' Intermediate College, Delhi.
7. S. Sen Esq., M.A., Principal, Commercial College, Delhi.

*Two Members of the Academic Council elected by the Academic Council—*

1. M. S. Shahani, Esq., M.A., Bar-at-Law.
2. Khub Ram, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.

*(Nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.)*

F. F. Monk, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.

### **Registrar.**

Rai Bahadur N. K. Sen, M.A.

## **SUCCESSION LIST OF OFFICERS.**

### **Chancellor.**

- 1922.—His Excellency the Rt. Hon'ble Rufus Daniel Issacs, the Earl of Reading, P.C., G.C.B., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., K.C.B.O., G.C.V.O., LL.D.
- 1926.—His Excellency the Rt. Hon'ble Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, P.C., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., D.C.L., Baron Irwin of Kirby Underdale in the County of York.
- 1931.—His Excellency the Rt. Hon'ble Freeman Freeman Thomas, Earl of Willingdon, P. C., G.M.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.M.I.E., G.B.E.

### **Pro-Chancellor**

- 1922, Aug. 10.—Khan Bahadur Dr. Mian Muhammad Shafi, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Lahore.
- 1925, Aug. 18.—The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur Dr. Sir Muhammad Habibullah, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., Kt., LL.D., Education Member, Delhi.
- 1930, May 6.—The Hon'ble Dr., Mian Sir Fazl-i-Husain, K.C.I.E., Kt., Education Member, Delhi.

### **Vice-Chancellor**

- 1922, April 6.—Dr. Sir Hari Singh Gour, Kt., M.A., D.Litt., D.C.L., LL.D., M.L.A., Barrister-at-Law, Nagpur.
- 1926, May 1.—Rai Bahadur Dr. Sir Moti Sagar, Kt., LL.D., Advocate, High Court, Lahore.
- 1930, Dec. 17.—Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.

### **Rector.**

- 1922, Aug. 30.—The Rev. Canon F. J. Western, M.A., Head of the Cambridge Mission, Delhi.
- 1924, Oct. 1.—N. V. Thadani, Esq., M.A., Principal, Hindu College, Delhi.
- 1926, Oct. 1.—*Vacant.*

### **Treasurer.**

- 1923, *March* 24.—K. C. Roy, Esq., C.I.E., Associated Press of India, Delhi.  
 1926, *March* 27.—Shiv Narain, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.  
 1928, *March* 30.—Rai Bahadur Ram Kishore, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.

### **Registrar.**

- 1922, *June* 13.—G. M. D. Sufi, Esq., M.A.  
 1925, *Nov.* 11.—Rai Bahadur N. K. Sen, M.A.

### **Dean of the Faculty of Arts.**

- 1923, *Feb.* 15.—Rev. P. N. F. Young, M.A., St. Stephen's College.  
 1923, *Nov.* 30.—C. B. Young, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College.  
 1925, *May* 16.—Professor L. F. Rushbrook-Williams, M.A., B.Litt., C.B.E., Honorary Professor of Civics and Politics.  
 1926, *April* 30.—C. B. Young, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.  
 1927, *Nov.* 28.—H. L. Chablani, Esq., M.A., University Reader in Economics.  
 1934, *Feb.* 1.—C. B. Young, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.

### **Dean of the Faculty of Science**

- 1923, *Feb.* 15.—Khub Ram, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., University Reader in Physics.  
 1932, *Feb.* 14.—Dr. B. D. Laroia, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., University Reader in Chemistry.

### **Dean of the Faculty of Law.**

- 1924, *March* 23.—Dr. Sir Hari Singh Gour, Kt., M.A., D.Litt., D.C.L., LL.D., M.L.A., Barrister-at-Law.  
 1926, *June* 5.—A. C. Bose, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Delhi.  
 1929, *June* 6.—Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Delhi.

### **Proctor.**

- 1923, *March* 23.—N. V. Thadani, Esq., M.A., Hindu College.  
 1925, *March* 23.—S. N. Mukarji, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College.  
 1925, *June* 20.—Kedar Nath, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College.

### **Librarian.**

- 1923, *June* 18.—Khan Bahadur Pirzada Muhammad Husain, M.A., C.I.E.  
 1927, *June* 7.—Khan Sahib Maulvi Muhammad Fazluddin, B.A., Retired Principal, Anglo-Arabic Intermediate Collège, Delhi.  
 1931, *May* 7.—Ishtiaq Husain Qureshi, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, St. Stephen's College, Delhi.

### **Warden.**

- 1926, *Feb.* 3.—M. S. Shahani, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law..

## TEACHING STAFF.

### FACULTY OF ARTS.

*Note.*—The asterisk and other marks against the names of recognised teachers indicate the following details:—

\* —recognised for teaching upto M.A. Standard.

† — " " " " B.A. (Hons.).

§ — " " " " B.A. or B.Sc. (Pass).

‡ — " " " " Intermediate.

### ENGLISH.

#### Recognised Teachers.

- \*1. C. B. Young, M.A. (Oxon.), St. Stephen's College, *Reader and Head of the Department.*
- \*2. A. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Hindu College, *Reader.*
- \*3. F. F. Monk, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), St. Stephen's College.
- \*4. Dr. T. G. P. Spear, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.), St. Stephen's College.
- §5. F. G. Winsor, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), St. Stephen's College.
- \*6. S. K. Sen, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Hindu College.
- \*7. M. J. Dave, Esq., M.A. (Bom.), Ph.D. (Dub.), D.Litt. (France), Hindu College.
- \*8. A. K. Mookerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.), Hindu College.
- \*9. S. Dutt, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), Ramjas College.
- \*10. P. C. Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), Ramjas College.
- \*11. G. A. G. Bowden, Esq., B.A. (Cantab), St. Stephen's College.
- \*12. A. A. Advani, Esq., B.A. (Lond.), Hindu College.
- \*13. N. V. Thadani, Esq., M.A. (Bomb.), Ramjas College.
- \*14. S. Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), B.L. (Cal.), Commercial College.
- ‡15. K. M. Sarkar, Esq., M.A. (Punjab), St. Stephen's College.
- \*16. B. B. Gupta, Esq., M.A. (Delhi), Ramjas College.
- §17. Shambhu Dayal, Esq., M.A. (Punjab), Hindu College.
- †18. Ramsaran Das, Esq., M.A. (Delhi), Ramjas College.
- §19. C. Eyre Walker, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.),\* Anglo-Arabic College.
- §20. R. C. Lorimer, Esq., M.A. (St. Andrews), Anglo-Arabic College.
- §21. Abdus Samad, Esq., M.A. (Aligarh), Anglo-Arabic College.
- \*22. Rev. W. Padley, B.A. (Cantab.), St. Stephen's College.
- §23. Ishtiaq Husain Qureshi, Esq., M.A. (Delhi), St. Stephen's College.
- §24. A. T. Osmand, Esq., M.A. (Agra), St. Stephen's College.
- §25. Krishna Gopal Sharma, Esq., M.A., Commercial College.
- †26. R. P. Chopra, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College.
- ‡27. Miss L. Burton, M.A. (Mad.), Indraprastha Girls' Intermediate College.

- §28. Babulal Sharma, Esq., M.A. (Delhi), Hindu College.
- †29. Bhagwat Dayal Sharma, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College.
- ‡30. D. Rajaram, Esq., M.A. (Delhi), B.T. (Pb.), St. Stephen's College.
- ‡31. Ganga Dutta Sharma, Esq., M.A., Hindu College.
- ‡32. Abdul Latif Qureshi, Esq., M.A., Anglo-Arabic College.
- ‡33. N. N. Sircar, Esq., Ramjas Intermediate College.
- ‡34. P. N. Sinha, Esq., Ramjas Intermediate College.
- §35. Miss E. Cornelius, M.A., Indraprastha Girls' Inter. College.
- §36. The Rev. S. F. Davenport, M.A. (Cantab.), St. Stephen's College.

## HISTORY

- \*1. S. K. Sen, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), *Reader and Head of the Department*, Hindu College.
- \*2. Dr. T. G. P. Spear, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), St. Stephen's College.
- \*3. Ganpat Rai, Esq., M.A. (Punjab), Hindu College.
- \*4. K. M. Sarkar, Esq., M.A. (Punjab), St. Stephen's College.
- \*5. F. G. Winsor, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), St. Stephen's College.
- \*6. Ishtiaq Husain Qureshi, Esq., M.A. (Delhi), St. Stephen's College.
- \*7. D. R. Bhandari, Esq., B.A. (Hons.), (Lond.), Ramjas College.
- \*8. Bool Chand, Esq., M.A., Hindu College.
- §9. Khursheed Ahmed, Esq., M.A. (Aligarh), Anglo-Arabic College.
- ‡10. Prabhu Dayal, Esq., M.A. (Punjab), Ramjas Inter. College.
- ‡11. Miss L. Burton, M.A., Indraprastha Girls' Inter. College.
- §12. Raja Ram, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College.
- §13. Miss Kalawati Gupta, M.A., L.T., Indraprastha Girls' Intermediate College.
- ‡14. S. C. Nanda, Esq., Ramjas Intermediate College.
- ‡15. Radhaka Narain, Esq., M.A. (Delhi), Commercial College.
- §16. Babulal Sharma, Esq., M.A., Hindu College.

## SANSKRIT.

- \*1. Lachhmi Dhar, Esq., M.A., M.O.L., Shastri (Punjab), St. Stephen's College, *Reader and Head of the Department*.
- \*2. Narendra Nath Chaudhri, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), Ramjas College.
- \*3. Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Har Narain, Shastri (Punjab), Vidyasagar, Hindu College, *Reader*.
- \*4. Kailash Narain Kaul, Esq., M.A., M.O.L., Shastri (Punjab), Hindu College.
- \*5. Ganga Ram Sharma, Esq., M.A. (Delhi), Ramjas College.
- ‡6. Pandit Chunnilal, Shastri (Punjab), Ramjas Inter. College.
- §7. Rama Deva, Esq., M.A., Indraprastha Girls' Inter. College.
- †8. Vyas Deva, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College.

## HINDI.

- §1. Lachhmi Dhar, Esq., M.A., M.O.L., Shastri (Punjab), St. Stephen's College, *Reader and Head of the Department*.
- §2. Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Har Narain, Shastri, Vidyasagar, Hindu College, *Reader*.
- §3. K. N. Kaul, Esq., M.A., M.O.L., Shastri (Punjab), Hindu College.
- §4. Ganga Ram Sharma, Esq., M.A. (Delhi), Ramjas College.
- †5. Pt. Harlal, Shastri, Ramjas Intermediate College.
- †6. Rama Deva, Esq., M.A., Indraprastha Girls' Inter. College.

## PERSIAN.

- †1. Shams-ul-Ulema Haji Maulvi Abdur Rahman, Maulvi Fazil, Munshi Fazil (Punjab), St. Stephen's College, *Reader and Head of the Department*.
- \*2. A. N. Verma, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), Hindu College.
- \*3. Dr. Syed Azhar Ali, M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D. (Cantab), Munshi Fazil (Punjab), St. Stephen's College, *Reader*. (*Persian*).
- \*4. Ishtiaq Husain Qureshi, Esq., M.A. (Delhi), St. Stephen's College.
- \*5. Feroz Bakht, Esq., Ramjas College.
- †6. Zafar Taban, Esq., Munshi Fazil (Punjab), Ramjas College.
- §7. Mansur Husain Musavi, Esq., M.A. (Allahabad), Anglo-Arabic College.

## ARABIC.

- 1. Shas-ul-Ulema Haji Maulvi Abdur Rahman, Maulvi Fazil, Munshi Fazil (Punjab), *Reader and Head of the Department*, St. Stephen's College.
- §2. Maulvi Syed Muhammad, Maulvi Fazil, Munshi Fazil (Punjab), Mulla and Mulla Fazil (Alld.), Maulvi Qabil (Luck.), Anglo-Arabic College.
- †3. Dr. S. Azhar Ali, M.A., M.O.L., Munshi Fazil (Punjab), Ph.D. (Cantab), St. Stephen's College.

## URDU.

- §1. Ishtiaq Husain Qureshi, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College.
- §2. A. N. Verma, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), Hindu College.
- §3. Zafar Taban, Esq., Munshi Fazil (Punjab), Ramjas College.
- §4. Feroz Bakht, Esq., Ramjas College.
- §5. Mansur Husain Musavi, Esq., M.A. (Alld.), Anglo-Arabic College.
- §6. Maulvi Abdul Hadi Khan, Commercial College.

## PHILOSOPHY.

- \*1. Rai Bahadur N. K. Sen, M.A. (Cal.) *Reader and Head of the Department*.

- \*2. C. C. Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.L. (Cal.), Hindu College.
- \*3. Dr. N. V. Banerji, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), *Reader*, Ramjas College.
- \*4. S. K. Bose, Esq., M.A. (Delhi), B.A. (Cantab.), Ramjas College.
- \*5. Indra Sen, Esq., M.A. (Delhi), Hindu College.
- \*6. The Rev. S. F. Davenport, M.A. (Cantab.), St. Stephen's College.
- \*7. A. T. Osmond, Esq., M.A. (Delhi), St. Stephen's College.
- \*8. Shrikrishna Saxena, Esq., M.A., Hindu College.
- \*9. K. C. Gupta, Esq., M.A., Ramjas Intermediate College.
- §10. Hukam Singh Sodhi, Esq., M.A., Anglo-Arabic College.
- §11. Mirza Mahmud Beg, Esq., M.A., Anglo-Arabic College.
- ‡12. Rama Deva, Esq., M.A., Indraprastha Girls' Inter. College.

### ECONOMICS.

- \*1. K. C. Nag, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), St. Stephen's College, *Reader*.
- \*2. Hirde Narain, Esq., M.A., Hindu College.
- \*3. Raj Narain Mathur, Esq., M.A. (Delhi), Ramjas College.
- \*4. B. Ganguli, Esq., Hindu College.
- \*5. S. K. Sen, Esq., M.A. (Delhi), St. Stephen's College.
- \*6. H. C. Malkani, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College.
- \*7. Radhka Narain, Esq., M.A. (Delhi), Commercial College.
- †8. A. B. Ghose, Esq., M.A. (Delhi), St. Stephen's College.
- §9. Suraj Bhan Gupta, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College.
- §10. Shaukat Husain Zaidi, Esq., M.A. (Aligarh), M.A. (Delhi), Anglo-Arabic College.
- ‡11. Ramji Lal, Esq., M.A., Ramjas Intermediate College.
- ‡12. M. L. Shandilya, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), B.Com., LL.B. (Alld.), Commercial Intermediate College.
- §13. Miss I. M. Pant, Indraprastha Girls' Inter. College.

### MATHEMATICS.

- \*1. S. N. Mukarji, Esq., M.A. (Punjab), B.A. (Cantab.), St. Stephen's College, *Reader and Head of the Department*.
- \*2. A. T. Banerji, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), Hindu College, *Reader*.
- \*3. Dr. Ram Behari, M.A. (Punjab), B.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Dublin), St. Stephen's College.
- \*4. Avadh Behari Lal, Esq., M.Sc. (Alld.), Ramjas College.
- \*5. Sri Ram, Esq., M.A. (Punjab), Hindu College.
- \*6. J. N. Mitra, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College.
- †7. Tarachand, Esq., M.A., (Delhi), St. Stephen's College.
- §8. Hari Shankar, Esq., Anglo-Arabic College.
- ‡9. Keṇār Nath, Esq., M.A. (Calcutta), Ramjas Inter. College.
- ‡10. Ch. Abdul Ghafur, Esq., Anglo-Arabic College.
- ‡11. Ghanshyam Goswami, Esq., M.A., Indraprastha Girls' Inter. College.
- ‡12. Lakshmi Chand, Esq., M.A. (Delhi), Ramjas Inter. College.

**BENGALI.**

- §1. K. C. Nag, Esq., St. Stephen's College.
- §2. Ghanshyam Goswami, Esq., M.A., Indraprastha Girls' Inter. College.
- §3. A. T. Banerji, Esq., M.A., Hindu College.
- §4. N. V. Banerji, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College.
- §5. N. N. Chaudhry, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College.
- §6. P. C. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College.

**COMMERCE & GEOGRAPHY.**

- §1. M. L. Shandilya, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), B.Com., LL.B. (Alld.), Commercial College.

**FACULTY OF SCIENCE.****PHYSICS.**

- §1. Khub Ram, Esq., M.A. (Punjab), M.Sc. (Leeds), *Reader and Head of the Department.*
- ‡2. Amar Nath Puri, Esq., M.Sc. (Punjab), Hindu College.
- ‡3. Sant Ram, Esq., M.Sc. (Punjab), St. Stephen's College.
- ‡4. Ramji Das Agarwal, Esq., M.Sc., Ramjas College.
- ‡5. Sukhdeo Behari, Esq., Hindu College.
- ‡6. Abdul Ghafur, Esq., Anglo-Arabic College.

**CHEMISTRY.**

- §1. Dr. Banarsi Das Laroia, B.Sc. (Punjab), B.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Lond.), *Reader and Head of the Department.*
- ‡2. Arjun Lal Agarwal, Esq., M.Sc. (Punjab), Hindu College.
- ‡3. Miri Lal Goel, Esq., M.Sc. (Punjab), Ramjas College.
- ‡4. J. N. Mitra, Esq., M.Sc., St. Stephen's College.
- ‡5. Hirde Narain Malbir, Esq., Hindu College.
- ‡6. Abdul Latif Qureshi, Esq., Anglo-Arabic College.

**BIOLOGY.**

- ‡1. Balkishan Das, Esq., M.Sc. (Punjab), Hindu College.

**MATHEMATICS.**

- \*1. S. N. Mukarji, Esq., M.A. (Punjab), B.A. (Cantab.), St. Stephen's College, *Reader and Head of the Department.*
- \*2. A. T. Banerji, M.A. (Cal.), Hindu College, *Reader.*
- \*3. Dr. Ram Behari, M.A., (Punjab), B.A. (Cantab), Ph.D. (Dublin), St. Stephen's College.
- 4. Avadh Behari Lal, Esq., M.Sc. (Alld.), Ramjas College.
- \*5. Sri Ram, Esq., M.A. (Punjab), Hindu College.

- \*6. J. N. Mitra, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College.
- †7. Tarachand, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College.
- §8. Hari Shankar, Esq., Anglo-Arabic College.
- ‡9. Kedar Nath, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), Ramjas College.
- ‡10. Ch. Abdul Ghafur, Esq., Anglo-Arabic College.
- ‡11. Ghanshyam Goswami, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), Indraprastha Girls' Intermediate College.
- ‡12. Lakshmi Chand, Esq., M.A. (Delhi), Ramjas Inter. College.

## FACULTY OF LAW.

- 1. Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, *Reader* and Head of the Department of Civil Law. (Dean of the Faculty of Law).
- 2. Rai Bahadur Ram Kishore, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, *Reader* and Head of the Department of Hindu and Muhammadan Law.
- 3. S. N. Bose, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, *Reader* and Head of the Department of Criminal Law.
- 4. M. S. Shahani, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law, Lecturer.
- 5. Jugal Kishore, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Lecturer.
- 6. Bishan Sarup, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Lecturer.

## REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY ON OTHER BODIES.

### 1. Board of Secondary Education, Delhi.

(a) *Ex-Officio*.

Rector of the University of Delhi,  
*Or*

Registrar, University of Delhi.

(b) *Elected by the Court*.

Dr. S. Azhar Ali, M.A., Ph.D., St. Stephen's College.

Ganpat Rai, Esq., M.A., Hindu College.

Kedar Nath, Esq., M.A., Ramjas Inter. College.

(c) *Elected by the Academic Council*.

C. B. Young, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College.

Dr. B. D. Laroia, Ph.D., Reader in Chemistry.

*Vacant.*

### 2. Court of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B., Vice-Chancellor.

### 3. Inter-University Board, India.

Khan Bahadur Sir Abdur Rahman, Kt., B.A., LL.B., Vice-Chancellor.









# THE UNIVERSITY OF DELHI.

## History of its Establishment.

The University of Delhi ultimately owes its existence to the Report submitted by a Committee of educational experts presided over by Dr. Sadler (now Sir Michael E. Sadler, K.C.S.I.) Vice-Chancellor of the University of Leeds, appointed by the Governor-General of India in Council to make enquiries and recommendations in regard to the University of Calcutta and its affiliated Colleges. Though this Committee was nominally appointed only with reference to the needs and requirements of the Calcutta University, it was felt that its Report would have a far-reaching effect, in that its recommendations might be adopted by the other Universities of India which were all cast in the same mould as the Calcutta University. The Committee recommended that the Calcutta University and the other Universities of India instituted on the model of the London University as purely federal and examining bodies should be reorganized, and that the Universities in India should, in future, be of a unitary, teaching and residential type.

Following this recommendation, the University of the Panjab commenced to consider re-shaping its character, and as the Delhi Colleges were then affiliated to that University, the Government of India felt the necessity of providing an independent University for the students of its Capital City. The Delhi University Act (Act No. VIII of 1922) was the result.

It was brought into force on 1st May, 1922, by a Notification published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 11th March, 1922. The Governor General in Council in exercise of the powers conferred on him by the Transitory Provisions of the Act appointed Dr. (now Sir) Hari Singh Gour, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., M.L.A., Nagpur, Member of the Legislative Assembly, as the First Vice-Chancellor of the newly constituted University and issued the following Notification appointing a Provisional Executive Council:—

No. 512.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND HEALTH.

(EDUCATION)

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 1st May, 1922.*

Whereas it is necessary, in order to establish the University, that an authority be constituted to perform the functions of the Executive Council and the Committees of Selection as prescribed by the Delhi University Act, 1922, and the Statutes thereunder (hereinafter referred to as the Act and

Statutes) until the Executive Council and the Committees of Selection can be formed in the manner thereunder prescribed, the Governor General in Council, having ascertained and considered the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor thereon, is pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 47 of the Act, to make the following order:—

1. The powers vested in, and duties imposed upon, the Executive Council and Committees of Selection under the Act and Statutes shall until the said Executive Council and Committees of Selection shall have been duly formed under and in accordance with the provisions of the Act and Statutes, or until the Governor General in Council shall otherwise direct, be exercised and performed by a Provisional Executive Council constituted in the manner set forth in the Schedule appended hereto; all references to the Executive Council and to the Committees of Selection, wherever occurring in the Act or Statutes, shall be deemed to apply to the Provisional Executive Council so long as it exercises the powers of the Executive Council and of the Committees of Selection; and all acts done by the said Provisional Executive Council under and in accordance with this order shall, for the purposes of the Act and Statutes, be deemed to have been done, respectively, by the Executive Council or Committees of Selection, as the case may be, eventually formed or appointed thereunder:

Provided that any appointment or recognition of a teacher of the University shall not be made by the Provisional Executive Council, in exercise of its powers as a Committee of Selection for a period exceeding two years.

2. For the purposes of the first election of members of the Court or Executive Council held under the Act and Statutes, the following modifications shall be deemed to have been made therein:—

(a) In Section 18, sub-section (1) under the heading "Class III," in item (xi), the expression "Graduates of the University" includes all registered graduates and, in item (xiii), the words "on the recommendation of the Court" are omitted.

(b) In Statutes 3(1) under the heading "Class II," in item (iv), the expression "Graduates of the University" includes all registered graduates and the words "at its annual meeting" are omitted.

3. Pending the appointment of the Academic Council the provisions of sub-section (1) of Section 7 and of the proviso to clause (h) of Section 22 of the Act shall be deemed to be in abeyance.

4. (1) The Provisional Executive Council in making such Provisional Ordinances as may be required for the proper exercise of its functions under this order shall not be subject to any of the restrictions contained in sub-sections (1) and (2) of Section 31 of the Act, and shall not be subject to that part of sub-section (3) of the said Section which requires that Ordinances shall be submitted to the Court for consideration.

(2) The Governor General in Council shall, notwithstanding that the Court is not yet in existence, have the powers conferred on him by sub-section (4) of Section 31 of the Act.

H. SHARP,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## THE SCHEDULE.

*(Constitution of the Provisional Executive Council.)*

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. The Chief Commissioner.
3. H. T. Keeling, Esq., C.S.I., Chief Engineer, Delhi.
4. L. T. Watkins, Esq., M.A., Superintendent of Education, Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara.
5. \*S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A., Principal, St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
6. Rev. P. N. F. Young, M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
7. N. K. Sen, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
8. N. V. Thadani, Esq., M.A., Principal, Hindu College, Delhi.
9. Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Harnarain Shastri, Hindu College, Delhi.
10. Kidar Nath, Esq., M.A., Principal, Ramjas College, Delhi.
11. Dr. G. J. Campbell, M.D., W.M.S., Principal, Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi.
12. Rai Bahadur Lala Sultan Singh, Banker, Delhi.
13. Rev. F. J. Western, M.A., Head of the Cambridge Mission, Delhi.
14. V. F. Gray, Esq., Chairman of the Panjab Chamber of Commerce.
15. Khan Bahadur Hakim Ahmad Sadi Khan, Honorary Magistrate, Delhi.
16. Khan Bahadur Pirzada Muhammad Husain, M.A., Vice-President, Municipal Committee, Delhi.
17. Rai Bahadur Lala Amba Prasad, Honorary Magistrate, Delhi.
18. K. C. Roy, Esq., Associated Press of India.
19. The Hon'ble Nawab Abdul Majid, C.I.E., of Allahabad.
20. Rao Bahadur T. Rangachariar, M.L.A.
21. Chaudhuri Shahab-ud-Din, Esq., M.L.A.

To these may be added five additional members nominated by the Vice-Chancellor after consultation with the Provisional Executive Council and with the approval of the Governor General in Council.

This Provisional Executive Council met frequently in the months of May and June and completed the temporary organization of the Univer-

(On Mr. S. K. Rudra's taking leave preparatory to retirement, Mr. F.F. Monk, M.A. Acting Principal, St. Stephen's College, was appointed Member of the Provisional Executive Council.—*Registrar.*)

sity. The Vice-Chancellor prepared a draft Code for the University which was laid before the Provisional Executive Council, and in parts passed after amendment by that body. The rest of it was considered to be of no immediate urgency and left to be dealt with by the permanent bodies concerned.

The Academic Council was constituted on 7th June, 1922. By the end of March, 1923, all the other authorities of the University were fully constituted. The dates from which they began to function are given below:—

Names of authorities.	Date on which the first meeting was held.
The Court.	28th February, 1923.
The Executive Council.	23rd March, 1923.
The Academic Council.	12th June, 1922.
The Faculty of Arts.	15th February, 1923.
The Faculty of Science.	15th February, 1923.

The first convocation of the University was held on 26th March, 1923.

The Faculties of Arts and Science were the first to be included in the University (28th September, 1922). In May, 1924, the Faculty of Law was established, and its first meeting was held on 17th May, 1924.

The University has, at present, no Medical Faculty, but by arrangement with the King Edward Medical College, Lahore, two of its students are annually admitted, on their passing the Intermediate Examination in Medical group, to that College. The candidates for admission are, in the first instance, selected by the University.

In addition to the three Constituent Colleges *viz.*, St. Stephen's, Hindu and Ramjas, the University has recognised the following institutions as Colleges of the University:—

- (1) Anglo-Arabic College (teaching up to the B.A. (Pass) standard).
- (2) Ramjas Intermediate College, (teaching up to the Intermediate standard).
- (3) Indraprastha Girls' Intermediate College, (teaching up to the Intermediate standard).
- (4) Commercial College, (teaching up to the B.A. (Pass) standard).
- (5) Jat Intermediate College, Khera Garhi, (teaching up to the Intermediate standard).

The University confers the following degrees:—

B.A., (Pass and Honours), B.Sc., M.A., LL.B., LL.M. and LL.D.

While the University was thus gradually developing, a serious crisis came in its infant life. In September 1922, the Legislative Assembly pressed the Government to appoint a Retrenchment Committee to overhaul its finances in order to bring the expenditure of the Central Government within the limits of its revenue. This Committee started work in the ensuing cold weather, and amongst its other proposals, recommended the re-consideration of the scheme of the University of Delhi.

•But, however, at a meeting held on the 9th March, 1923, the Legislative Assembly unanimously approved of the continuance of the University which it undertook to maintain and finance out of the Central Revenues. The future of the University was thus assured.

#### CONGRATULATIONS AND FELICITATIONS FROM FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES.

The University had previously been the recipient of congratulations from Universities all over the world, and amongst others; from the following:—

1. The University of London.
2. The University of Cambridge.
3. The University of Manchester.
4. The University of Bristol.
5. The University of Sheffield.
6. The University of Birmingham.
7. The University of Durham.
8. The University of New Zealand.
9. The University of Sydney.
10. The University of Melbourne.
11. The University of British Columbia.
12. The University of King's College, Windsor (Nova Scotia).
13. The University of McGill (Canada).
14. • The University of Manitoba.
15. The University of Paris.
16. The University of Tokyo (Japan).

#### RECOGNITION OF THE EXAMINATIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF DELHI BY OTHER UNIVERSITIES.

Most of the Universities in India have recognised the Degrees and Examinations of the University of Delhi as equivalent to the corresponding Degrees and Examinations of their own. The details and extent



of recognition are given in the following Schedule:—

Name of University.	Examinations and Degrees recognised.	Remarks.
Panjab ..	Intermediate B.A., B.Sc., M.A.	Recognition does not apply to admission to examinations where a Panjab Degree is required. Not for admission to L.T. LL.M. and LL.D. Degrees.
Allahabad ..	..	
Calcutta ..	Intermediate (Arts and Science) B.A., B.Sc., (Pass and Honours) and LL.B.	Including Inter. Arts-Commerce group.
Mysore ..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.	
Lucknow ..	All Examinations and Degrees.	
Dacca ..	..	
Osmania ..	..	
Aligarh Muslim ..	..	
Benares Hindu ..	..	
Rangoon ..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.	
Nagpur ..	Inter. (Arts and Science). B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.	
Agra ..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.	
Andhra ..	Intermediate (for B.A., and Medical courses) B.A., B.Sc. (for B. Ed.).	Including Inter. Arts-Commerce group.
Bombay ..	Inter. Arts Inter. Science. Inter. Arts Com.-Group., B.A., B.Sc.	
Annamalai ..	Inter. B.A.	

The Universities of Madras and Patna do not give general recognition, but their Syndicate have the power to recognise the Examinations and Degrees of other Universities as equivalent to their own for purposes of admission to the Courses of Study in their own Universities.

The University of London passed the following resolution on 21st May, 1924:—

That the University of Delhi be added to the Schedule of Universities whose Graduates are eligible under Statute 116 for exemption from the Matriculation Examination.

The following British Universities have agreed to consider sympathetically on its merits each application from Graduates of this University for recognition of its Degrees, and allow concessions on the merits of each case:—

The University of Bristol.  
" " Sheffield.  
" " Birmingham.  
" " Manchester.

The Council of Legal Education of England has approved the Degrees of the University of Delhi for purposes of admission to the Inns of Court, pursuant to paragraph 1 of the Schedule to the Consolidated Regulations. (July 1925).

On 10th June, 1932, a Grace was passed by the University of Cambridge that the University of Delhi be recognised as an Associated Institution.

# **THE DELHI UNIVERSITY ACT.**

1. STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS ATTACHED TO THE DELHI UNIVERSITY BILL.
2. REPORT OF THE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE DELHI UNIVERSITY BILL WITH MINUTES OF DISSENT.
3. THE ACT.
4. STATUTES.

## STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS ATTACHED TO THE DELHI UNIVERSITY BILL.

1. The object of this Bill is the establishment and incorporation of a unitary, teaching and residential University at Delhi. It is intended to provide for a local University on the model recommended in the case of Dacca by the Calcutta University Commission. Delhi is a suitable centre for the location of such a University, being the winter Capital of the Government of India and already containing three Arts Colleges as well as the Lady Hardinge Medical College for Women. Moreover, should the Panjab University undergo reorganisation in view of the recommendations of the Commission, it appears probable that the existence of Colleges at Delhi would complicate the problem, while any concentration of higher teaching in Lahore would be likely to react unfavourably upon those Colleges. The general scheme for a University at Delhi has been under consideration with the representatives of the local Colleges from time to time during the last two years, and the details have further been considered by a Sub-Committee.

2. The provisions of the Bill generally follow those contained in the Dacca University Act, though in certain points the provisions of the Lucknow University Act have been preferred. Among the divergencies from the Dacca University Act, which are deserving of mention, are the following:—

- (i) The proportion of members of the Court nominated by the Chancellor has been reduced in comparison with the number of members elected by registered graduates.
- (ii) At least two of the members elected by the Court as their representatives on the Executive Council are to be members of the Court elected by registered graduates.
- (iii) No provision is made for a Selection Committee in England.
- (iv) Communal representation is provided only to a limited degree and no provision is made for such representation in the Academic body.

Other modifications are dictated by local circumstances. The Government will be the Government of India and the Chancellor the Governor-General. There is some modification in the distribution of functions between the Government, the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor. The existing Colleges will retain the name of Colleges and the power of appointment of their staff; but the recognition of the members of the staff of a College as teachers of the University will be given by the University itself. The Faculties which will be instituted, as soon as possible, are those of Arts, Science, Medicine and Commerce.

3. As the provision of sufficient funds for the complete realisation of this University and the erection of suitable buildings will be a matter of time, it is proposed, in the first instance, to commence work with the existing Colleges in their present buildings and to permit them gradually to modify their organisation, especially with reference to the separation of Intermediate classes, in such a manner as to permit of the development of the University in its eventual form. In order that this may be done without undue dislocation in the Colleges, the transitory provisions are particularly wide and permit of considerable divergence during the initial years from the form of the University as eventually contemplated.

H. SHARP.

*The 13th January, 1922.*

---

## REPORT OF THE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE DELHI UNIVERSITY BILL.

We, the undersigned Members of the Joint Committee to which the Bill to establish and incorporate a unitary, teaching and residential University at Delhi was referred, have considered the Bill, and have now the honour to submit this our Report with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

Under the provisions of rule 42 of the Indian Legislative Rules, the Committee elected the Hon'ble Mian Sir Muhammad Shafi to act as its Chairman.

2. *Clause 2.*—We have added a definition of "Patrons of the University" who, under clause 17 of the Bill as re-numbered, are constituted Life Members of the Court.

We have in sub-clause (h) made it clear that the University may confer the status of a teacher of the University by the recognition of persons appointed to the staff of Colleges by the College authorities as well as by the direct appointment of other persons.

3. *Clause 4.*—We have added a new sub-clause (12) in this clause to obviate a doubt which we understand has arisen elsewhere as to whether the University can legally supplement the Government grant for the maintenance of a Corps of the Indian Territorial Force.

4. *Clause 7.*—For sub-clauses (5) and (6) of this clause of the Bill as introduced, we have substituted a new sub-clause on the lines of sub-section (5) of section 7 of the Allahabad University Act, 1921, which provides for the gradual adaptation of the Colleges to the organisation of the University as ultimately contemplated.

We have omitted some words in sub-clause (1) and the whole of sub-clause (5) as being unnecessary and possibly misleading.

5. *Clause 8.*—We propose the addition to the officers of the University of a Pro-Chancellor, which necessitates the addition of a clause after clause 9 of the Bill and the re-numbering of the subsequent clauses. We contemplate an appointment of an honorific nature involving the duty of presiding at meetings of the Court and at Convocations, in the absence of the Chancellor. We have also omitted from this clause the reference to the Principals which is incompatible with the constitution proposed.

6. *Clause 12 (now clause 13).*—We have very carefully considered the necessity for the provision made in this clause for the appointment of a Treasurer, and we have decided to leave the clause unamended on the ground that, although in our opinion a separate Treasurer will not be required at least for several years, the appointment of such an officer may in time become necessary, if only for a limited period, owing to special circumstances.

7. *Clause 13 (now clause 14).*—We consider that it would be administratively convenient that the Registrar should be the Secretary of the Academic Council as well as of the Court and the Executive Council, and we have provided accordingly.

8. *Clause 16 (now clause 17).*—We have omitted the provision for the appointment to the Court of persons by the Chief Commissioner of Delhi, as we consider that the local authorities will be sufficiently represented on that body under the remaining provisions of the Act and Statutes.

9. *Clause 22 (now clause 23).*—We have added special mention of the Faculties of Technology and Indian Fine Arts, including Music. At the same time we realise that it may be impossible to constitute these Faculties immediately upon the coming into existence of the University, and we have accordingly, in order to obviate any delay in the constitution of the University, provided that they shall be constituted as soon as possible thereafter.

We do not consider necessary the provision which had been made in sub-clause (5) of this clause for allowing remuneration to be paid to a person when appointed to be the Dean of a Faculty.

10. *Clause 26 (now clause 27).*—In sub-clause (i) of this clause and in clause 44 (*now clause 45*) we have made what we consider may be a useful addition in the form of a provision, permitting the constitution of insurance as well as of pension and provident funds.

11. *Clause 27 (now clause 28).*—We have made two changes which are calculated to extend the legislative powers of the Court. In the first place, in sub-clause (3) we have provided for the case in which the Court wishes to pass the greater portion of a Statute whilst objecting to the remainder. We do not intend by giving this power to give to the Court a general power of amendments without further reference to the Executive Council. But we have not considered it necessary to specify any such limitation on the exercise of this power in view of the fact that the Statute, when passed with such omission, will come up for review by the Governor General in Council, who will, we do not doubt, consider whether the omission constitutes an amendment which ought to have been referred to the Executive Council.

Secondly, we have made provision for the initiation of proposals for amendment of the Statutes by a member of the Court.

We have, further, specified somewhat more clearly than was specified in the original draft the procedure to be followed, after a reference back of amendments to the Executive Council. We think that, in cases of disagreement between the two authorities, the Governor General in Council should be the arbiter.

12. *Clause 29 (now clause 30).*—We have omitted sub-clause (c) of this clause which referred to the emoluments and conditions of service of teachers of the University, because we consider that an Ordinance dealing with such matters is more properly the business of the Executive Council than of the Academic Council.

13. *Clause 34 (now clause 35).*—We have in this clause, in the first place, provided an exception to the prohibition against the conduct of examinations for admission to the University which is contained in sub-clause (5) of clause 7, and, in the second place, have inserted a proviso which is the corollary of the proviso to that sub-clause. This proviso will for a limited period permit the recognition of the Matriculation examination or its equivalent as a stage at which a student may be admitted to the University in case the Colleges are unable to organise themselves at once as institutions containing only the post-intermediate classes.

14. *Clause 38 (now clause 39).*—We have altered the reference to the Executive Council to a reference to the Court, as we consider that that authority is the fitting authority for the removal of a graduate from the register of graduates.

15. *Clause 45 (now clause 46).*—We have carefully considered the transitory provisions and conclude that they are too widely drawn in the Bill as introduced. We have accordingly confined the operation of this clause strictly to the period during which the University will be actually in the course of formation, and we propose, instead of conferring upon the Governor General in Council an unqualified power to modify the provisions of the Act, to enjoin upon him such departure only when, and in so far as, it is absolutely necessary. In these circumstances, we have not thought it necessary to particularise the matters in which these powers which may be exercised, and have accordingly omitted sub-clause (2) of this clause as it originally stood. But in regard to the important subject of the maintenance of Intermediate classes, etc., we have safeguarded the interests of the Colleges by the proviso to sub-clause (5) of clause 7.

16. In clause 1 of the Statutes we have omitted the definition of "teachers" and have made specific reference in the places where teachers are mentioned as teachers or teachers of the University, as the case may be, as defined in clause 2 of the Bill.

17. In clause 2 of the Statutes we have, in view of the presence of the Chief Commissioner of Delhi upon the Court, considered it unnecessary to include the Deputy Commissioner. At the same time, we have included the Wardens of the Halls and the Chairman of the Panjab Chamber of Commerce. In the same clause we have specified the number of persons to be elected from the Council of State and the Legislative Assembly, respectively.

We have eliminated from this clause the proviso to sub-clause (6) which was designed to secure a certain percentage of Muhammadan members on the Court. We desire it to be clearly understood that our motive is prompted purely by a disinclination to recognise communal distinctions of this nature in statutory provisions. We have no doubt that the Chancellor will consider any deficiency in the representation of any particular community at the time of making his nominations, and will rectify any inequality in so far as he is able. We earnestly hope that Muhammadans will fully participate in the benefits of this University, and that their interests will be represented upon its Bodies.

18. In clause 1 of the Statutes we have slightly enhanced the elected element in the Executive Council by increasing by one member the representation thereon of the Court, and, following the principle which we have outlined in our comment upon clause 2, we have omitted the provisions for special representation of Muhammadans.

19. In clause 13 (*now clause 14*) of the Statutes we have extended the number of those who will be eligible for enrolment as graduates of the University by permitting the carrying on of the business as well as actual residence in the province of Delhi to be recognised as a qualification.

20. We have made a number of other alterations in the Bill which are consequential on amendments which we have already noticed in this Report or are of merely a drafting nature, or which we consider of insufficient importance to call for special mention.

21. Finally, we desire to place on record our opinion that provision should in due course be made for the representation of the University in the Legislative Assembly by one member elected by the Court.

22. We regret that we have been unable to avail ourselves of the assistance and advice of two members of our Committee who were unable to attend the meetings owing to their absence from Delhi, and who have not signed the Report.

23. The Bill was published in the *Gazette of India* on the 21st January, 1922.

24. We think that the Bill has not been so altered as to require republication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

HARNAM SINGH.  
A. I. MAYHEW.  
GANGANATH JHA.  
ABDUL KASEM.\*  
V. G. KALE.\*  
D. P. SARBADHIKARI.\*  
LALUBHAI SAMALDAS.\*  
MUHAMMAD SHAFI.  
KHAGENDRA NATH MITRA.  
J. P. COTELINGAM.  
H. S. GOUR.  
H. SHARP.

*The 11th February, 1922.*

†Hon'ble Nawab Sir Zulfiqar Ali Khan, Lahore, and Mr. S. C. Shahani, M.L.A., Karachi.

\*Subject to Minutes of Dissent.

#### MINUTE OF DISSENT.

In my opinion sub-clause (4), now sub-clause (5), of clause 27 (*now clause 28*) should be omitted, and consequently the words "and shall be submitted to the Governor General in Council" should also be omitted.

The Mussalman community and the public interested should have a voice in the selection of the Mussalman members of the Court. I, therefore, suggest that provision should be made in the Statutes to the effect that one-third of the members elected by the different electorates should be Mussalmans.

ABDUL KASEM.

#### MINUTE OF DISSENT.

1. I would not vest in the Chancellor the autocratic powers, which section 9 confers on him, of dictating to the University, in certain circumstances, what it shall or shall not do. He should be empowered to cause



an inquiry to be made and ask for reports and explanations and in the ultimate resort to make recommendations to the Court. I think the University, as it will be constituted, may be safely trusted to understand its responsibilities and ought not to be compelled to act to the dictation of the Chancellor. The provisions I object to breathe a lack of confidence in the Court, the Executive Council and the Academic Council, which together should constitute the final authority of the University.

2. I do not like that the Vice-Chancellor should be the chief executive officer of the University. The two aspects of the position of that officer appear to me to be incongruous. The Vice-Chancellor should, in my view, occupy the same status and position as the Vice-Chancellor of the Bombay University, for example, the Registrar performing the executive functions. It should be an honorary office.

V. G. KALE.

I regret to have to record a note of dissent, because in common with my colleagues I am most anxious that the Delhi University should be established in time to secure its grant in the next Budget, without which its operations next year will be impossible. In order that Delhi might be a seat of public opinion and culture, its University ought to have come before it became the capital of India or soon after. A great deal of leeway has to be made up before the necessary atmosphere here is secured. Anything that may in the slightest degree interfere with the early establishment of the long-needed University has to be avoided as far as possible.

The Calcutta University has not gained yet by the Viceroy ceasing to be its Chancellor, and it is gratifying to have His Excellency again officially connected with an University. As the latest to come and as the special object of Imperial benefaction, the Delhi University ought to be an up-to-date model institution. The Hon'ble Mian Sir Muhammad Shafi told the Indian Legislative Assembly on the 9th February that Universities ought to be autonomous and ought to be as little interfered with as possible. Taking my cue from the Hon'ble Education Member, I claim and plead that the University in the Imperial City of Delhi, which in time may well aspire to be an All-India and an Imperial University, if well handled, ought to have perfect autonomy—at least a great deal more autonomy than is provided for in the Bill. The University with the Viceroy as its Chancellor, and with a Court carefully constituted as the Delhi University, should not have interference at the hands of the Governor General in Council at every step. The Viceroy as the Chancellor, and therefore as an integral part of the University, ought to be able to exercise all the necessary check and afford all the necessary guidance. The Members of His Excellency's Executive Council in charge of Education and of Commerce and Industry ought to be Members of the Court, and this will be enough safeguard considering the constitution of the Court and the other bodies.

The Court which is the sovereign body in the University, with the Viceroy as Chancellor, ought to have much larger and more real powers. It occupies the position of the Senate and both the Executive Council and the Academic Council, doing executive work in separate spheres, ought to be subordinate and answerable to the Court.

The complexity of this machinery is likely to hamper work and ought to be simplified; the University ought to be self-contained and autonomous

and not subjected to direct Government influence and interference, merely because the Government will have the financing of the concern. A well-chosen responsible Court able to carry on work satisfactorily ought to be the ideal, and the University ought not to be practically a Government Department.

From the above points of view and others appearing from the amendments, I would suggest the following amendments:—

*Clause 2(h).*—This University being what is called *unitary* (a somewhat vague and ill-understood term) there ought to be no difference in classes of teachers. The position of teachers *not recognised by the University* will be difficult if not intolerable. Allowing *unrecognised* teachers to do University work will make the University something more than *unitary*. It will be *affiliating*, so far. If this was a mere transitory provision for frankly safeguarding existing interests the position would be better understood. I suggest that the differentiation should cease, that the definition in clause 2 (h) be dropped and consequential amendments be made. The definition as it stood originally was less objectionable, for it merely indicated the appointing authority.

*Clause 9 (2), (3), (4), (5), (6).*—I suggest the omission of these sub-clauses which are on the analogy of sections relating to the Visitor in other Acts constituting Unitary Universities. Here the Viceroy is the Chancellor and the Head of the University and as such its integral part. He should and can make his views felt and accepted and ought not to have separate powers of the kind contemplated. I say this in full view of clause 12 (6), for there the Vice-Chancellor's powers are really modified and defined.

*Clause 28 (3).*—I suggest the addition of the following words after this clause:—

“And on receipt of the Report of the Executive Council pass the Statute in such form as it may think fit.”

*Clause 28 (4), (5).*—I would omit these sub-clauses.

*Clause 28 (7).*—I would omit the following words:—

“*Either reject the proposal or*” in lines 4 and 5 of this clause. The Governor General in Council or any outside body or individual ought not to have these drastic powers and the Executive Council, which though very important but nevertheless a subordinate body, ought not to have the large power indicated in the words in sub-clause (7) which I seek to omit.

*Clause 30 (3).*—The words “The Governor General in Council and” in line 3 should be omitted.

*Clause 30 (4), (5), (6) and clause 31, Proviso,* should be omitted.

*Clause 35 (4)* should be omitted.

I do not object to the expression *Governor General in Council* in Proviso to Clause 35 (2), because the power conferred here is more legislative than administrative.

*Clause 46, lines 6 and 7.*—I would substitute the word “Chancellor” in the place of “Governor General in Council.”

*Schedule—First Statutes of the University.*

*Clause 2 (1).*—I would add the following:—

“Members of the Executive Council of the Governor General in Council in charge of the Department of Education, Commerce and Industry, and the Principal of the Lady Hardinge Medical College.”

*Clause 2 (6).*—I would reduce the number of nominees of the Chancellor by three by way of balancing the number added in the previous paragraph.

DEVA PRASAD SARBADHIKARY.

*The 10th February, 1922.*

MINUTE OF DISSENT.

While I am anxious to see a well-equipped University in this Imperial city of Delhi—now the seat of the Government of India—I am more anxious to see that this University is in advance of the existing Universities and is founded on such progressive lines as to be a model for future Universities. These ought, in the words of the Hon'ble Member for Education, be autonomous and ought to be as little interfered with as possible. It cannot be said that the present Bill satisfies these conditions.

The framers of the first University Act in this country taking into consideration the vastness of each Province, the paucity of workers in this country and the difficulties of importing well qualified teachers from other countries, wisely decided in favour of affiliating Universities. As the demand for higher education grew, it was met by starting affiliated Colleges in the mofussil, away from the seat of the University. Some of these institutions were not well conducted, and the Universities were then unable to inspect them and to exercise control over their working. As a result thereof the standard of teaching was lowered, and this was attributed to the Universities being merely examining and affiliating bodies. It was suggested that the only way of remedying the existing evils was the creation of more unitary teaching Universities. The Report of the Sadler Commission has strengthened this view-point, and, as a result of that Commission's recommendations, the new Universities that are proposed to be established are made both unitary and teaching Universities. Looking to the present educational needs of the country and the still existing scarcity of educationists in the country, I think the whole question requires to be carefully reconsidered before any more unitary Universities are established. I, therefore, propose that the word *Unitary* be deleted from the Bill.

In the existing older Universities the Syndicate is the executive committee of the Senate and all the powers that the Syndicate exercises are virtually delegated from and by the Senate. Under the proposed Bill the Executive Council (the counterpart of the Syndicate) has special powers allotted to it and has the right to approach the Governor General in Council if the Court (the counterpart of the Senate) does not accept its recommendations. Moreover, all the members of the Executive Council are not elected by the Court or the Faculties as the Syndics are in the older Universities, two being nominated by the Chancellor and many more being *ex-officio* members of the Council than in the older Universities. This complicated arrangement is said to be necessary because the Court is to have Patrons,

Life-members and other *ex-officio* members who may be either unwilling or unable to take part in the actual work of the Court. In the existing financial conditions of the Province, the creation of this class of members may be a necessity, but that is no reason why their inclusion in the Court should lead to the restriction of its powers. While the Bill provides for the election of twenty-five members by the registered graduates and is thus an advance on the existing conditions, it is reactionary in so far as it reduces the powers of the Court and vests some with the Governor General in Council and some others with the Executive Council. The Bill takes away with one hand what it gives with the other. As His Excellency the Viceroy is to be the Chancellor of the Court, to allow an appeal from the decision of the Court (which includes the Chancellor, *i.e.*, the Viceroy) to the Governor General in Council is derogatory not only to the dignity of the Court, but to that of His Excellency the Viceroy. I would, therefore, make the Court and not the Governor General in Council the final authority in all matters.

I do not approve of the proposal to make provision for religious teaching in the new University, as I do not think Religion in the real sense of the term can ever be taught in any University. What can be and will be taught is either Oriental Philosophy or Theology. There are so many difficulties in the way of teaching Theology in a mixed University that I would drop all mention of religious instruction from the Bill. The desire to introduce religious education to University curriculum is due to some of us having lost faith in secular education, on noticing absence of reverence or respect for elders and authority, amongst some of the graduates of the Universities. This result is due to a clashing of two different ideals and not to secular teaching. The introduction of religious instruction will, I fear, in mixed Universities do more harm than good.

Clause 12 of the Bill should be deleted, for I agree with my colleagues in thinking that a separate Treasurer will not be required for several years, and I do not see why such a provision cannot be made later on when it is found necessary to have such an officer.

The *ex-officio* members of the Court should be these only, namely:—

1. The Chief Commissioner of Delhi.
2. The Director-General, Indian Medical Service.
3. The Educational Commissioner with the Government of India.
4. The Superintendent of Education, Delhi and Ajmere-Merwara.

I realise that the Director of Public Instruction, Panjab, must be a member of the Court at least for the first few years, but he may be nominated by the Chancellor among the 15 members whom he has the right to nominate.

I am against having any nominated member on the Executive Council.

LALUBHAI SAMALDAS.

**ACT NO. VIII OF 1922.**

# ACT NO. VIII of 1922.

[PASSED BY THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE.]

(Received the assent of the Governor-General on the  
5th March, 1922.)

## AN ACT TO ESTABLISH AND INCORPORATE A UNITARY TEACHING AND RESIDENTIAL UNIVERSITY AT DELHI.

Whereas it is expedient to establish and incorporate a unitary teaching and residential University at Delhi; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Delhi University Act, 1922.\*

Short title  
and com-  
mence-  
ment.

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the Governor General in Council may, by Notification in the *Gazette of India*, direct.

2. In this Act and in the Statutes, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:—

- (a) "College" means an institution maintained or recognized by the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act, in which instruction is provided under conditions prescribed in the Statutes, and in which provision is made for residence of students of the University;
- (b) "Hall" means a unit of residence for students of the University maintained or recognized by the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act;
- (c) "Patron of the University" means a person who has made a donation of not less than one lakh of rupees to the funds of the University, and has been declared by the Chancellor to be a Patron of the University;
- (d) "Principal" means the head of a College;
- (e) "registered graduate" means a graduate registered under the provisions of this Act;
- (f) "Statutes," "Ordinances" and "Regulations" mean, respectively, the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations of the University made under this Act;
- (g) "teachers" includes Professors, Readers, Lecturers and other persons imparting instruction in the University or in any College or Hall;
- (h) "teachers of the University" means persons appointed or recognized by the University under the provisions of this Act for the purpose of imparting instruction in the University or any College;

(d) "University" means the University of Delhi; and

(f) "Warden" means the head of a Hall.

#### THE UNIVERSITY.

The Uni-  
versity.

3. (1) The first Chancellor and the first Vice-Chancellor of the University and the first members of the Court, the Executive Council and the Academic Council and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members, so long as they continue to hold such office or membership, are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of "The University of Delhi."

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal, and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

4. The University shall have the following powers, namely:—

Powers of  
the Univer-  
sity.

(1) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit, and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge,

(2) to hold examinations and to grant to, and confer degrees and other academic distinctions on, persons who—

(a) have pursued a course of study in the University, or

(b) are teachers in educational institutions,

under conditions laid down in the Ordinances and Regulations, and have passed the examinations of the University under like conditions.

(3) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes,

(4) to grant such diplomas to, and to provide such lectures and instruction for, persons not being members of the University, as the University may determine,

(5) to co-operate with other Universities and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine,

(6) to institute Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships and any other teaching posts required by the University,

(7) to appoint or recognize persons as Professors, Readers or Lecturers, or otherwise as teachers of the University,

(8) to institute and award Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions and Prizes in accordance with the Statutes and the Regulations,

(9) to maintain Colleges and Halls, to recognize Colleges and Halls not maintained by the University, and to withdraw such recognition,

(10) to demand and receive payment of such fees and other charges as may be authorised by the Ordinances,

(11) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of students of the University, and to make arrangements for promoting their health and general welfare,

(12) to make grants from the funds of the University for the maintenance of the University corps of the Indian Territorial Force, and

(13) to do all such other acts and things, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University as a teaching and examining body, and to cultivate and promote arts, science and other branches of learning.

5. (1) Save as otherwise provided in this Act, the powers of the University conferred by or under this Act shall not extend beyond a radius of 10 miles from the Convocation Hall of the University, and notwithstanding anything in any other law for the time being in force, no educational institution beyond that limit shall be associated with or admitted to any privileges of the University: Territorial exercise of powers.

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall apply to any agricultural or other technical institution established or maintained in connection with the University with the sanction of the Governor General in Council.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in any other law for the time being in force, no educational institution within the aforementioned limit shall be associated in any way with or be admitted to any privileges of any other University incorporated by law in British India, and any such privileges granted by any such other University to any educational institution within that limit prior to the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to be withdrawn on the commencement of this Act:

Provided that the Governor General in Council may, by order in writing, direct that the provisions of this sub-section shall not apply in the case of any institution specified in the order.

6. The University shall be open to all persons of either sex and of whatever race, creed or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever of religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be admitted thereto as a teacher or student, or to hold any office therein, or to graduate thereat, or to enjoy or exercise any privilege thereof, except where such test is specially prescribed by the Statutes, or, in respect of any particular benefaction accepted by the University, where such test is made a condition thereof by any testamentary or other instrument creating such benefaction: University open to all classes, castes and creeds.

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent religious instruction being given in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances to those not unwilling to receive it by persons (whether teachers of the University or not) approved for that purpose by the Executive Council.

7. (1) All recognized teaching in connection with the University courses shall be conducted under the control of the Academic Council by teachers of the University, and shall include lecturing, laboratory work and other teaching conducted in accordance with any syllabus prescribed by the Regulations. Teaching of the University.

(2) Every teacher of the University shall be attached to a College, and at least one such teacher shall be attached to each College.

(3) The authorities responsible for organizing such teaching shall be prescribed by the Statutes.



(4) The courses and curricula shall be prescribed by the Ordinances and, subject thereto, by the Regulations.

(5) Save as otherwise expressly provided by this Act, it shall not be lawful for the University or any College to maintain classes, after the expiration of five years from the commencement of this Act, for the purpose of preparing students for admission to the University save with the sanction of the Governor General in Council and during such period as he may direct, or at any time to frame courses, conduct examinations or recognize institutions for the purpose of preparing or testing students for admission to the University save with such sanction and during such period.

#### OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Officers of  
the Univer-  
sity.

8. The following shall be the officers of the University:—

- (I) The Chancellor,
- (II) the Pro-Chancellor,
- (III) the Vice-Chancellor,
- (IV) the Rector,
- (V) the Treasurer,
- (VI) the Registrar,
- (VII) the Deans of the Faculties, and
- (VIII) such other persons in the service of the University as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University.

The  
Chancellor.

9. (1) The Chancellor shall be the Governor-General. He shall by virtue of his office be the head of the University and the President of the Court, and shall, when present, preside at meetings of the Court and at any Convocation of the University.

(2) The Chancellor shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made, by such person or persons as he may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, equipment and of any institutions associated with the University, and also of the examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the University, and to cause an inquiry to be made in like manner in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Chancellor shall in every case give notice to the University of his intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made, and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(3) The Chancellor may address the Vice-Chancellor with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry, and the Vice-Chancellor shall communicate to the Executive Council the views of the Chancellor and shall, after ascertaining, if he so thinks fit, the opinion of the Executive Council thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken thereon.

(4) The Executive Council shall report to the Vice-Chancellor for communication to the Chancellor such action, if any, as it is proposed to take or has been taken upon the results of such inspection or inquiry.

(5) The Chancellor shall have such other powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes.

(6) Every proposal for the conferment of an honorary degree shall be subject to the confirmation of the Chancellor.

10. The Pro-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor and shall hold office for three years. He shall, when present, in the absence of the Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Court and at any Convocation of the University. The Pro-Chancellor.

11. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor after consideration of the recommendations of the Executive Council, and shall hold office for such term and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes. The Vice-Chancellor.

(2) Where any temporary vacancy in the office of the Vice-Chancellor occurs by reason of leave, illness or other cause, the Executive Council shall forthwith report the same to the Chancellor, who shall make such arrangements for carrying on the office of the Vice-Chancellor as he may think fit.

12. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University, and shall, in the absence of the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Court and at any Convocation of the University. He shall be an *ex-officio* member and Chairman of the Executive Council and of the Academic Council and shall be entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any authority or other body of the University, but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority or body concerned. Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to see that this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances are faithfully observed, and he shall have all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Court, the Executive Council and the Academic Council.

(4) (a) In any emergency which, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, requires that immediate action should be taken, the Vice-Chancellor shall take such action as he deems necessary, and shall, at the earliest opportunity thereafter, report his action to the officer, authority or other body who or which in the ordinary course would have dealt with the matter.

(b) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under clause (a) affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Executive Council through the said officer, authority or other body within fifteen days from the date on which such action is communicated to him.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to any order of the Executive Council regarding the appointment, dismissal or suspension of an officer or teacher of the University, or regarding the recognition or withdrawal of the recognition of any such teacher, and shall exercise general control in the University. He shall be responsible for the discipline of the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

The Rector.

13. The Chancellor may appoint a Rector who shall hold office for such term and subject to such conditions, and shall exercise such powers, and perform such duties of the Vice-Chancellor, as the Chancellor, after consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, may direct.

The Treasurer.

14. The Treasurer shall be appointed by the Chancellor after consideration of the recommendations of the Executive Council, upon such conditions and for such period, and shall receive such remuneration (if any) as the Executive Council shall deem fit. He shall be an *ex-officio* member of the Executive Council and shall:—

- (1) exercise general supervision over the funds of the University, and advise in regard to its financial policy;
- (2) subject to the control of the Executive Council, manage the property and investments of the University, and be responsible for the presentation of the annual estimates and statements of accounts;
- (3) subject to the powers of the Executive Council, be responsible for seeing that all monies are expended on the purpose for which they are granted or allotted;
- (4) sign all contracts made on behalf of the University; and
- (5) exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances:

Provided that the Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Executive Council, in the case of any vacancy in the office of the Treasurer, whether permanent or otherwise, direct that the Registrar shall act as the Treasurer and perform all the duties and exercise all the powers of the Treasurer, and when any such direction has been made references to the Treasurer in this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations shall be deemed to be references to the Registrar.

The Registrar.

15. The Registrar shall act as Secretary of the Court, the Executive Council and the Academic Council. He shall maintain a register of registered graduates in accordance with the Statutes, and shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

Other Officers.

16. The powers of officers of the University other than the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Rector, the Treasurer and the Registrar shall be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

#### AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Authorities of the University.

17. The following shall be the authorities of the University:—

- (I) The Court,
- (II) the Executive Council,
- (III) the Academic Council,
- (IV) the Faculties, and
- (V) such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.

The Court.

18. (1) The Court shall consist of the following persons, namely:—

#### *Class I.—Ex-officio members.*

- (i) the Chancellor,
- (ii) the Pro-Chancellor,

- (iii) the Vice-Chancellor,
- (iv) the Rector,
- (v) the Treasurer,
- (vi) the Registrar,
- (vii) the Principals,
- (viii) the Professors and Readers of the University, and
- (ix) such other *ex-officio* members as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

*Class II.—Life members.*

- (x) The Patrons of the University and persons (if any) appointed by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Executive Council to be life members on the ground that they have rendered great services to education or have made substantial donations to the University.

*Class III.—Other members.*

- (xi) Graduates of the University elected by the registered graduates from among their own body,
- (xii) persons elected from among their own body by the teachers who are not Professors or Readers of the University,
- (xiii) persons elected by associations or other bodies approved in this behalf by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Court,
- (xiv) persons elected by the elected members of the Council of State and the Legislative Assembly from among their own numbers,
- (xv) persons appointed by the Chancellor, and
- (xvi) a representative of the Governing Body of each College, elected or nominated by that Body.

(2) The number of members to be elected or appointed under clauses (xi), (xii), (xiii), (xiv) and (xv), and the tenure of office of members to be elected or appointed under each clause of Class III, shall be prescribed by the Statutes, and the mode of election of members to be elected under clauses (xi) and (xii) shall be prescribed by the Ordinances.

19. (1) The Court shall, on a date to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, meet once a year at a meeting to be called the annual meeting of the Court. Meeting of the Court.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than thirty members of the Court, convene a special meeting of the Court.

20. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Court shall exercise the following powers and perform the following duties, namely:— Powers and duties of the Court.

- (a) of making Statutes, and of amending or repealing the same,
- (b) of considering and cancelling Ordinances, and
- (c) of considering and passing resolutions on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates,

and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by this Act or the Statutes.

**The  
Executive  
Council.**

**21.** The Executive Council shall be the executive body of the University, and its constitution and the terms of office of its members, other than *ex-officio* members, shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

**Powers  
and duties  
of the  
Executive  
Council.**

**22. The Executive Council—**

- (a) shall hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University, and for these purposes shall appoint a Finance Committee to advise it on matters of finance. The Treasurer shall be the Chairman of the Committee, and the remaining members shall be appointed from among the members of the Executive Council, provided that at least one member of the Committee shall be a member elected to the Executive Council by the Court;
- (b) shall determine the form, provide for the custody and regulate the use of the Common Seal of the University;
- (c) shall lay before the Governor General in Council annually a full statement of the financial requirements of the University and the Colleges;
- (d) shall administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes;
- (e) subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, shall appoint the officers (other than the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Rector and the Treasurer), teachers, clerical staff and servants of the University, and shall define their duties and the conditions of their service, and shall provide for the filling of temporary vacancies in their posts;
- (f) shall have power to accept on behalf of the University transfers of any moveable or immoveable property;
- (g) shall arrange for the holding of, and publish the results of the University examinations;
- (h) shall, subject to the powers conferred by this Act on the Vice-Chancellor, regulate and determine all matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances:  
provided that no action shall be taken by the Executive Council in respect of the appointment or emoluments of examiners, or the number, qualifications or emoluments of teachers, otherwise than on a recommendation of the Academic Council; and
- (i) shall exercise all other powers of the University, not otherwise provided for by this Act or the Statutes.

**The  
Academic  
Council.**

**23.** The Academic Council shall be the academic body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, have the control and general regulation, and be responsible for the maintenance of standards of instruction, education and examination within the University, and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by the Statutes. It shall have the right to advise the Executive Council on all academic matters. The constitution of the Academic

Council and the term of office of its members, other than *ex-officio* members, shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

24. (1) Provision shall be made, as soon as possible after the commencement of this Act, for the inclusion in the University of the Faculties of Arts, Science, Medicine, Commerce, Technology and Indian Fine Arts (including Music), and such other Faculties shall be included in the University (whether by the sub-division or combination of an existing Faculty or Faculties or by the creation of a new Faculty or otherwise) as may be prescribed by the Statutes. Each Faculty shall, subject to the control of the Academic Council, have charge of the teaching and the courses of study and the research work in such subjects as may be assigned to such Faculty by the Ordinances. The Faculties.

(2) The constitution and powers of the Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty, who shall be responsible for the due observance of the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations relating to the Faculty.

(4) Each Faculty shall comprise such Departments of teaching as may be prescribed by the Ordinances. The head of every such Department shall be the Professor of the Department or, if there is no Professor, the Reader. If there is more than one Professor or more than one Reader of a Department, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint to be head of the Department such one of the Professors or, if there is no Professor, such one of the Readers as he thinks fit. The head of the Department shall be responsible to the Dean for the organization of the teaching in that Department.

(5) The Dean of a Faculty shall be elected by the Faculty from among the heads of Departments of the Faculty, and shall hold office as Dean for such term as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

25. The constitution, powers and duties of such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University shall be provided for in the manner prescribed by the Statutes. Other authorities of the University.

#### UNIVERSITY BOARDS.

26. The University shall include a Residence, Health and Discipline Board and such other Boards as may be prescribed by the Statutes. University Boards.

27. The constitution, powers and duties of the Residence, Health and Discipline Board and of all other Boards of the University shall be prescribed by the Ordinances. Constitution, etc., of Boards to be prescribed by Ordinances.

#### STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS.

28. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:— Statutes.

- (a) the conferment of honorary degrees;
- (b) the institution of Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions and Prizes;
- (c) the term of office and conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the designations and powers of the officers of the University;

- (e) the constitution, powers and duties of the authorities of the University;
- (f) the institution of Colleges and Halls and their maintenance;
- (g) the recognition and management of Colleges and Halls not maintained by the University, and the withdrawal of such recognition;
- (h) the mode of appointment and recognition of teachers of the University;
- (i) the constitution of pension, insurance and provident funds for the benefit of the officers, teachers, clerical staff and servants of the University;
- (j) the maintenance of a register of registered graduates; and
- (k) all matters which by this Act are to be or may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Statutes  
how  
made.

29. (1) The first Statutes shall be those set out in the Schedule.  
(2) The Statutes may be amended, repealed or added to by Statutes made by the Court in the manner hereinafter appearing.

(3) The Executive Council may propose to the Court the draft of any Statute to be passed by the Court. Such draft shall be considered by the Court at its next meeting. The Court may pass the Statute, or a part of it, in the form in which it has been proposed, or may reject the Statute or part of it, or may return the Statute to the Executive Council for re-consideration, either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Court may suggest.

(4) Where any Statute or part of a Statute has been returned to the Executive Council for re-consideration and there is disagreement between the Court and the Executive Council in relation thereto, the matter shall be referred for decision to the Governor General in Council, whose decision shall be final.

(5) Where any Statute has been passed or a draft of a Statute or part thereof has been rejected by the Court, it shall be submitted to the Governor General in Council, who may refer the Statute or draft back to the Court for further consideration or, in the case of a Statute passed by the Court, assent thereto or withhold his assent. A Statute passed by the Court shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Governor General in Council.

(6) The Executive Council shall not propose the draft of any Statute affecting the status, powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal. Any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Court, and shall be submitted to the Governor General in Council.

(7) Any member of the Court may propose to the Court the draft of any Statute and the Court may refer such draft for consideration to the Executive Council, which may either reject the proposal or submit the draft to the Court in such form as the Executive Council may approve, and the provisions of this section shall apply in the case of any draft so submitted as they apply in the case of a draft proposed to the Court by the Executive Council.

**30.** Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

- (a) the admission of students to the University and their enrolment as such;
- (b) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees and diplomas of the University;
- (c) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the degree or diploma courses and to the examinations of the University and shall be eligible for degrees and diplomas;
- (d) the conditions of residence of the students of the University;
- (e) the emoluments and conditions of service of teachers of the University;
- (f) the fees to be charged for courses of study in the University and for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University;
- (g) the giving of religious instruction;
- (h) the formation of Departments of teaching in the Faculties;
- (i) the constitution, powers and duties of the Boards of the University;
- (j) the conduct of examinations; and
- (k) all matters which by this Act or the Statutes are to be or may be provided for by the Ordinances.

**31.** (1) Save as otherwise provided in this section, Ordinances shall be made by the Executive Council: Ordinances how made.

Provided that—

- (i) no Ordinance shall be made affecting the conditions of residence of students, except after consultation with the Residence, Health and Discipline Board, and
- (ii) no Ordinance shall be made—
  - (a) affecting the admission or enrolment of students, or prescribing examinations to be recognized as equivalent to the University examinations or prescribing the further qualifications mentioned in sub-section (2) of section 36 for admission to the degree courses of the University, or
  - (b) affecting the conditions, mode of appointment or duties of examiners or the conduct or standard of examinations or any course of study,

unless a draft of such Ordinance has been proposed by the Academic Council.

(2) The Executive Council shall not have power to amend any draft proposed by the Academic Council under the provisions of sub-section (1), but may reject it or return it to the Academic Council for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Executive Council may suggest.



(3) All Ordinances made by the Executive Council shall be submitted, as soon as may be, to the Governor General in Council and the Court, and shall be considered by the Court at its next meeting. The Court shall have power, by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members voting, to cancel any Ordinance made by the Executive Council, and such Ordinance shall, from the date of such resolution, be void.

(4) The Governor General in Council may, at any time after any Ordinance has been considered by the Court, signify to the Executive Council his disallowance of such Ordinance, and, from the date of receipt by the Executive Council of intimation of such disallowance, such Ordinance shall become void.

(5) The Governor General in Council may direct that the operation of any Ordinance shall be suspended until he has had an opportunity of exercising his power of disallowance. An order of suspension under this sub-section shall cease to have effect on the expiration of one month from the date of such order, or on the expiration of fifteen days from the date of consideration of the Ordinance by the Court, whichever period expires later.

(6) Where the Executive Council has rejected the draft of an Ordinance proposed by the Academic Council, the Academic Council may appeal to the Governor General in Council who may, if he approves the draft, make the Ordinance. An Ordinance made under this sub-section shall cease to have effect on the expiration of six months from the making thereof.

Regulations.

**32.** (1) The authorities and the Boards of the University may make Regulations consistent with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances—

- (a) laying down the procedure to be observed at their meetings and the number of members required to form a quorum;
- (b) providing for all matters which by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances are to be prescribed by Regulations; and
- (c) providing for all other matters solely concerning such authorities and Boards and not provided for by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances.

(2) Every authority of the University shall make Regulations providing for the giving of notice to the members of such authority of the dates of meetings and of the business to be considered at meetings, and for the keeping of a record of the proceedings of meetings.

(3) The Executive Council may direct the amendment, in such manner as it may specify, of any Regulation made under this section or the annulment of any Regulation made under sub-section (1):

Provided that any authority or Board of the University which is dissatisfied with any such direction may appeal to the Governor General in Council, whose decision in the matter shall be final.

#### RESIDENCE.

Residence.

**33.** Every student of the University shall reside in a College or a Hall, or under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

**34.** (1) The Colleges shall be such as may be named in the Statutes. Colleges.

(2) The conditions of Residence in the Colleges shall be prescribed by the Ordinances, and every College shall be subject to inspection by any member of the Residence, Health and Discipline Board authorized in this behalf by the Board and by any officer of the University authorized in this behalf by the Executive Council.

**35.** (1) The Halls shall be such as may be maintained by the University or approved and recognized by the Executive Council on such general or special conditions as may be prescribed by the Ordinances. Halls.

(2) The Wardens and superintending staff of the Halls shall be appointed in the manner prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) The conditions of residence in the Halls shall be prescribed by the Ordinances, and every Hall shall be subject to inspection by any member of the Residence, Health and Discipline Board authorized in this behalf by the Board and by any officer of the University or other person authorized in this behalf by the Executive Council.

(4) The Executive Council shall have power to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any Hall which is not conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances.

#### ADMISSION AND EXAMINATIONS.

**36.** (1) Admission of students to the University shall be made by an Admission Committee (including at least one Principal) appointed for that purpose by the Academic Council. Admission to University Courses.

(2) Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree unless they have passed the Intermediate Examination of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, or an examination recognized in accordance with the provisions of this section as equivalent thereto, and possess such further qualifications as may be prescribed by the Ordinances. Any such qualification may be tested by examination notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (5) of section 7:

Provided that, during a period of five years from the commencement of this Act and such further period as the Governor General in Council may direct, any student who has passed a Matriculation Examination of any such University, or any examination recognized in accordance with the provisions of this section as equivalent thereto, may be deemed eligible for admission to the University.

(3) The conditions under which students may be admitted to the diploma courses of the University shall be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(4) The University shall not, save with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, recognize (for the purposes of admission to a course of study for a degree), as equivalent to its own degrees, any degree conferred by any other University, or, as equivalent to the Intermediate or Matriculation Examination of an Indian University, any examination conducted by any other authority.

**37.** (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and of the Statutes, all arrangements for the conduct of examinations shall be made by the nations. Examinations.

Academic Council in such manner as may be prescribed by this Act and the Ordinances.

(2) If, during the course of an examination, any examiner is for any cause incapable of acting as such, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint an examiner to fill the vacancy, and shall report the appointment to the Executive Council.

(3) At least one examiner, who is not a member of the University, shall be appointed for each subject included in a Department of teaching and forming part of the course which is required for a University degree.

(4) The Academic Council shall appoint examination committees, consisting of members of its own body or of other persons or of both, as it thinks fit, to moderate examination questions, to moderate and prepare the results of the examinations and to report such results to the Executive Council for publication.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS.

##### Annual Report.

38. The annual report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council, and shall be submitted to the Court on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, and shall be considered by the Court at its annual meeting. The Court may pass resolutions thereon and communicate the same to the Executive Council.

##### Annual Accounts.

39. (1) The annual accounts and balance-sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council, and shall be submitted to the Governor General in Council for the purposes of audit.

(2) The accounts when audited shall be published by the Executive Council in the *Gazette of India*, and copies thereof shall, together with copies of the audit report, if any, be submitted to the Court and to the Governor General in Council. The Executive Council shall also submit to the Court, on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, a statement of the financial estimates for the ensuing year.

(3) The annual accounts and the financial estimates shall be considered by the Court at its annual meeting, and the Court may pass resolutions thereon and communicate the same to the Executive Council.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

##### Removal of names of registered graduates.

40. The Chancellor shall, with the concurrence of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Court for the time being in India, have power to remove the name of any person from the register of registered graduates.

##### Disputes as to constitution of University authorities and bodies. Constitution of committees.

41. If any question arises whether any person has been duly elected or appointed as, or is entitled to be, a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision thereon shall be final.

42. Where any authority of the University is given power by this Act or the Statutes to appoint committees, such committees shall, save as otherwise provided, consist of members of the authority concerned and of such other persons (if any) as the authority in each case may think fit.

**43.** All casual vacancies among the members (other than *ex-officio* members) of any authority or other body of the University shall be filled, as soon as conveniently may be, by the person or body who appointed, elected or co-opted the member whose place has become vacant, and the person appointed, elected or co-opted to a casual vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.

**44.** No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members.

Filling of casual vacancies.

Proceedings of University authorities and bodies not invalidated by vacancies.

**45.** Any dispute arising out of a contract between the University and any officer or teacher of the University shall, on the request of the officer or teacher concerned, be referred to a Tribunal of Arbitration consisting of one member appointed by the Executive Council, one member nominated by the officer or teacher concerned, and an umpire appointed by the Chancellor. The decision of the Tribunal shall be final, and no suit shall lie in any Civil Court in respect of the matters decided by the Tribunal. Every such request shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration upon the terms of this section, within the meaning of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1899, and all the provisions of that Act, with the exception of section 2 thereof, shall apply accordingly.

Tribunal of Arbitration.

IX of 1899.

**46.** (1) The University shall constitute, for the benefit of its officers, teachers, clerical staff and servants, in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes, such pension, insurance and provident funds as it may deem fit.

Pension and provident funds.

(2) Where any such pension, insurance or provident fund has been so constituted, the Governor General in Council may declare that the provisions of the Provident Funds Act, 1897, shall apply to such fund as if it were a Government Provident Fund.

IX of 1897.

#### TRANSITORY PROVISIONS.

**47.** If any difficulty arises with respect to the establishment of the University or in connection with the first meeting of any authority of the University or otherwise in first giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the Governor General in Council may, at any time before all the authorities of the University have been constituted, by order make any appointment or do any thing, consistent so far as may be with the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, which appears to him necessary or expedient for the purpose of removing the difficulty, and every such order shall have effect as if such appointment or action had been made or taken in the manner provided in this Act:

Removal of difficulties.

Provided that, before making any such order, the Governor General in Council shall ascertain and consider the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, if a Vice-Chancellor has been appointed, and of such of the authorities of the University as have been constituted, on the proposed order.

**48.** Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the Ordinances, any student of any of the following Colleges at Delhi, namely, the St. Stephen's College, the Hindu College and the Ramjas College, who, immediately prior to the commencement of this Act, was studying for any examination of the University of the Panjab higher than the Intermediate Examination, shall be permitted to complete his course in preparation

Completion of courses for students at Delhi Colleges.

therefor, and the University shall provide for such students instruction and examinations in accordance with the Prospectus of Studies of the University of the Panjab.

### THE SCHEDULE.

#### THE FIRST STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

[See section 29(1).]

1. In these Statutes, unless there is anything repugnant in the Definitions. subject or context,—

- (a) "the Act" means the Delhi University Act, 1922, and "section" means a section of the Act; and
- (b) "officers," "authorities," "Professors," "Readers," "Lecturers," "clerical staff" and "servants" mean, respectively, officers, authorities, Professors, Readers, Lecturers, clerical staff and servants of the University.

Section  
18 (1) (ix).

2. (1) In addition to the officers mentioned in sub-section (1) of Constitution of the section 18, the following persons shall be *ex-officio* Court. members of the Court, namely:—

- (i) the Chief Commissioner of Delhi;
- (ii) the Director-General, Indian Medical Service;
- (iii) the Educational Commissioner with the Government of India;
- (iv) the Director of Public Instruction in the Punjab;
- (v) the Superintendent of Education, Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara;
- (vi) the Chairman of the Panjab Chamber of Commerce;
- (vii) the Chairman of the Delhi Municipality;
- (viii) the Chairman of the Delhi District Board;
- (ix) the Senior Officer serving in the Public Works Department under the Chief Commissioner of Delhi;
- (x) the Senior Medical Officer, Delhi;
- (xi) the Principals of the Intermediate Colleges in Delhi which prepare candidates for admission to the University;
- (xii) the Wardens.

18 (2)  
Section.

(2) The number of graduates to be elected as members of the Court by the registered graduates from among their own body shall be twenty-five.

(3) The number of teachers to be elected as members of the Court by the teachers other than Professors and Readers shall be ten.

(4) The number of persons to be elected as members of the Court by associations or other bodies approved in this behalf by the Chancellor shall not exceed eight.

(5) The number of persons to be elected by the elected Members of the Council of State and the Legislative Assembly from among their own numbers shall be two and four, respectively.

(6) The number of persons to be appointed by the Chancellor under clause (xv) of sub-section (1) of section 18 shall be fifteen.

(7) Save as otherwise provided, members of the Court other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years:

\*Provided however that a member nominated or elected in his capacity as a member of a particular body or as the holder of a particular appointment shall hold office so long only within the said period as he continues to be a member of that body or the holder of that appointment as the case may be.

3. (1) The members of the Executive Council, in addition to the Constitution of the Vice-Chancellor, the Rector and the Treasurer, Executive Council. shall be: Section 21.

*Class I.—Ex-officio Members.*

- (i) The Superintendent of Education, Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara;
- (ii) the Deans of the Faculties;
- (iii) the Principals.

*Class II.—Other Members.*

- (iv) Five members of the Court elected by the Court at its annual meeting, of whom at least two shall be graduates of the University elected by the registered graduates from among their own number;
- (v) two members of the Academic Council elected by the Academic Council; and
- (vi) two persons nominated by the Chancellor.

(2) Members other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years:

Provided that members elected by any body of persons from among their own number shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of the body which elected them.

4. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Executive Council shall Powers of the Executive Council. have the following powers, namely:— Section 28 (a)

- (a) to institute, at its discretion, such Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships or other teaching posts as may be proposed by the Academic Council;
- (b) to abolish or suspend, after report from the Academic Council thereon, any Professorship, Readership, Lectureship, or other teaching post;
- (c) to appoint or recognize teachers of the University and to appoint officers, clerical staff and servants, in accordance with the Statutes;
- (d) to appoint all examiners after considering the recommendations of the Academic Council;
- (e) to delegate, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by Regulations made by the Executive Council, its power to appoint and recognize teachers of the University and

---

\*This proviso was substituted for the original proviso by the Court on 26th February, 1927, and received the assent of the Governor General in Council on 19th March, 1927.

to appoint officers, clerical staff and servants to such person or authority as the Executive Council may determine;

(f) to manage and regulate the finances, accounts, investments, property and all administrative affairs whatsoever of the University, and, for that purpose, to appoint such agents as it may think fit;

(g) to accept bequests, donations and transfers of property to the University;  
provided that all such bequests, donations and transfers shall be reported to the Court at its next meeting;

(h) to provide the buildings, premises, furniture, apparatus, equipment and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University;

(i) after report from the Finance Committee, to enter into, vary, carry out, confirm and cancel contracts on behalf of the University; and

## II of 1882.

(j) to invest any monies belonging to the University, including any unapplied income, in any of the securities described in section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, or in the purchase of immoveable property in India, with the like power of varying such investments; or to place on fixed deposit in any bank approved in this behalf by the Governor General in Council any portion of such monies not required for immediate expenditure.

## Section 23.

5. (1) The members of the Academic Council, in addition to the The Academic Council. Vice-Chancellor and the Rector shall be—

### *Class I.—Ex-officio Members.*

- (i) The Deans of the Faculties;
- (ii) the Principals;
- (iii) the Professors and Readers; and
- (iv) the Librarian of the University.

### *Class II.—Other Members.*

(v) Persons, if any, not exceeding three in number and not being teachers, appointed by the Chancellor on account of their possessing expert knowledge in such subjects of study as may be selected by the *ex-officio* members of the Academic Council.

(2) The Academic Council as constituted under sub-clause (1) shall co-opt as members teachers of the University not exceeding one-tenth of its numbers as so constituted.

(3) Members other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years:

Provided that teachers of the University co-opted as such shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be teachers of the University.

**6.** The Academic Council shall have the following powers, **Section 23.**  
 Powers of the Academic Council. namely:—

- (a) to make proposals to the Executive Council for the institution of Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships or other teaching posts, and in regard to the duties and emoluments thereof; ... ..
- (b) to make Regulations for, and to award in accordance with such Regulations, Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, bursaries, medals and other rewards;
- (c) to recommend examiners for appointment after report from the Faculties concerned;
- (d) to control the University Library, to frame Regulations regarding its use, and to appoint a Library Committee under the general control of the Academic Council to manage the affairs of the Library;
- (e) to assign subjects to the Faculties;
- (f) to assign teachers to the Faculties;
- (g) to promote research within the University and to require reports on such research from the persons employed thereon;
- (h) to provide for the inspection of Colleges and Halls in respect of the instruction and discipline therein, and to submit reports thereon to the Executive Council; and
- (i) to organize the teaching of the University and to control the work of teachers and Colleges.

**7.** (1) Each Faculty shall consist of—

**Section**

The Faculties. (i) the heads of the Departments comprised **24 (2).**  
 in the Faculty;

- (ii) such teachers of subjects assigned to the Faculty as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council;
- (iii) such teachers of subjects not assigned to the Faculty but having, in the opinion of the Academic Council, an important bearing on those subjects, as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council; and
- (iv) such other persons as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council on account of their possessing expert knowledge in a subject or subjects assigned to the Faculty.

(2) The total number of members of each Faculty shall not exceed, in the case of the Faculties of Arts and Science, twenty-five, and in the case of any other Faculty, fifteen, except with the sanction of the Chancellor given on the request of the Academic Council.

**8.** Subject to the provisions of the Act, each Faculty shall have the **Section 24**  
 Powers of the Faculties. following powers, namely:— **(2).**

- (a) to constitute Committees of Courses and Studies;
- (b) to recommend to the Academic Council the courses of studies for the different examinations, after consulting the Committees of Courses and Studies;



- (c) to recommend to the Academic Council, after consulting the Committees of Courses and Studies, the names of examiners in subjects assigned to the Faculty;
- (d) to recommend to the Academic Council the conditions for the award of degrees, diplomas and other distinctions;
- (e) subject to the control of the Academic Council, to organise research in the subjects assigned to the Faculty; and
- (f) to deal with any matter referred to it by the Academic Council.

**Section 26.**

**9.** There shall be a Board of Co-ordination composed of the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman thereof, the Rector, the Deans of the Faculties and the Registrar, to co-ordinate the teaching of the University, and in particular to co-ordinate the work and time-tables of the various Faculties, and to assign lecture-rooms, laboratories and other rooms to the Faculties.

**Sections 16 and 24 (5).**

**10.** (1) The Dean of each Faculty shall be the executive officer of the Faculty, and shall preside at its meetings. He shall hold office for three years.

(2) He shall issue the lecture lists of the University in the Departments comprised in the Faculty, and shall be responsible for the conduct of teaching therein.

(3) He shall have the right to be present and to speak at any meeting of any committee of the Faculty, but not to vote unless he is a member of the committee.

**Section 35 (2).**

**11.** The appointment of a Warden shall, in the case of a Hall maintained by the University, be made by the Executive Council, and in other cases be subject to the approval of the Executive Council.

**Section 33.**

**12.** Every student not residing in a College or Hall shall be attached to a College or Hall for tutorial help and disciplinary supervision and for such other purposes as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

\*Provided that special exemption from the provisions of this Statute may be made available to women students under conditions to be prescribed by the Ordinances.

**Section 20.**

**13.** The Court may, on the recommendation of the Executive Council, by a resolution passed with the concurrence of not less than two-thirds of the members voting, withdraw any degree or diploma conferred by the University.

**Sections 4 (3) and 28 (a)**

**14.** (1) All proposals for the conferment of honorary degrees shall be made by the Academic Council to the Executive Council, and shall require the assent of the Court before submission to the Chancellor for confirmation:

Provided that, in cases of urgency, the Chancellor may act on the recommendation of the Executive Council only.

\* This proviso was added on 14th December, 1925, by a Statute which received the assent of the Governor-General in Council on 2nd February, 1926.

(2) Any honorary degree conferred by the University may, with the previous approval of two-thirds of the members present at any meeting of the Court and the sanction of the Chancellor, be withdrawn by the Executive Council.

15. The following persons shall, on payment of such fees as may be prescribed by the Statutes, be entitled to have their names enrolled in the register of registered graduates, namely:— Section 2 (e)

(a) for a period of five years from the commencement of the Act, all graduates of three years' standing or upwards of any other Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, or of any University in the United Kingdom, who reside or carry on business in the Province of Delhi and apply to the University to be granted *ad eundem* degrees of the University; and

(b) all graduates of the University of three years' standing and upwards.

16. There shall be the following officers, namely:—

(i) a Proctor for the maintenance of the general discipline of the University, to whom the Vice-Chancellor may delegate such of his disciplinary powers as he may think fit; and Section 8 (viii).

(ii) a Librarian for the University Library.

17. (1) No person shall be appointed or recognized as a teacher of the University except on the nomination of a Committee of Selection. Section 28 (h).

Committee of Selection. Committee of Selection constituted for the purpose as follows, namely:—

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor,
- (ii) the Rector,
- (iii) the Dean of the Faculty concerned;
- (iv) two members of the Executive Council selected by the Executive Council;
- (v) two members of the Academic Council selected by the Academic Council on the ground of their special knowledge of, or interest in, the subject or subjects with which the teacher will be concerned;
- (vi) a representative of the Governing Body of each College; and
- (vii) three persons (two of whom shall not be officers of the University) appointed by the Chancellor.

**Provided** that when any person who is an employee of a College is proposed to be recognized as a teacher of the University otherwise than as a Professor, Reader or Lecturer, the Committee of Selection shall be constituted as follows:—

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (ii) the Rector;
- (iii) the Dean of the Faculty concerned;
- (iv) two members of the Academic Council selected by the Academic Council; and
- (v) a representative of the Governing Body of each College.

---

\*This proviso was added on 10th March, 1924, by a Statute, and it received assent of the Governor General in Council on 21st April, 1925.

(2) Committees of Selection appointed under sub-clause (1) shall report to the Executive Council which shall, if it accepts the nomination of the committee, make the appointment or confer the recognition as the case may be. If the Executive Council does not accept the nomination of the committee, it shall refer the case to the Chancellor, who shall appoint or recognize such person as he thinks fit.

*Additional Statutes.*

Sections  
28 (g)  
and 34 (1)

18. \*(1) The following Colleges shall be recognized Colleges of the University, namely:—

- (a) St. Stephen's College;
- (b) Hindu College;
- (c) Ramjas College;
- (d) Anglo-Arabic College;
- (e) Commercial College (for a period of three years in the first instance);\*\*

*Note.*—Anglo-Arabic College and Commercial College mentioned in the foregoing clause (1) shall be recognised as Colleges of the University teaching up to the B.A. (Pass) standard in such subjects as the Executive Council, on the recommendation of the Academic Council, may from time to time authorize them to teach.

†(2) The following institutions shall, in respect of their Intermediate classes, be recognized as Colleges of the University teaching up to the Intermediate standard in such subjects as the Executive Council, on the recommendation of the Academic Council, may from time to time authorize them to teach:—

- (a) The Ramjas Intermediate College;
- (b) The Indraprastha Hindu Gils' Intermediate College;

\*Statutes (now numbered) 18-22 and Statute 30 were made by the Governor General in Council under S. 47 of the Act on 28th September, 1922 and were to be in force till 30th April, 1924. Statute 22 (originally 23) contained a clause (1) reading as follows:—

(1) Subject to the provisions of the First Statutes, the University may grant the following ad eundem degrees:—

For	B.A.	Degree	of other	University	B.A.	Degree
"	B.T.	"	"	"	B.A.	"
"	B.Com	"	"	"	B.A.	"
"	LL.B.	"	"	"	B.A.	"
"	B.Sc.	"	"	"	B.Sc.	"
"	B.E.	"	"	"	B.Sc.	"
"	M.A.	"	"	"	M.A.	"
"	M.Sc.	"	"	"	M.Sc.	"
"	D.Sc.	"	"	"	D.Sc.	"
"	D.Litt.	"	"	"	D.Litt.	"
"	LL.D.	"	"	"	D.Litt.	"
"	D.Mus.	"	"	"	D.Sc.	"
"	Ph.D.	"	"	"	Ph.D.	"

On 22nd March, 1923, the Court amended the Statutes as follows:—"That clause 23 (1) be omitted and the Sub-clauses be re-numbered." It received the assent of the Governor General in Council on 21st April, 1923.

Statutes 18-23 were re-enacted by the University on 10th March, 1924, and they received the assent of the Governor General in Council on 25th July, 1924.

\*\*From February, 1932.

† Clause (2) (a) and (b) was added on 30th August, 1924, by a Statute and it received the assent of the Governor General in Council on 2nd October, 1924.

- (c) The Jat Intermediate College, Khara Garhi, (for a period of three years in the first instance).\*

§Note.—The foregoing clause (2) shall be in force only upto 30th April, 1927, and for such period as the Governor General in Council may direct under the proviso to sub-section (2) of section 36 of the University Act.

19. (i) The following Faculties shall be included in the University, namely:— Section 24 (1).

- (a) the Faculty of Arts,
- (b) the Faculty of Science, and
- || (c) the Faculty of Law.

(ii) The Members of each Faculty other than those mentioned in sub-clause (i) of clause (1) of Statute 7 of the First Statutes shall hold office for a period of two years.

20. ‡Teachers of the University shall be:— Section 2 (h)

The University teachers. (i) Appointed Teachers of the University;  
(ii) Recognised Teachers of the University.

(i) Appointed Teachers of the University shall be either—

- (a) Servants of the University paid by the University and appointed by the Executive Council as Professors, Readers or Lecturers or otherwise as Teachers of the University, or
- (b) Persons appointed by the Executive Council as Honorary Professors, Readers or Lecturers or otherwise as Teachers of the University

(ii) (a) "Recognized Teachers of the University" shall be members of the staff of a recognized College of the University, recognized by the Executive Council as Professors, Readers, or Lecturers, or otherwise as Teachers of the University, whose teaching in their own College, in subjects for which they are recognized, shall be regarded as recognized teaching in Courses of Study pursued in the University.

(b) A recognized College of the University shall be entitled to a subsidy from the University on account of University work done by recognized teachers of the University.

(c) University work done by recognized teachers of the University for which a recognized College is entitled to a subsidy from the Uni-

From April 1933.

§ This is the form of the Note as amended by the Court on 18th February, 1928, which received the assent of the Governor-General-in-Council on 5th May, 1928.

|| The Faculty of Law was added on 23rd March, 1923, by a Statute which received the assent of the Governor-General in Council on 28th April, 1924.

‡ Part (i) of this Statute was amended on 19th March, 1925, and the amendment received the assent of the Governor General in Council on 16th June, 1925.

Part (ii) of this Statute was amended on 14th December, 1925, and the amendment received the assent of the Governor General in Council on 27th February, 1926.

versity, shall be such as may specially be designated University Work by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Academic Council.

(d) The subsidy from the University, on account of University Work done by recognized teachers of the University, shall be such as may be decided by Ordinances made by the Executive Council on the recommendations of the Academic Council.

Statute 4  
(c)  
4

21. †(i) Application for enrolment in the register of registered graduates shall be made in the applicant's own handwriting to the Registrar in the form prescribed for the purpose.

(ii) No graduate shall be entitled to have his name enrolled, and retained in the register of registered graduates except on payment of the following fees, namely:—

(a) an initial fee of Rs. 5; and

(b) an annual fee of Rs. 2 for 15 years

or

a compounded fee of Rs. 20.

(iii) On the Registrar being satisfied that the application is in order, and after receipt of the prescribed fee, he shall cause the name of the applicant to be enrolled in the register.

(iv) The annual fee shall be payable in advance by the first day of December every year. If any registered graduate fails to pay the fee by that day, the Registrar shall cause his name to be removed from the register.

(v) A registered graduate whose name has been removed under clause (iv) of this Statute may by payment of all arrears to the University, have his name re-enrolled in the register of registered graduates.

(vi) No graduate shall be enrolled or re-enrolled under the foregoing clause (iii) or (v) during a period of 30 days immediately preceding an election of graduates of the University for membership of the Court.

Statute 15  
(a).

22. \* (1) No person shall be admitted to an *ad eundem* degree unless he pays the following fee to the University, namely:—

(a) for a Bachelor's degree ... .. Rs. 10

(b) for a Master's degree ... .. „ 20 and

(c) for a Doctor's degree ... .. „ 50

(ii) Application for conferment of an *ad eundem* degree shall be made in the applicant's own handwriting to the Registrar upon the form prescribed for the purpose and shall be accompanied by the original diploma or certificate on which the applicant bases his claim for such degree:

Provided that the Vice-Chancellor may, for sufficient cause, dispense with the production of such original diploma or certificate and accept other evidence in support of the application.

(iii) On the Registrar being satisfied that the application is in order, the application shall be referred for decision to the Vice-Chancellor

†See footnote \*to Statute 18 ante.

\*See footnote \*to Statute 18 ante.

who shall have powers to pass thereon the orders for the grant of an *ad eundem* degree.

**23.** ††The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for a period of two years. Section 11  
Term of office of Vice-Chancellor. (1) and 28  
(c).

**24.** †There shall be a University Fellowship in Economics or Political Science of the value of not less than Rs. 150 per mensem for two or more years for the encouragement of original study under such conditions as the Academic Council may prescribe by Regulations. Section 4  
(8) and 28  
(b).

**25.** §(1) Two scholarships each year of the value of Rs. 25 per month for students for the M.A. Examination and two scholarships each year of the value of Rs. 25 per month for students for the M.Sc. shall be awarded for merit on the result of the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination: Section 4  
(8) and (28)  
(b)

Provided that if less than two suitable candidates are available for either M.A. or M.Sc., the scholarship or scholarships, thus set free, may be transferred for the occasion to the M.Sc. and M.A. respectively, but only to candidates who have been placed in the first class.

(2) Eight\* scholarships each year of the value of Rs. 10 per month, plus tuition fee† each, shall be awarded—five on the result of the Intermediate Examination, Faculty of Arts, and three on the result of the Intermediate Examination, Faculty of Science.

(3) \*\*One scholarship each year of the value of Rs. 10 per month plus tuition fee† shall be awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examination (Arts or Science) to the best woman candidate, provided she has secured at least 50% of the aggregate marks in the examination.

(4) Six scholarships each year of the value of Rs. 10 per month, plus tuition fee† each, shall be awarded to students who have secured the highest percentage of marks in the Matriculation Examination of any University established by law for the time being in force in British India or an examination recognized as equivalent thereto, and who also satisfy the University in any supplementary examination that may be demanded by the University.

**26.** ††There shall be the following Scholarships, and Medals:— Section 4  
(8) and 28  
(b).

(1) (i) Harichand Purañchand Khatri Scholarship of Rs. 12-8 per month awarded for one year to the best Hindu Khatri student who stands highest in the Matri-

†† This Statute was made on 19th April, 1924 and received the assent of the Governor General in Council on 24th April, 1924.

† Statutes 24 and 25 were made on 10th March, 1924, and received the assent of the Governor General in Council on 25th July, 1924.

§ See † Supra.

\*The words 'Eight,' 'five' and, 'three' in lines 1, 2 and 3, respectively were substituted for the words "Six," "four" and "two" respectively on 14th December, 1925, and the amendment received the assent of the Governor General in Council on 2nd February, 1926.

†Tuition fee means the regular fee charged from a student, by the College in which he is reading.

\*\*This clause was added by the Court on 26th February, 1927, and it received the assent of the Governor General in Council on 19th March, 1927.

††Statute 26 was made on 26th February, 1925, and received the assent of the Governor General in Council on 16th June, 1925.

culuation examination or an examination recognized by the University as equivalent to the Matriculation Examination held in Delhi during a period of five years from the commencement of the Delhi University Act and such further period as the Governor General in Council may direct, and joins any one of the Colleges of the University either in the Faculty of Arts or Science.

(ii) Tulsanrani Harichand Puranchand Khatri Scholarship of Rs. 12-8 per month awarded for one year to the best Hindu Khatri student who stands highest in the Faculty of Arts or Science in the Intermediate Examination of the University or an examination recognized as equivalent thereto, and joins any one of the Colleges of the University in the Faculty of Arts or Science.

§ (iii) Rai Bahadur Brijmohanlal Saheb Sudhi Memorial Scholarship of Rs. 15 per month tenable for two years for training in higher grade electrical engineering, awarded every second year to a Science Graduate selected in accordance with, and under conditions prescribed by, regulations made in that behalf.

Section 4  
(8) and 28  
(b).

(2) (i) M. Makhan Lal Gold Medal of Rs. 100 awarded to the best Hindu lady candidate in the University every year.

(ii) M. Bhola Nath Gold Medal of Rs. 100 awarded every year to the best Hindu candidate in the B.A. Examination provided he knows Sanskrit.

(iii) L. Jageshar Nath Goela Medal of Rs. 100 awarded to the best candidate in Technical education every year:

\*Provided that so long as the University does not provide for Technical education the medal shall be awarded to the best candidate in Law.

(iv) Rai Bahadur Brijmohanlal Saheb Memorial Gold Medal awarded to the candidate who passes the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Science of the University being or having been a student of a constituent College of the University with the highest percentage of marks.

(v) Pandit Raghubar Dayal Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 50 awarded annually to the best candidate in Sanskrit under conditions prescribed by regulations made in that behalf.

Section 4  
(8) and 28  
(b).

27. (i) †There shall be a Rector's Prize of the value of Rs. 150 to be given annually to the best under-graduate in the form of books, instruments or apparatus for the encouragement of general knowledge and ability under such regulations as the Academic Council may prescribe.

(ii) There shall be a prize called "Hiralal Bhargava Prize" of the value of Rs. 40 to be awarded annually to the best Bhargava student under conditions to be prescribed by Regulations:

Provided that the prize shall not be awarded to the same student twice.

‡This clause was added by the Court on 18th February, 1928, and it received the assent of the Governor General in Council on 28th April, 1928.

\*This proviso was added on 22nd March, 1926, and assented to by the Governor General in Council on 1st April, 1926.

†Statute 27(i) and 28 were made on 26th February, 1925, and received the assent of the Governor General in Council on 16th June, 1925.

**28.** †The "Hall" in these Statutes means the University Law Hall. Section 28 (f)

(1) (a) There shall be a Hall of the University, maintained by the University Law Hall. University, entitled—*the University Law Hall*.

(b) The Hall shall provide for the residence of Law students of the University under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(c) The Hall shall provide for the Law students of the University residing in or attached to the Hall, for tutorial help and disciplinary supervision and such other matters as may be prescribed by Ordinances.

(2) (a) There shall be a Warden of the Hall. Section 35 (2)

(b) The appointment of the Warden of the Hall shall be made by Warden Law Hall. the Executive Council.

(c) The Warden of the Hall shall be an officer of the University appointed on such terms and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Executive Council.

(d) The appointment of the Superintending Staff of the Hall shall be made by the Executive Council on such terms and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Executive Council.

**29.** §A candidate who is placed first in the first class at the LL.M. Section 4 (8) and 28 (b).  
Law Prize. Examination shall receive an honorarium or a prize of books to the value of Rs. 200.

**30.** \* (1) There shall be a Provident Fund for the benefit of the permanent officers, teachers, clerical staff and servants of the University. Section 46 (1) and 28 (1).  
Provident (Permanent Appointments) Fund.

(2) The management of the Provident Fund shall vest in the Executive Council which may from time to time make regulations or issue such general or special directions as may be consistent with the Statutes as to:—

(a) the conduct of the business of the Fund, and

(b) any matter relating to the Fund, or its management or the privileges of the depositors, not herein expressly provided for, or vary, or cancel any regulations made or directions given.

(3) (i) Every servant of the University holding a permanent substantive appointment and receiving a salary of Rs. 30 per mensem or more shall be entitled and required to subscribe to the Provident Fund. Part-time, temporary or officiating servants or servants appointed for fixed periods shall not be so entitled.

(ii) Persons appointed on probation to substantive appointments will be entitled to subscribe to the Provident Fund, but in case their ser-

†See foot note to Statute 27 *ante*.

§This Statute was made on 14th December, 1925, and assented to by the Governor General in Council on 2nd February, 1926.

\*This Statute and Statute 33 were made by the Court on 18th February, 1928 and they received the assent of the Governor General in Council on 19th June, 1928.



vices terminate before their confirmation they shall not be entitled to receive any portion of the University contribution or the interest accruing thereon.

(iii) No employee of the University shall be entitled to the benefits of the Provident Fund whose services in the University entitled him to a pension or on whose account the University contributes towards his pension or who has been appointed by the University on a consolidated salary or on special terms.

(4) Every servant of the University entitled to the benefits of the Provident Fund shall be required to sign a written declaration in the prescribed form that he has read this Statute and agrees to abide by it, and shall hand in for registration in the University Office the names of the person or persons to whom he wishes the balance at his credit to be paid in the event of his death.

The subscriber may from time to time add or change his nominee by written application to the Executive Council.

A register of such nominees shall be kept in the University Office.

(5) The rate of subscription shall be 8 per cent of the monthly salary and the amount calculated on this basis shall be deducted from the monthly salary of the employee.

*Note*—No subscription or contribution shall be made to the Provident Fund of an employee who is on leave without pay.

(6) The University shall in the case of each subscriber make a monthly contribution at the rate of 12 per cent. of his salary.

(7) (i) The amounts accruing to the Fund shall be placed in such Bank or Banks as may be approved from time to time by the Executive Council, or invested in securities authorized by the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, at the discretion of the Executive Council.

Interest at the rate fixed for the purpose by the Executive Council from time to time shall be credited to each subscriber's account..

(ii) The subscription paid by a subscriber and the contribution by the University shall be entered monthly in a separate account for each subscriber.

(iii) The accounts of the Fund shall be audited once a year and a statement of the total amount to the credit of each subscriber shall be furnished to him.

(8) A subscriber at the termination of his service shall be entitled to receive the amount which accumulates to his credit.

(9) On a subscriber's death, the amount at the credit of the subscriber shall be paid to the person or persons duly nominated by him or when no such nomination is made, to his legal heir or heirs.

(10) The amount at the credit of a subscriber shall not be subject to any deduction even to cover loss or damage sustained by the University through the subscriber's misconduct or negligence.

(11) (i) No final withdrawal shall be allowed until the termination of the subscriber's service or his death. But in case of necessity of which the Executive Council shall be the sole judge, the Executive Council

may allow a subscriber an advance of a sum not exceeding the total amount subscribed by him at a rate of interest one per cent. higher than the rate at which interest is credited to subscribers.

(ii) Recoveries towards the amount advanced shall be made with interest in monthly instalments not exceeding thirty as may be decided by the Executive Council, commencing from the first payment of a full month's salary after the advance is granted, but no recovery shall be made from a subscriber when he is on leave otherwise than on full pay.

(iii) When a subscriber has already taken an advance, he shall not be eligible for a fresh advance until the amount already advanced has been fully paid up.

(12) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding sections of this Statute, all matters relating to, or arising out of, the constitution and management of the Provident Fund specified in section (1), of this Statute, shall in respect of the period prior to the nineteenth day of June, 1928, be governed and regulated by the original Statute made in that behalf on the twenty-eighth day of September, 1922, by the Governor General in Council in exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 47 of the Delhi University Act.

*Note*—In the foregoing clauses of the Statute, "subscription" means the amount paid by the subscriber, and "contribution" means the amount contributed by the University.

31. \*The Annual Report of the University shall be submitted to the Court one month before the annual meeting of the Court.

32. \*The Executive Council shall submit to the Court one month before the annual meeting of the Court a statement of the financial estimates for the ensuing year.

33. (1) There shall be a Provident Fund for the benefit of the officers, teachers, clerical staff and servants of the University, appointed to a substantive post for a period of not less than two years.

(2) The management of the Provident Fund shall vest in the Executive Council which may from time to time make regulations or issue such general or special directions as may be consistent with the Statutes as to—

(a) the conduct of the business of the Fund, and

(b) any matter relating to the Fund, or its management or the privileges of the depositors, not herein provided for, or vary, or cancel any regulations made or directions given.

(3) (4) Every wholetime servant of the University appointed to a substantive post for a period of not less than two years and receiving a salary of Rs. 30 per mensem or more shall be entitled and required to subscribe to the Provident Fund.

(ii) Persons appointed on probation to substantive appointments will be entitled to subscribe to the Provident Fund, but in case their

\*Statutes 31 and 32 were made by the Court on 26th February, 1927 and they received the assent of the Governor General in Council on 7th March, 1927, respectively.

services terminate before their confirmation they shall not be entitled to receive any portion of the University contribution or the interest accruing thereon.

(iii) No employee of the University shall be entitled to the benefits of the Provident Fund whose services in the University entitled him to a pension or on whose account the University contributes towards his pension or who has been appointed by the University on a consolidated salary or on special terms.

(4) Every servant of the University entitled to the benefits of the Provident Fund shall be required to sign a written declaration in the prescribed form that he has read this Statute and agrees to abide by it, and shall hand in for registration in the University Office the names of the person or persons to whom he wishes the balance at his credit to be paid in the event of his death.

The subscriber may from time to time add or change his nominee by written application to the Executive Council.

A register of such nominees shall be kept in the University Office.

(5) The rate of subscription shall be 8 per cent. of the monthly salary, and the amount calculated on this basis shall be deducted from the monthly salary of the employee.

*Note*—No subscription or contribution shall be made to the Provident Fund of an employee who is on leave without pay.

(6) The University shall in the case of each subscriber make a monthly contribution at the rate of 12 per cent. of his salary.

(7) (i) The amounts accruing to the Fund shall be placed in such Bank or Banks as may be approved from time to time by the Executive Council or invested in securities authorized by the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, at the discretion of the Executive Council.

Interest at the rate fixed for the purpose by the Executive Council from time to time shall be credited to each subscriber's account.

(ii) The subscription paid by a subscriber and the contribution by the University shall be entered monthly in a separate account for each subscriber.

(iii) The accounts of the Fund shall be audited once a year and a statement of the total amount to the credit of each subscriber shall be furnished to him.

(8) A subscriber at the termination of his service shall be entitled to receive the amount which accumulates to his credit.

(9) On a subscriber's death, the amount at the credit of the subscriber shall be paid to the person or persons duly nominated by him or when no such nomination is made, to his legal heir or heirs.

(10) The amount at the credit of a subscriber shall not be subject to any deduction even to cover loss or damage sustained by the University through the subscriber's misconduct or negligence.

(11) (a) No final withdrawal shall be allowed until the termination of the subscriber's service or his death. But in case of necessity of which the Executive Council shall be the sole judge, the Executive Council may

allow a subscriber an advance of a sum not exceeding the total amount subscribed by him at a rate of interest one per cent. higher than the rate at which interest is credited to subscribers.

• (ii) Recoveries towards the amount advanced shall be made with interest in monthly instalments not exceeding thirty as may be decided by the Executive Council, commencing from the first payment of a full month's salary after the advance is granted, but no recovery shall be made from a subscriber when he is on leave otherwise than on full pay.

• (iii) When a subscriber has already taken an advance, he shall not be eligible for a fresh advance until the amount already advanced has been fully paid up.

(12) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding sections of this Statute, all matters relating to, or arising out of, the constitution and management of the Provident Fund specified in section (1) of this Statute, shall in respect of the period prior to the nineteenth day of June, 1928, be governed and regulated by the original Statute made in that behalf on the twenty-eighth day of September, 1922, by the Governor General in Council in exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 47 of the Delhi University Act.

*Note*—In the foregoing clauses of the Statute, "subscription" means the amount paid by the subscriber, and "contribution" means the amount contributed by the University.



# **THE UNIVERSITY CODE**

*(Revised up to July 1933.)*



# THE UNIVERSITY CODE

## I.—THE UNIVERSITY

**Sec. 3.** (1) The first Chancellor and the first Vice-Chancellor of the University and the first members of the Court, the Executive Council and the Academic Council and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members, so long as they continue to hold such office or membership, are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of "the University of Delhi."

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal, and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

**Sec. 4.** The University shall have the following powers, namely :—

(1) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit, and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge,

(2) to hold examinations and to grant to, and confer degrees and other academic distinctions on, persons who—

(a) have pursued a course of study in the University,  
or

(b) are teachers in educational institutions, under conditions laid down in the Ordinances and Regulations, and have passed the examinations of the University under like conditions,

(3) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes,

(4) to grant such diplomas to, and to provide such lectures and instruction for, persons, not being members of the University, as the University may determine,

(5) to co-operate with other Universities and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine,

(6) to institute Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships and any other teaching posts required by the University,

(7) to appoint or recognize persons as Professors, Readers, or Lecturers, or otherwise as teachers of the University,



(8) to institute and award Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions and Prizes in accordance with the Statutes and the Regulations,

(9) to maintain Colleges and Halls, to recognize Colleges and Halls not maintained by the University, and to withdraw such recognition,

(10) to demand and receive payment of such fees and other charges as may be authorized by the Ordinances,

(11) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of students of the University, and to make arrangements for promoting their health and general welfare,

(12) to make grants from the funds of the University for the maintenance of the University corps of the Indian Territorial Force, and

(13) to do all such other acts and things, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University as a teaching and examining body, and to cultivate and to promote arts, science and other branches of learning.

**Sec. 5.** (1) Save as otherwise provided in this Act, the powers <sup>Territorial exercise of powers.</sup> of the University conferred by or under this Act, shall not extend beyond a radius of ten miles from the Convocation Hall of the University, and notwithstanding anything in any other law for the time being in force, no educational institution beyond that limit shall be associated with, or admitted to, any privileges of the University :

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall apply to any agricultural or other technical institution established or maintained in connection with the University with the sanction of the Governor General in Council.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in any other law for the time being in force, no educational institution within the aforementioned limit shall be associated in any way with, or be admitted to any privileges of any other University incorporated by law in British India, and any such privileges granted by any such other University to any educational institution within that limit prior to the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to be withdrawn on the commencement of this Act :

Provided that the Governor General in Council may, by order in writing, direct that the provisions of this sub-section shall not apply in the case of any institution specified in the order.

**Sec. 6.** The University shall be open to all persons of either University open to all classes, sex and of whatever race, creed or class and castes and creeds. it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever of religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be admitted thereto as a teacher or student, or to hold any office therein, or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privilege thereof, except where such test is specially prescribed by the Statutes, or, in respect of any particular benefaction accepted by the University, where such test is made a condition thereof by any testamentary or other instrument creating such benefaction :

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent religious instruction being given in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances to those not unwilling to receive it by persons (whether teachers of the University or not), approved for that purpose by the Executive Council.

## II.—THE OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

**Sec. 8.** The following shall be the officers of the University :—

- Officers of the University. (I) The Chancellor,  
(II) the Pro-Chancellor,  
(III) the Vice-Chancellor,  
(IV) the Rector,  
(V) the Treasurer,  
(VI) the Registrar, .  
(VII) the Deans of the Faculties, and  
(VIII) such other persons in the service of the University as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University.

**Stat. 16.** There shall be the following officers, namely :—

- Other officers. (i) a Proctor for the maintenance of the general discipline of the University, to whom the Vice-Chancellor may delegate such of his disciplinary powers as he may think fit; and  
(ii) a Librarian for the University Library.

**Stat. 28.** (2)(c) \*\*\*The Warden of the Hall\* shall be an officer of the University appointed on such terms and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Executive Council.

\*University Law Hall.

**Sec. 16.** The powers of officers of the University other than the  
Powers of other officers. Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Rector, the Treasurer and the Registrar shall be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.†

### III.—THE CHANCELLOR.

**Sec. 9.** (1) The Chancellor shall be the Governor General. He  
The Chancellor. shall by virtue of his office be the head of the University and the President of the Court, and shall, when present, preside at meetings of the Court and at any Convocation of the University.

(2) The Chancellor shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made, by such person or persons as he may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, equipment, and of any institutions associated with the University, and also of the examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the University, and to cause an inquiry to be made in like manner in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Chancellor shall in every case give notice to the University of his intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made, and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(3) The Chancellor may address the Vice-Chancellor with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry, and the Vice-Chancellor shall communicate to the Executive Council the views of the Chancellor and shall, after ascertaining, if he so thinks fit, the opinion of the Executive Council thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken thereon.

(4) The Executive Council shall report to the Vice-Chancellor for communication to the Chancellor such action, if any, as it is proposed to take or has been taken upon the results of such inspection or inquiry.

(5) The Chancellor shall have such other powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes.

(6) Every proposal for the conferment of an honorary degree shall be subject to the confirmation of the Chancellor.

---

†Re: appointment, etc. of officers, see sections 22 (e) and 12 (5) and Statute 4(d).

\*See Sections 10, 12, 13, 14 and 45 of the Act and Statutes 2 (b), 3 (6) (vi), 5 (1) (v) and 14.

**Sec. 40.** The Chancellor shall, with the concurrence of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Court for the time being in India have power to remove the name of any person from the register of registered graduates.

**Sec. 41.** If any question arises whether any person has been duly elected or appointed as or is entitled to be, a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision thereon shall be final.

#### IV.—THE PRO-CHANCELLOR.

**Sec. 10.** The Pro-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor and shall hold office for three years. He shall, when present, in the absence of the Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Court and at any Convocation of the University.

#### V.—THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.

**Sec. 11.** (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor after consideration of the recommendations of the Executive Council, and shall hold office for such term and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) Where any temporary vacancy in the office of the Vice-Chancellor occurs by reason of leave, illness or other cause, the Executive Council shall forthwith report the same to the Chancellor, who shall make such arrangements for carrying on the office of the Vice-Chancellor as he may think fit.

**Stat. 23.** The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for a period of two years.

**Sec. 12.** (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University, and shall, in the absence of the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Court and at any Convocation of the University. He shall be an *ex-officio* member and Chairman of the Executive Council and of the Academic Council and shall be entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any

authority or other body of the University, but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member\* of the authority or body concerned.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to see that this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances are faithfully observed, and he shall have all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Court, the Executive Council and the Academic Council.

(4) (a) In any emergency which, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, requires that immediate action should be taken, the Vice-Chancellor shall take such action as he deems necessary, and shall, at the earliest opportunity thereafter, report his action to the officer, authority or other body who or which in the ordinary course would have dealt with the matter.

(b) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under clause (a) affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Executive Council through the said officer, authority or other body within fifteen days from the date on which such action is communicated to him.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to any order of the Executive Council regarding the appointment, dismissal or suspension of an officer or teacher of the University, or regarding the recognition or withdrawal of the recognition of any such teacher, and shall exercise general control in the University. He shall be responsible for the discipline of the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.†

## VI.—THE RECTOR.

**Sec. 13.** The Chancellor may appoint a Rector who shall hold office for such term and subject to such conditions, and shall exercise such powers, and perform such duties, of the Vice-Chancellor, as the Chancellor, after consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, may direct.

\*For membership of the other authorities or bodies see the following:- Statute 9, Statute 17 and Chaps. XXXV and XXXVI of the Code.

†For other powers see Section 24 (4) and 37 (2).

†(1) The Rector shall in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor  
Powers and the duties of the Rector.      preside at meetings of the Executive Council  
and of the Academic Council, and shall be  
entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any authority or  
other body of the University, but shall not be entitled to vote thereat  
unless he is a member† of the authority or body concerned.

(2) The Rector shall, in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, have  
power to convene meetings of the Academic Council.

(3) In any emergency which, in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor,  
in the opinion of the Rector requires that immediate action should be  
taken, the Rector shall take such action as he deems necessary, and  
shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report his action to the Vice-  
Chancellor for confirmation. On confirmation the action taken shall  
become the action of the Vice-Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor shall  
take the further steps required by Section 12 (4) (a) of the Act.

(4) The Rector shall, in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor,  
and subject to his directions, exercise general control in the University  
and shall be responsible for the discipline of the University in accordance  
with the Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances.

(5) If during the course of an Examination, any examiner is for  
any cause incapable of acting as such, the Rector, in the absence of  
the Vice-Chancellor, may appoint an examiner to fill the vacancy and  
if he does, shall report the appointment to the Vice-Chancellor and the  
Executive Council.

## VII.—THE TREASURER.

**Sec. 14.** The Treasurer shall be appointed by the Chancellor  
Appointment, duties etc.      after consideration of the recommendations of  
of Treasurer.      the Executive Council, upon such conditions

---

†His Excellency the Chancellor, after consultation with the Vice-Chancellor,  
directed that the Rector shall exercise the powers specified in paragraphs 1-6 (Vide  
Government of India letter No. 339, dated 24th March, 1923).

‡For membership of other authorities or bodies, see Statutes 9 and 17 and  
Chap. XXXV and XXXVI of the Code.

\*The Academic Council made the following Regulations:-

In all cases where information from or opinion of the University is sought  
by any Indian or Foreign University, the Inter-  
Regulation by Academic Council      University Board or any other Association, the  
Rector and the Registrar shall prepare draft  
replies to the letters or questionnaire and re-  
port the same to the Academic Council.

and for such period, and shall receive such remuneration (if any) as the Executive Council shall deem fit. He shall be an *ex-officio* member of the Executive Council and shall :—

- (1) exercise general supervision over the funds of the University, and advise in regard to its financial policy;
- (2) subject to the control of the Executive Council, manage the property and investments of the University and be responsible for the presentation of the annual estimates and statements of accounts;
- (3) subject to the powers of the Executive Council, be responsible for seeing that all monies are expended on the purpose for which they are granted or allotted;
- (4) sign all contracts made on behalf of the University; and
- (5) exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances :†

Provided that the Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Executive Council, in the case of any vacancy in the office of the Treasurer, whether permanent or otherwise, direct that the Registrar shall act as the Treasurer and perform all the duties and exercise all the powers of the Treasurer, and when any such direction has been made references to the Treasurer in this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations shall be deemed to be references to the Registrar.

**Sec. 22.** (a) \*\*\*The Treasurer shall be the Chairman of the (Finance) Committee.\*\*\*

**Ord. 1.** Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Treasurer Powers and duties of the Treasurer shall have the following powers, namely:—

(1) he shall be the Head of the Accounts Department, and as such shall have general powers of supervision over the Accounts office;

†See also Chap. XXXVI Establishment Committee and Chap. XXXVII Sports Tournament Committee and the following—

1. A standing committee consisting of the Registrar and the Treasurer shall consider the applications of students for refund of fees and report its decision to the Standing Order of E. C. council.

2. The General Cash Book of the office shall be signed by the Registrar daily and laid before the Treasurer for review at the end of every month.

3. A Standing Committee consisting of the Treasurer and the Registrar shall consider applications for utilisation of Examination fees paid, and report their decision to the Executive Council (Vide E. C. No. 247 dated 4th February, 1927).

(2) he shall be the custodian of all moveable and immoveable properties of the University including all valuable securities, grants, title deeds, sanads and cash of the University;

(3) he shall realise and receive all grants, or other moneys due to the University, from the Imperial and Local Governments and from other bodies or individuals and he shall give receipts of discharge to all payments to the University; and

(4) he shall have power to draw, indorse and negotiate cheques, drafts and other negotiable instruments, and to indorse and otherwise negotiate or transfer Government securities, stocks and shares and other instruments of a similar character, on behalf of the University.

2. The Treasurer, under the general supervision of the Executive Council, shall keep all cash above Rs. 1,000 with the Imperial Bank of India, Delhi Branch, and shall also keep with the said Bank all valuable securities for safe custody and provisional realisation of interest.

3. The Treasurer shall maintain an account of all monies and assets of the University in his charge. Such accounts shall be appended to the annual revenue account of the University.

4. The annual accounts and financial estimates\* of the University prepared by the Treasurer shall first be laid before the Finance Committee, whose recommendation thereon shall be submitted to the Executive Council for decision.

### VIII.—THE REGISTRAR.

**Sec. 15.** The Registrar shall act as Secretary of the Court, the Executive Council and the Academic Council. He shall maintain a register of registered graduates in accordance with the Statutes, and shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.†

§(1) Subject to the provisions of the Act and Statutes, the Registrar Powers and Duties of the Registrar shall have the following powers, namely:—

(a) he shall conduct correspondence relating to the University and be responsible for the proper maintenance of all the records of the University; and

(b) he shall exercise such other powers as may be necessary or expedient for carrying into effect the orders of the Court and the Executive Council, the Academic Council and all other authorities of the University.

(2) The Registrar shall, save where otherwise provided, issue, over his signature, the notices convening all meetings of the Court, and of all other

\*Re: Annual Accounts and Financial Estimates see Chap. LII.

†See Chap. XVIII, Ord. 1 and 2, Regs. 2, 6 (3) and (6) Chap. XIX Reg. 1, and Chap. XX Reg. 6.

§Vide E. C. No. 44, dated 13th June, 1923



authorities of the University and maintain proper records of the proceedings of such meetings.

(3) The Registrar shall be responsible for the arrangements connected with the conduct of all examinations held under the authority of the University including the proper printing and issue of examination papers and all matters connected therewith.

(4) The Registrar shall be responsible that such information is regularly supplied to the Authorities and the Boards of the University as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University and in order that the provisions of the Act, Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations and the orders passed thereunder, may be duly carried into effect.

(5) The Registrar shall be in immediate charge of the Common Seal of the University and shall fix the Common Seal to such documents as may be prescribed in this behalf by the Executive Council.

(6) The Registrar shall maintain a register of all graduates and undergraduates of the University. He shall record the address, and any change of address communicated to him in writing by a member of the Court or of any other authority of the University.

(7) The Registrar shall, subject to the supervision of the Treasurer, pass bills where rates of payment have been fixed by Ordinances or by order of the Executive Council and for general charges, rent, rates and taxes, scholarships and other fixed recurring expenditure within the budgeted amount, in each case, and may incur unforeseen expenses not specifically provided for in the budget upto an amount of Rs. 100.

(8) The Registrar shall give receipts of discharge of all payments made to the University by students and the Colleges.

(9) The General Cash Book of the office shall be signed by the Registrar daily and laid before the Treasurer for review at the end of every month.†

## IX.—THE DEANS.

**Sec. 24 (3).** There shall be a Dean of each Faculty, who shall be responsible for the due observance of the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations relating to the Faculty.

---

†For further powers and duties see also Statutes 9 and 21, Chap. XXXVI Establishment Committee, Chap. XXXVIII (B), Admission of Students, Chap. XLIII B, under Examinations, and the following standing orders:—

(i) A Standing Committee consisting of the Registrar and the Treasurer shall consider the applications of students for refund of fees and report its decision to the Council.

(ii) In all cases where information from or opinion of the University is sought by any Indian or Foreign University, the Inter-University Board or any other Association, the Rector and the Registrar shall prepare draft replies to the letters or questionnaire and report the same to the Academic Council.

**Sec. 24 (5).** The Dean of a Faculty shall be elected by the Faculty from among the Heads of Departments of the Faculty and shall hold office as Dean for such term as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**Stat. 10\* (1)** The Dean of each Faculty shall be the executive officer of the Faculty, and shall preside at its meetings. He shall hold office for three years.

(2) He shall issue the lecture lists of the University in the Departments comprised in the Faculty, and shall be responsible for the conduct of teaching therein.

(3) He shall have the right to be present and to speak at any meeting of any committee of the Faculty, but not to vote unless he is a member of the committee.\*

## X.—THE PROCTOR.

**Stat. 16. (i)** There shall be the following officers, namely :—

A Proctor for the maintenance of general discipline of the University, to whom the Vice-Chancellor may delegate such of his disciplinary powers as he may think fit.

**Ord. \*1.** The (*Residence, Health and Discipline*) Board shall consist of the Proctor as Chairman and Convener.\*\*\*

2. All matters of discipline in the University which are either not directly cognizable by, or after due warning by the Proctor are not investigated and decided by a Principal or Warden, shall be dealt with by the Board.\*\*\*

3. †Every non-resident woman student shall submit through the Registrar, to the Proctor, the name, address and relationship of the person with whom she proposes to live. The Proctor shall satisfy himself in every case that the arrangement made is suitable and that the guardian is able and willing to hold himself or herself responsible for the welfare of the student while she is an inmate of his or her house.

**Reg. §** The office of Proctor shall be tenable for one year.

\*See also Statutes 9 and 17 and Chap. XIII Ord. 1. (I), 2 (4) and Chap. XXXVIII B (7).

†This and the following clauses form clauses 1 and 6 of the Ordinance relating to the Residence, Health and Discipline Board, [See Chap. XXXII.]

‡This forms clause 4 of the Ordinance relating to the Residence, Health and Discipline of students [See Chap. XLI.]

§Vide E. C. Resolution No. 3 dated 25th April, 1923.

## XI.—THE LIBRARIAN.

**Stat. 16.** There shall be the following officers, namely:—

\* \* \* \*

(ii) A Librarian for the University Library.

**Reg.** [The Library Committee shall be a Standing Committee of the Academic Council, of which the Librarian shall be *ex-officio* Chairman.\*\*\*]

## XII.—THE WARDEN.

**Sec. 2.** (j) "Warden" means the head of a Hall.

**Sec. 35.** (2) The Wardens and superintending staff of the Halls shall be appointed in the manner prescribed by the Statutes.

**Stat. 11.** The appointment of a Warden shall, in the case of a Hall maintained by the University, be made by the Executive Council, and in other cases subject to the approval of the Executive Council.

**Stat. 28.** (2) (a) There shall be a Warden of the (Law) Hall.

(b) The appointment of the Warden of the Hall shall be made by the Executive Council.

Warden, Law Hall.

(c) The Warden of the Hall shall be an officer of the University appointed on such terms and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Executive Council.

**†Reg. 1.** (i) The Warden of the Law Hall shall hold office for three years and shall be eligible for reappointment.

(ii) The Warden of the Law Hall shall be entitled to free residential accommodation in the Hall, and an allowance of Rs. 75 per month.

2. The duties and powers of the Warden shall be as follows:—

- (i) He shall make admissions to the Law Hall and allot rooms to the resident students.
- (ii) He shall be in charge of tutorial instruction in the Hall and be responsible for disciplinary supervision of the members of the Hall.
- (iii) He shall appoint, assign work to, and may dismiss the menial servants of the Hall.
- (iv) He shall supervise the roll call of students at notified hours.
- (v) He shall keep a record of the principal events in the Hall.

---

[This forms Regulation 1 of the Regulations relating to the Library Committee. [See Chap. XXXIV.]

\*See also Chap. XXI Ord. 2, Chap. XXXII Ord. and Chap. XLI Ord. (4) and (6).

†Vide E. C. No. 90, dated 4th July, 1928.

- (vi) He shall report to the Registrar at intervals the names and particulars of fresh admissions, and the names of students leaving the Hall, and
- (vii) He shall perform such other duties as the Executive Council may from time to time direct.

### XIII.—THE TEACHING OF THE UNIVERSITY.

**Sec. 7. (1)** All recognized teaching in connection with the University courses shall be conducted under the control of the Academic Council by teachers of the University and shall include lecturing, laboratory work and other teaching conducted in accordance with any syllabus prescribed by the Regulations.

(2) Every teacher of the University shall be attached to a College, and at least one such teacher shall be attached to each College.

(3) The authorities responsible for organizing such teaching shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

(4) The courses and curricula shall be prescribed by the Ordinances and subject thereto, by the Regulations.

(5) Save as otherwise expressly provided by this Act, it shall not be lawful for the University or any College to maintain classes, after the expiration of five years from the commencement of this Act, for the purpose of preparing students for admission to the University save with the sanction of the Governor General in Council and during such period as he may direct, or at any time to frame courses, conduct examinations or recognize institutions for the purpose of preparing or testing students for admission to the University save with such sanction and during such period.

**Stat. 6.** The Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely :—

(i) To organize the teaching of the University and to control the work of teachers and Colleges.\*\*\*

**Stat. 20. (ii) (b)** A recognized College of the University shall be entitled to a subsidy from the University on account of University work done by recognised teachers of the University.

(c) University work done by recognised teachers of the University for which a recognized College is entitled to a subsidy from the University, shall be such as may specially be designated University Work by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Academic Council.

(d) The subsidy from the University on account of University Work done by recognized teachers of the University shall be such as may be decided by Ordinances made by the Executive Council on the recommendations of the Academic Council.

**Ord. 1.** (1) All University lectures delivered by teachers appointed by the University, shall be open to all students of the University who obtain permission from the Dean of the Faculty concerned.

(2) Lectures delivered by teachers recognized by the University as part of the course of study provided by their College, shall be open to the students of other Colleges either by mutual arrangement between the Principals of the Colleges concerned, or under the direction of the Academic Council.

2. (1) In the following Ordinances, by the term "direct University teaching" shall be meant—(a) lectures given or other teaching work done by appointed Teachers of the University and (b) lectures given or other teaching work done by recognized Teachers of the University under special arrangements made by the University authorities in consultation with the Principals of Colleges or Wardens of Halls concerned.

(2) Arrangements may be made from time to time by the University authorities in consultation with the Principals of Colleges and Wardens of Halls to provide in any Department of Teaching for direct University teaching other than that (if any) provided by appointed teachers of the University.

(3) Remuneration shall be given by the University to Colleges and Halls for direct University teaching given under Clause 2 above by recognised teachers of their staffs, the amount of such remuneration being in proportion to the amount of such teaching and at such rates as may be fixed from time to time by the Executive Council.

(4) All direct University teaching shall be available on equal terms to students of all Colleges and Halls of the University. The Dean of the Faculty concerned shall determine from time to time the conditions of admission of students to any such direct University teaching in any subject.

(5) Lectures delivered by recognized Teachers of the University as part of the scheme of teaching of their own Colleges or Halls may

---

\*The subsidy for University teaching in a Science subject by a recognised teacher of the University shall be at the rate of Rs. 15 per lecture and Rs. 10 per practical period (vide E. C. No. 132, dated 20th December, 1923).

be made open to the students of other Colleges or Halls either by mutual arrangement between the Principals or Wardens concerned or under the direction of the Academic Council with the consent of the Principals or Wardens concerned.

#### XIV.—THE TEACHERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

**Sec. 2. (h)** Teachers of the University'' means persons appointed or recognised by the University under the provisions of this Act for the purpose of imparting instruction in the University or any College.

Definition of "Teachers of the University."

**Sec. 2. (g)** "Teachers" includes Professors, Readers, Lecturers and other persons imparting instruction in the University or in any College or Hall.

Definition of Teachers.

**Sec. 7. (2)** Every teacher of the University shall be attached to a College, and at least one such teacher shall be attached to each College.

**Stat. 20.** Teachers of the University shall be :—

The University Teachers. (i) Appointed Teachers of the University ;  
(ii) Recognised Teachers of the University.

#### XV.—APPOINTED TEACHERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

**Sec. 22. (c)** The Executive Council\*\*\* subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, shall appoint\*\*\*the\*\*teachers\*\*\*of the University, and shall define their duties and the conditions of their service, and shall provide for the filling of temporary vacancies in their posts.

Appointment of teachers.

**Stat. 20\*\*\*(i)** Appointed Teachers of the University shall be either :—

(a) Servants of the University paid by the University and appointed by the Executive Council as Professors, Readers or Lecturers or otherwise as Teachers of the University, or

(b) Persons appointed by the Executive Council as Honorary Professors, Readers or Lecturers or otherwise as Teachers of the University.

## University Teachers.

**Ord. 1.** There shall be one appointed University Reader who shall be a whole-time servant of the University and paid by the University in each of the following departments:—

(a) Physics, (b) Chemistry and (c) Economics.

**2. (1)** A Reader appointed as a whole-time servant of the University and paid by the University shall ordinarily receive salary on the scale of Rs. 350 per mensem rising to Rs. 700 per mensem by annual increments of Rs. 25 per mensem.

A whole-time Law Lecturer appointed by the University and paid by the University shall receive salary on the scale of Rs. 250 per mensem rising to Rs. 400 per mensem by annual increments of Rs. 25 per mensem.

Provided that the Executive Council shall have power to fix the initial salary of a Reader or Lecturer at any point within these limits and in special cases to fix a different scale of salary, subject to the provisions of Statute 6 (a).

(2) An appointed Reader of non-Indian domicile shall be entitled, in addition to his pay proper, to an overseas pay at the rate of Rs. 100 per mensem and passage from and to the place of his domicile.

Persons domiciled in Ceylon shall not be treated as persons of non-Indian domicile.

(3) The first term of service shall be five years in the case of a Reader and three years in the case of a Lecturer. At the close of this term of service, the Executive Council may, at its discretion, either (a) make the appointment permanent, or (b) take steps for a fresh appointment.

In the case of the incumbents who have completed one term of service on or before the 18th May, 1931, the Executive Council may, at its discretion, either (a) make the appointment permanent at any time, or (b) take steps for a fresh appointment after the expiry of the stipulated term of service.

(4) (a) The duties of a Reader shall be:—

- (a) to deliver lectures,
- (b) to conduct classes,
- (c) to do any other work pertaining to his subject that may be directed by the Academic Council, including research or the supervision of the work of research students.

(b) The duties of a whole-time Law Lecturer shall be:—

- (a) to deliver lectures,
- (b) to conduct classes,
- (c) to arrange and conduct moot courts, and
- (d) to do any other work pertaining to his subject assigned to him by the Academic Council.

(c) The duties of a part-time Law Lecturer shall be:—

- (a) to deliver lectures,
- (b) to conduct classes,
- (c) to conduct moot courts, and
- (d) to do any other work pertaining to his subject assigned to him by the Academic Council.

(5) On appointment a teacher shall be required to sign an agreement in the form as hereinunder prescribed.

FORM OF AGREEMENT OF SERVICE.

An agreement made the .....day of.....193..... between.....of the first part and Executive Council of the Delhi University, being a body constituted under the Delhi University Act, 1922 [VIII of 1922], hereinafter called the Executive Council, of the second part.

Whereas the Executive Council, in exercise of the powers conferred on it by the said Delhi University Act has engaged the party of the first part to serve as.....in the said University permanently or for a period of.....years commencing on the.....day of.....193...at the pay hereinafter mentioned and subject to the conditions and agreements hereinafter contained.

Now these presents witness and the said parties hereto respectively agree as follows:—

1. That the party of the first part shall remain on probation for a period of.....months and such further period as the Executive Council may at any time before the expiry of the said period in that behalf fix.

2. That during the continuance of this agreement, the Executive Council shall pay the party of the first part for his services at the rate of Rs.....per mensem rising by annual increments of Rs.....to the maximum salary of Rs.....

Provided that the Executive Council shall have power to withhold or postpone the annual increment if any unsatisfactory report has been received upon the work of the party of the first part in the manner following, that is to say, in the case of teachers from the Academic Council and in the case of other employees from the Vice-Chancellor.

3. That during the continuance of his service under the terms of this agreement, the party of the first part shall be entitled to the benefit of the Provident Fund maintained for persons in the service of the University as constituted by Section 46 of the said Act and the Statutes made thereunder and shall pay such subscription to the said fund as shall be payable under the said Statutes (by which Statutes he agrees to be bound) and that the University may deduct such subscription from any money that may be payable to the party of the first part under this agreement or otherwise.



4. That the party of the first part shall obey and to the best of his ability carry out the directions of any officer, authority or body of the University to whose authority he may, while this agreement is in force, be subject under the provisions of the said Act or under any Statute or Ordinance made thereunder.

5. That the party of the first part shall devote his whole time to the service of the University as.....and shall not without having first obtained the sanction of the officer, authority or body of the University authorised in that behalf under the provisions of the said Act or under any Statute or Ordinance made thereunder either:—

- (a) engage directly or indirectly in any trade, business, private tuition or any other work which involves interference with the proper discharge of his duties; or,
- (b) except in case of accident or sickness to be certified by a medical officer of the rank of Civil Surgeon in the case of employees drawing a salary of above Rs. 200 per mensem and in the case of others by a medical officer not lower in rank than an Assistant Surgeon, absent himself from his said duties.

Provided that 5 (a) of this clause shall not apply to literary work or work in connection with University Examinations not involving absence from or interference with duty.

6. That either party hereto may at any time during the period of probation terminate the engagement under these presents on one month's previous notice to be given in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

7. That the party of the first part shall be competent to terminate his engagement at any time by giving three calendar months' previous notice in writing, or on payment of three months' salary in lieu thereof.

8. That it shall be sufficient service of any notice of termination of service by the party of the first part if the said notice be addressed to the Vice-Chancellor of the University or in his absence to the Rector of the University and delivered at or sent by registered post to his address.

9. That the Executive Council may at any time, whether during the period of probation or thereafter, dispense with the services of the first party without notice in the event of misconduct on his part or of a breach by him of any of the conditions herein described.

10. That the Executive Council may for any reasonable cause arising out of the contract or otherwise resolve by a vote of not less than two-thirds majority of its members present at a meeting, to terminate the services of the party of the first part on giving three months' notice, or at any time within those three months on payment of salary for the unexpired period of the notice, and on expiry of the period of the said notice or on such payment being made, the services of the party of the first part shall *ipso facto* determine:

Provided that in such event the party of the first part shall be entitled to a compensation equal to one-twelfth of the average salary received during the previous twelve months of his service in respect of each complete period of twelve months served under this agreement, provided (i) that the total sum so paid shall not exceed six months' average salary as stated above, and (ii) that such average salary shall not include allowances of any kind not provided in this agreement:

Provided further that the total amount payable in lieu of notice and as compensation will in no case exceed six months' average salary as stated above.

11. That it shall be sufficient service of the said notice by the Executive Council if the notice be signed by the Vice-Chancellor or in his absence by the Rector or by such other person as may be authorised in this behalf by the Executive Council and be delivered at or sent by registered post to the address of the party of the first part.

12. That on the termination of this agreement, from whatever cause, the party of the first part shall deliver up to the University all books, apparatus, records and such other things, articles, etc., belonging to the University or given to him by the University as may be in his possession.

13. That the party of the first part shall be entitled to leave in accordance with the provisions made separately in this behalf, provided that he shall not be entitled to any leave during the period of notice of termination of service.

In witness whereof the parties hereunto affix their hands and seal,  
Signed by (Employee)

In the presence of—

1 { Signature  
Designation

2 { Signature  
Designation

Signed and sealed on behalf of the Executive Council by

{ Signature  
Designation

In the presence of—

1 { Signature  
Designation

2 { Signature  
Designation

### **Sir Kikabhai Premchand Readership in Economics.**

**Ord.** (1) There shall be a part-time Readership in Economics called the Sir Kikabhai Premchand Readership.

(2) The Reader shall be appointed every year, subject to the provisions of Statute 17 of the Statutes of the University, by the Executive Council, either by invitation or on application, in such manner as may be prescribed by regulations.

(3) The Reader shall be required to deliver a single course of at least 10 lectures to be completed within a period of 60 days, on a subject selected by the University.

(4) A remuneration of Rs. 1,200 inclusive of travelling and other charges shall be paid to the Reader on the completion of the course of lectures.

(5) The lectures when delivered shall become the property of the University which shall have the right of printing them as a University publication.

(6) The lectures shall be delivered at such time and places in Delhi as the Executive Council may direct, and shall be open not only to students, graduates and other members of the University but also to the general public.

**Reg.** (1) In or before March each year the Committee of Courses and Studies in Economics shall select the subject for the course of lectures and suggest names of suitable persons who may be invited to deliver them.

(2) The Registrar shall also invite applications for the Readership by advertising the subject of the lectures and the appointment in the newspapers.

(3) In June all the applications received in response to the advertisement as well as the names suggested by the Committee of Courses and Studies in Economics shall be placed before the Committee of Selection for consideration.

(4) The Committee of Selection shall be requested to nominate three persons in order of preference for appointment by the Executive Council.

### **XVI.—RECOGNISED TEACHERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.**

**Stat. 20.\*\*\*(ii) (a)** "Recognised Teachers of the University" shall be members of the staff of a recognised College of the University, recognised by the Executive Council as Professors, Readers, Lecturers, or otherwise as Teachers of the University, whose teaching in their own College, in subjects for which they are recognised shall be regarded as recognised teaching in Courses of Study pursued in the University.\*

\*Every application for the recognition of an employee of a College as a teacher of the University otherwise than as a Professor, Reader or Lecturer shall be made by the Principal of the College concerned within two weeks of the appointment of such employee, after which period no application for recognition shall be entertained. (Standing order of the E. C. vide E. C. No. 117 dated 24th February, 1928).

(b) A recognised College of the University shall be entitled to a subsidy from the University on account of University work done by recognised teachers of the University.

(c) University work done by recognised teachers of the University for which a recognised College is entitled to a subsidy from the University shall be such as may specially be designated University Work by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Academic Council.

(d) The subsidy from the University on account of University work done by recognised teachers of the University shall be such as may be decided by Ordinances made by the Executive Council on the recommendations of the Academic Council.

## XVII.—THE AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

**Sec. 17.** The following shall be the authorities of the University :—

- (I) The Court,
- (II) the Executive Council,
- (III) the Academic Council,
- (IV) the Faculties, and
- (V) such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.

**Sec. 25.** The constitution, powers and duties of such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University shall be provided for in the manner prescribed by the Statutes.

**Sec. 32.** (1) The authorities and the Boards of the University may make Regulations consistent with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances—

Regulations of  
Authorities.

- (a) laying down the procedure to be observed at their meetings and the number of members required to form a quorum;
- (b) providing for all matters which by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances are to be prescribed by Regulations; and
- (c) providing for all other matters solely concerning such authorities and Boards and not provided for by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances.

(2) Every authority of the University shall make Regulations providing for the giving of notice to the members of such authority of the dates of meetings and of the business to be considered at meetings, and for the keeping of a record of the proceedings of meetings.

(3) The Executive Council may direct the amendment, in such manner as it may specify, of any Regulation made under this section or the annulment of any Regulation made under sub-section (1) :

Provided that any authority or Board of the University which is dissatisfied with any such direction may appeal to the Governor General in Council, whose decision in the matter shall be final.

**Sec. 41.** If any question arises whether any person has been duly elected or appointed as, or is entitled to be, a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision thereon shall be final.

Disputes as to constitution of University authorities and bodies.

**Sec. 42.** Where any authority of the University is given power by this Act, or the Statutes to appoint committees, such committees shall, save as otherwise provided, consist of members of the authority concerned and of such other persons (if any) as the authority in each case may think fit.

Constitution of committees.

**Sec. 43.** All casual vacancies among the members (other than *ex-officio* members) of any authority or other body of the University shall be filled, as soon as conveniently may be, by the person or body who appointed, elected or co-opted the member whose place has become vacant, and the person appointed, elected or co-opted to a casual vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.

Filling of casual vacancies.

**Sec. 44.** No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members.

Proceedings of University authorities and bodies not invalidated by vacancies.

## XVIII.—THE COURT.

**18. (1)** The Court shall consist of the following persons, namely :

Constitution of the Court.

## THE COURT.

### *Class I.—Ex-officio Members.*

- (i) The Chancellor ;
- (ii) the Pro-Chancellor ;
- (iii) the Vice-Chancellor ;
- (iv) the Rector ;
- (v) the Treasurer ;
- (vi) the Registrar ;
- (vii) the Principals ;
- (viii) the Professors and Readers of the University ; and
- (ix) such other *ex-officio* members as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

### *Class II.—Life Members.*

- (x) The Patrons of the University and persons (if any) appointed by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Executive Council to be life members on the ground that they have rendered great services to education or have made substantial donations to the University.

### *Class III.—Other Members.*

- (xi) Graduates of the University elected by the registered graduates from among their own body,
- (xii) persons elected from among their own body by the teachers who are not Professors or Readers of the University.
- (xiii) persons elected by associations or other bodies approved in this behalf by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Court,

---

\*The following Associations or other Bodies were recommended by the Court and approved by the Chancellor for a period of three years (vide Govt. of India Notification No. 2192 Edn. dated 3rd Decr. 1931).

- 1. The Municipal Committee, Delhi, .. .. to elect Two Members.
- 2. The Bar Association, Delhi, .. .. to elect One Member.
- 3. The Committee of Management of the Jama Masjid, Delhi, and the Committee of Management of the Fatehpuri Mosque, Delhi, .. to elect One Member jointly.
- 4. The Khalsa Diwan, Delhi, and the Gurdwara Parbhandhak Committee, Delhi, .. to elect One Member jointly.
- 5. The Shri Indraprastha Sanatan Dharma Mandal, Delhi Province .. .. to elect One Member.
- 6. The Delhi Medical Association, .. .. to elect One Member.
- 7. The Delhi Hindustani Mercantile Association, to elect One Member.

- (xiv) persons elected by the elected members of the Council of State and the Legislative Assembly from among their own numbers,
- (xv) persons appointed by the Chancellor, and
- (xvi) a representative of the Governing Body of each College, elected or nominated by that Body.

(2) The number of members to be elected or appointed under clauses (xi), (xii), (xiii), (xiv) and (xv), and the tenure of office of members to be elected or appointed under each clause of Class III, shall be prescribed by the Statutes, and the mode of election of members to be elected under clauses (xi) and (xii) shall be prescribed by the Ordinances.

**Stat. 2.** (1) In addition to the officers mentioned in sub-section (1) of section 18, the following persons shall be *ex-officio* members of the Court, namely :—

- (i) the Chief Commissioner of Delhi;
- (ii) the Director-General, Indian Medical Service;
- (iii) the Educational Commissioner with the Government of India;
- (iv) the Director of Public Instruction in the Punjab;
- (v) the Superintendent of Education, Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara;
- (vi) the Chairman of the Punjab Chamber of Commerce;
- (vii) the Chairman of the Delhi Municipality;
- (viii) the Chairman of the Delhi District Board;
- (ix) the Senior Officer serving in the Public Works Department under the Chief Commissioner of Delhi;
- (x) the Senior Medical Officer, Delhi;
- (xi) the Principals of the Intermediate Colleges in Delhi which prepare candidates for admission to the University;
- (xii) the Wardens.

(2) The number of graduates to be elected as members of the Court by the registered graduates from among their own body shall be twenty-five.

(3) The number of teachers to be elected as members of the Court by the teachers other than Professors and Readers shall be ten.

(4) The number of persons to be elected as members of the Court by associations of other bodies approved in this behalf by the Chancellor shall not exceed eight.

(5) The number of persons to be elected by the elected members of the Council of State and the Legislative Assembly from among their own numbers shall be two and four, respectively.

(6) The number of persons to be appointed by the Chancellor under clause (xv) of sub-section (1) of section 18 shall be fifteen.

(7) Save as otherwise provided, members of the Court other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years :

Provided however that a member nominated or elected in his capacity as a member of a particular body or as the holder of a particular appointment shall hold office so long only within the said period as he continues to be a member of that body or the holder of that appointment as the case may be.

**Sec. 19.** (1) The Court shall, on a date to be fixed by the Meetings of the Court. Vice-Chancellor, meet once a year at a meeting to be called the annual meeting of the Court.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than thirty members of the Court, convene a special meeting of the Court.

**Sec. 20.** Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Court shall Powers and duties of the Court. exercise the following powers and perform the following duties, namely :—

(a) of making Statutes, and of amending or repealing the same ;

(b) of considering and cancelling Ordinances ;† and

(c) of considering and passing resolutions on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates,‡

and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by this Act§ or the Statutes.||

**Stat. 13.** The Court may, on the recommendation of the Withdrawal of degrees. Executive Council, by a resolution passed with and diplomas. the concurrence of not less than two-thirds of the members voting, withdraw any degree or diploma conferred by the University.

\*Re: mode of making Statutes, see Section 29.

†Re: mode of making Ordinances, see Section 31.

‡See Chap. LII.

§See Section 40.

||See Statutes 4 (g), and 14.



## ELECTION OF REGISTERED GRADUATES.

**Ord. 1.** Ordinances regarding the mode of election of 25 (twenty-five) members of the Court by the registered graduates\* from among their own body under section 18(1) Class III (xi), and Statute 2(2) of the Schedule:—

(1) The Registrar shall maintain in his office a register of graduates in such form as may be prescribed by Regulations made in this behalf by the Executive Council.  
 Mode of election of Registered Graduates.

†Every graduate whose name is entered in the said register shall be entitled to vote at the election of members of the Court under section 18 (1), Class III (xi), and Statute 2 (2).

(2) Whenever there are one or more vacancies in the Court for election, the Registrar shall cause a notice to be issued showing the number of such vacancies and call on the registered graduates to make elections in the manner hereinafter laid down.

(3) The Registrar shall prepare a voting paper containing the names and addresses of all the registered graduates whose names are entered in the said register of graduates and shall mark with an asterisk the name or names of such graduates, if any, who are already members of the Court. One such voting paper along with the notice referred to in paragraph 2 above, shall be posted to the name and registered address of each elector. The voting paper shall state the time and date on or before which it must be delivered in a sealed cover to the Registrar or posted to him in a registered cover, so as to reach him on or before the date and time fixed for the delivery of such paper. The time thus specified shall not be less than 14 (fourteen) days from the date on which the voting paper is posted.

(4) Each elector shall have as many votes as there are vacancies and may distribute these votes as he desires.

(5) The elector shall strike out the names of persons for whom he does not vote and shall put an asterisk against the name or names of the person or persons for whom he votes indicating the number (in figures and words) of votes he gives for each. Such voting paper shall be signed by the elector. Any voting paper showing more than the correct total number of votes shall be invalid and shall not be counted.

(6) The voting papers shall be put by the voter in sealed covers, clearly marked as containing voting papers only, which shall be delivered to the Registrar in his office on or before the date and time fixed for the delivery of voting papers or posted by the registered post so as to reach the Registrar before the said time and the said date.

(7) The Registrar shall provide for the custody of such voting papers which shall be kept in the sealed covers unopened until the time and the date fixed for the scrutiny of such voting papers. Due notice of such time and date as also the place of scrutiny shall be

\*NOTES. The proposer must satisfy himself that the person for whom he votes is willing to offer himself for election.

†Re: Registration of Graduates, see Chap. LI.

given by the Registrar to all the voters who shall have a right to be present during the scrutiny. On the said day, the Registrar shall open the said covers and scrutinize them in the presence of a Committee of three persons appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for that purpose. The Registrar shall prepare a return of the votes obtained by each person, and such return, when prepared, shall be verified by the members of the Committee present during the scrutiny. When the return has thus been verified all the voting papers shall at once be destroyed.

(8) The person or persons who have obtained the highest number of votes shall be declared to have been elected to fill up the vacancy or vacancies.

(9) Where two or more persons have obtained an equal number of votes and the vacancies available are less in number, the Registrar shall report the case to Vice-Chancellor, who shall, on a date and time to be appointed, determine, by drawing lots in such manner as he may consider advisable, which of the aforesaid persons shall be deemed to have been elected.

(10) All objections to the voting papers or the decisions of the Registrar on any point may, at once, be referred by the persons aggrieved to the Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence the Rector, one of whom must be present at the scrutiny, and whose order in such matters shall be final.

(11) The Registrar shall, as may be necessary, prepare and print forms of voting papers for the use of the electors.

(12) No election shall be deemed to be invalid by reason of the notice or the voting paper posted to any elector being not delivered to him.

#### ELECTION OF TEACHERS.

**Ord. 2.** Ordinances regarding the mode of election of 10 (ten) members of the Court by the teachers who are not Professors or Readers of the University, from among their own body, under section 18(1), Class III(xii) of the Act, and Statute 2(3) of the Schedule:—

(1) Whenever there are one or more vacancies in the Court for  
 Mode of election of Teachers. election, the Registrar shall cause a notice to be issued and convene a meeting of the teachers who are not Professors or Readers of the University. At such meeting the Registrar shall preside but shall not be entitled to vote thereat. He shall have full power to determine all disputed questions of procedure.

(2) The members present shall vote by ballot for the person or persons whose names may be proposed at the meeting for election, and the person or persons who have obtained the highest number of votes shall be declared to have been duly elected to fill the vacancy or vacancies. Votes shall be scrutinized by two persons appointed by the Registrar, and the ballot papers shall be destroyed immediately after the result has been announced.

(3) Each voter shall have as many votes as there are vacancies and may distribute these votes as he desires.

(4) When two or more persons have obtained an equal number of votes and the vacancies available are less in number, the Registrar shall determine, by drawing lots in such manner as he may consider advisable, which of the aforesaid persons shall be deemed to have been elected.

#### RULES FOR ELECTION OF FIVE MEMBERS OF THE COURT TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(1) Five members of the Court shall be elected by the Court at its annual meeting, of whom at least two shall be graduates of the University elected by the registered graduates from among their own number.

(2) All names of candidates for election to the Executive Council must be proposed and seconded by two members of the Court on a form prescribed by the Vice-Chancellor.

(3) Nominations shall ordinarily be made ten days before the date of election.

(4) A member of the Court shall be entitled to give only one vote to one candidate according to the number of vacancies.

(5) The election shall be held under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor.

(6) All voting shall be by ballot, there being two scrutineers appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

(7) When two or more candidates have obtained an equal number of votes and the vacancies available are less in number, the competing candidates shall draw lots in such manner, as the Vice-Chancellor may prescribe.

(8) In case of dispute on any point, the final decision shall rest with the Vice-Chancellor.

(9) All forms of nomination and ballot paper for election shall be in the form approved by the Vice-Chancellor.

(10) In these rules the Vice-Chancellor includes the Rector acting in his absence, or under his instructions.

#### REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF THE MEETINGS OF THE COURT.

**Sec. 19.** (1) The Court shall, on a date to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, meet once a year at a meeting to be called the annual meeting of the Court.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor, may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than thirty members of the Court, convene a special meeting of the Court.

**Reg. 1.** The annual meeting of the Court shall, unless otherwise directed by the Vice-Chancellor, be held during the third week in February, and may adjourn from time to time, if necessary.

**2.** The Registrar shall, not less than 30 days previous to each annual meeting of the Court, issue to each member a Notice of Meeting. notice of the same.

**3.** (i) The Treasurer shall, at the annual meeting of the Court, present the annual accounts and balance-sheet of the University and a statement of the financial estimates for the ensuing year.

(ii) The annual report, the annual accounts, the financial estimates and any draft Statutes and Ordinances shall be considered at the annual meeting.

(iii) Five members of the Court to be elected by the Court to the Executive Council shall be elected at its annual meeting.

(iv) Vacancies, if any, from among such five members shall be filled either at the next annual or an earlier meeting of the Court as the Vice-Chancellor may direct.

(v) The annual report of the University shall be considered by the Court at its annual meeting. The Court may pass resolutions thereon and communicate the same to the Executive Council.

(vi) The Court may draft Statutes and consider the draft of any Statutes submitted by the Executive Council and Ordinances made by the Executive Council at any meeting of the Court.

**4.** (i) The Chancellor shall, when present, preside at the meetings of the Court. President of the Court.

(ii) The Pro-Chancellor shall, when present, in the absence of the Chancellor, preside at the meetings of the Court.

(iii) The Vice-Chancellor shall, when present, in the absence of the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor, preside at the meetings of the Court.

(iv) The Rector, shall when present, in the absence of the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor, preside at the meetings of the Court.

(v) If the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and the Rector are absent from any meeting of the Court, the members present shall elect a Chairman for the meeting.

**5.** (i) At all meetings of the Court 25 members, inclusive of the Chairman, shall form a quorum. Quorum.

(ii) If a quorum is not present 15 minutes after the appointed time of the meeting, the Chairman may adjourn the meeting.

(iii) Any member of the Court may, in the course of a meeting, call the attention of the Chairman in regard to the absence

of the quorum, and in the absence of a quorum, the Chairman shall either dissolve or adjourn the meeting.

6. (1) All resolutions shall appertain to the powers and duties to Notice of Resolution and the Court in accordance with the Act, the Amendment. Statutes and the Ordinances.

- (2) Any member who wishes to propose a resolution at the meeting of the Court shall forward the terms of the resolution to the Registrar so as to reach him not later than 23 days before the date fixed for the meeting.
- (3) The Registrar shall, at least 20 days before the date of the meeting issue an Agenda paper showing the business to be brought before the meeting, and the terms of all the resolutions to be proposed after their notice in writing has previously reached him, together with the names of the proposers.
- (4) Notice of an amendment to a motion or resolution included in the Agenda must reach the Registrar at least 13 days before the meeting of the Court at which the motion or resolution is to be considered.
- (5) If any amendments are received, the Registrar shall, at least 10 days before the date fixed for the meeting, issue a revised Agenda showing all the proposed motions and amendments.
- (6) In the case of meetings other than the annual meeting of the Court, the Registrar shall give such previous notice of the time and place of the meeting as the circumstances in each case may permit. In such cases he shall issue the Agenda paper along with a notice of the meeting.
- (7) The requisition for a special meeting of the Court, signed by not less than 30 members of the Court, shall be accompanied, in writing, by the business which is intended to be transacted at the meeting of the Court together with the names of the proposers and the seconders of resolution or resolutions, if any, to be moved.
- (8) No resolution, proposal, amendment, or any other business of which due notice has not been given shall be brought before the Court at any meeting without the special permission of the Chairman, except the following\*—
  - (a) to adjourn the debate,
  - (b) to adjourn the meeting,
  - (c) to dissolve the meeting,
  - (d) to change the order of the business,
  - (e) to refer any matter to any authority of the University,
  - (f) to pass on to the next item of the business,
  - (g) to appoint a Committee, and
  - (h) to propose that the question be put to vote.

\*Note:—Motions (a), (b), (c) and (d) shall not be moved without the sanction of the Chairman.

(9) No amendment of which a due notice has not been given shall be moved to a motion or resolution which is being considered at a meeting of the Court unless

(a) the Chairman rules it to be in order as arising out of the debate, or

(b) permission to move the amendment is given by a majority of the members present.

(10) At a special meeting of the Court, called on due requisition of members of the Court, any member may bring forward any amendment without previous notice being given.

7. (1) Every motion shall be affirmative in form and must be seconded.

(2) A motion standing in the name of a member who is absent from the meeting may be proposed by any other member of the Court.

(3) When a motion has been seconded the terms of it shall be stated by the Chairman and the discussion thereon, if any, may then proceed. If no discussion is raised or no amendment thereto is proposed the motion shall at once be put to the vote.

(4) Every motion shall be decided by the majority of the votes of the members present. In the case of the votes being equal, the Chairman shall have a casting vote in addition to his own vote as a member.

(5) When an amendment has been proposed and seconded, the terms of such an amendment shall be stated by the Chairman and the discussion of the original motion and the amendment thereto shall proceed *pari passu*. Not more than one motion and one amendment thereto shall be placed before the meeting at the same time.

(6) No amendment shall be proposed which will in effect constitute a direct negative to the motion.

(7) Every amendment must be relevant to the motion to which it is moved.

(8) No amendment shall be proposed which raises a question already disposed of by the meeting or which is inconsistent with any resolution already passed by it.

(9) The order in which amendments are to be brought forward before the meeting shall be determined by the Chairman.

(10) An amendment must be seconded in the same manner as the motion falling which it shall drop.

(11) A seconder of an amendment may reserve his speech with the permission of the Chairman.

(12) No member shall be allowed to speak more than once in the course of the discussion of a motion or of a resolution and an

amendment, except the proposer of the substantive motion, who will have a right to reply in either case at the close of the discussion, provided that a member who has spoken on a motion before the proposal of an amendment thereto shall be entitled to speak once again upon such amendment. No speech in the Court, other than that of the Chairman, shall exceed ten minutes.

- (13) The Chairman shall decide who is in possession of the House.
- (14) No member shall speak on the question after the mover has entered on his reply.
- (15) When the debate is concluded, the Chairman shall, after summing up, if he so desires, put the question to the vote thus:
  - (a) If there is an amendment, the Chairman shall state the motion and the amendment and take the vote of the meeting on the amendment.
  - (b) If the amendment is negatived, the original motion shall be again stated from the Chair, and subject to the foregoing regulations, any other amendment which is in order may then be proposed thereto.
  - (c) If an amendment is carried, the motion as amended, shall be stated from the Chair, and may then be debated as a substantive question to which any further amendments to the original motion which are in order may be proposed, subject to the foregoing regulations. Such further amendments shall be disposed of in the same manner as the original amendment. When all the amendments have been thus dealt with, the Chairman shall take the vote of the meeting on the motion as amended, as the substantive resolution.
- (16) A member proposing the adjournment of the meeting or of a discussion shall also state the date and the time for such adjournment. A meeting or discussion continued on adjournment shall be deemed one with that preceding the adjournment.
- (17) If a motion for dissolution is carried, the business before the meeting shall drop.
- (18) A motion of an amendment may be withdrawn by the proposer with the consent of two-thirds of the members present at the meeting.
- (19) Any member may, with the permission of the Chairman, even whilst another is in possession of the House, rise to explain any misconception of any expression or expressions used by him, but he shall confine himself strictly to the same.
- (20) Any member may at any time in the course of discussion rise and call the attention of the Chairman to a point of order. If a point of order is raised by one member in the course of a speech by another, the speaker shall resume

his seat until the Chairman has decided it. If the Chairman is of opinion that the point of order has been raised vexatiously or for the purpose of mere obstruction to the discussions on to the business of the meeting, he shall so declare it and it shall be deemed a breach of order.

- (21) The Chairman shall be the sole judge on any point of order and may, at his own instance or at the instance of a member, call to order any member who is speaking. If the member so called to order disregards such call, the Chairman may direct him to resume his seat. If the member so directed to resume his seat disregards or questions the ruling of the Chairman, the Chairman may adjourn the meeting or may forthwith at his discretion take a vote of the meeting as to whether such member shall not be suspended from his functions as a member for that day. If two-thirds of the members present are in favour of such suspension, the Chairman shall declare the member offending suspended and such member shall immediately withdraw. The meeting shall thereupon proceed to business treating such member as absent from the meeting.
- (22) On putting a motion or amendment to the vote, the Chairman shall call first for the expression of the opinion of the meeting by a show of hands and shall declare the result thereof. Any member dissatisfied with such a declaration may then and there demand a division and the Chairman shall elect two or more from among the members of the Court to act as tellers. The tellers shall then take such voting paper to each member who shall subscribe his name in one or other of the two columns, according as he is in favour of or against the motion or amendment before the meeting.
- (23) When all the members present desiring to vote, including the tellers, have subscribed their names on the voting paper or papers, the tellers shall cast up the number of the two columns, and when the totals have been recorded, shall sign their names thereto and hand the voting paper or papers to the Chairman, who shall thereupon declare the result of the division. When the numbers are equal, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote and, if he gives it shall record the same on the voting paper below the signature of the tellers as follows:—"I give my casting vote" ("for" or "against" the motion or amendment as the case may be) and shall sign his name and description as Chairman.
- (24) Any member may demand that votes be taken by ballot and the Chairman may decide that votes be recorded by ballot. In case a motion for ballot is supported by not less than six members of the Court present in the meeting, the Chairman shall order that votes be recorded by ballot and shall select two or more from among the members of the Court to act as scrutineers. The Registrar shall then give a voting paper to each member who shall record his vote "for" or "against" a motion in the one or other of the two columns



of the voting paper according as he is in favour of or against a motion or amendment before the meeting.

(25) When all the members present desiring to vote, including the scrutineers, have recorded their vote, the scrutineers shall cast up the number of the two columns and when the totals have been recorded shall sign their names thereto and hand the voting paper or papers to the Chairman who shall thereupon declare the result of the ballot. When the numbers are equal, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote and if he gives it, shall record the same on the voting paper below the signature of the tellers as follows:—"I give my casting vote ("for" or "against" the motion or amendment as the case may be), and shall sign his name and description as Chairman.

(26) If the Chairman desires to take an active part in a debate, he shall vacate the Chair until the vote on that debate shall have been taken. During such time the Chair shall be taken by a member present appointed by the Chairman. The acting Chairman shall, during the debate in question, exercise all the rights of the Chairman.

8. (1) A motion for the appointment of a Committee on a subject under debate may be made by any member at any time, and without the notice required by Regulation No. 6 (2).  
Committee.

(2) A motion for the appointment of a Committee must define the purpose for which the Committee is to act and the number of its members.

Amendments to enlarge or restrict the number may be made without previous notice. If the motion is carried, the member shall name the persons whom he wishes to form a Committee. Any member or members may thereupon propose and second other names. Votes shall then be taken and the requisite number appointed from those who obtain the largest number of votes.

(3) The Court shall appoint a member of the Committee as Chairman of the Committee.

(4) The quorum for a Committee shall be not less than a majority of the members appointed.

(5) The Committee appointed by the Court shall submit a report to the Court and it shall be presented to the Court at its meeting.

9. No matter which has been decided by the Court shall, within a period of six months, be reconsidered by the Court except at a special meeting of the Court not less than 30 members.  
Reconsideration of previous decisions.

10. Once every twelve months or at such other intervals as the Court may direct, the Executive Council shall cause the minutes of the meetings of the author-  
Supply of Minutes.

titles of the University to be printed and a copy thereof be forwarded to each member of the Court.\*

11. (1) Any member of the Court shall, subject to the Regulations of the Court, be entitled to put questions regarding any matter connected with the administration of the University. A member so putting a question or any other member of the Court shall be entitled to put supplementary questions. Notice of questions to be answered shall be given not less than twenty days before the date of the meeting.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor or in his absence the Rector may decline to answer any question if he considers it contrary to the best interests of the University. Such decision shall be final. The Vice-Chancellor or in his absence the Rector may decline to answer supplementary questions for the same reason.

(3) No question may be put which reflects upon the personal character or competence of a member of the University staff.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor or in his absence the Rector may ask for notice of a supplementary question which he is not prepared to answer without further enquiry into the facts of the case.

## XIX.—THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Sec. 21. The Executive Council shall be the executive body of the University, and its constitution and the terms of office of its members, other than *ex-officio* members, shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

Sec. 22. The Executive Council—

(a) shall hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University, and for these purposes shall appoint a Finance Committee to advise it on matters of finance. The Treasurer shall be the Chairman of the Committee and the remaining members shall be appointed from among the members of the Executive Council, provided that at least one member of the Committee shall be a member elected to the Executive Council by the Court;

(b) shall determine the form, provide for the custody and regulate the use of the Common Seal of the University;

---

\*The members of the Court shall be supplied with copies of the proceedings of the Academic and Executive Councils every three months; and as far as possible, before every meeting of the Court, each member shall be sent a copy of the proceedings of the meetings of the Academic and Executive Councils held immediately before the meeting of the Court [vide E. C. No. 77, dated 14th August, 1924].

- (c) shall lay before the Governor General in Council annually a full statement of the financial requirements of the University and the Colleges ;
- (d) shall administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes ;
- (e) subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, shall appoint the officers (other than the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Rector and the Treasurer), teachers, clerical staff and servants of the University, and shall define their duties and the conditions of their service, and shall provide for the filling of temporary vacancies in their posts ;
- (f) shall have power to accept on behalf of the University transfers of any moveable or immoveable property ;
- (g) shall arrange for the holding of, and publish the results of, the University examinations ;
- (h) shall, subject to the powers conferred by this Act on the the Vice-Chancellor, regulate and determine all matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances ;  
provided that no action shall be taken by the Executive Council in respect of the appointment or emoluments of examiners, or the number, qualifications or emoluments of teachers otherwise than on a recommendation of the Academic Council ; and
- (i) shall exercise all other powers of the University not otherwise provided for by this Act or the Statutes.

**Stat. 4.** Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Executive Council shall have the following powers, namely :—

**Powers of the Executive Council.**

- (a) to institute, at its discretion, such Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships or other teaching posts as may be proposed by the Academic Council ;
- (b) to abolish or suspend, after report from the Academic Council thereon, any Professorship, Readership, Lectureship, or other teaching post ;

- (c) to appoint or recognize teachers of the University and to appoint officers, clerical staff and servants, in accordance with the Statutes;
- (d) to appoint all examiners after considering the recommendations of the Academic Council;
- (e) \*to delegate, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by Regulations made by the Executive Council, its power to appoint and recognize teachers of the University and to appoint officers, clerical staff and servants to such person or authority as the Executive Council may determine;
- (f) to manage and regulate the finances,† accounts, investments, property and all administrative affairs whatsoever of the University, and, for that purpose, to appoint such agents as it may think fit;‡
- (g) to accept bequests, donations and transfers of property to the University;  
provided that all such bequests, donations and transfers shall be reported to the Court at its next meeting;
- (h) to provide the buildings, premises, furniture, apparatus, equipment and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University;
- (i) after report from the Finance Committee, to enter into, vary, carry out, confirm and cancel contracts on behalf of the University; and
- (j) to invest any monies belonging to the University, including any unapplied income, in any of the securities described in section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, or in the purchase of immoveable property in India, with the like power of varying such investments; or to place on fixed deposit in any bank approved in this behalf by the

---

\*See Establishment Committee (Chap. XXXVI).

†No re-appropriation of allotments in the annual budget shall be made except by the Executive Council on the advice of the Finance Committee. (vide E. C. No. 13, dated 2nd May, 1923).

‡A Standing Committee consisting of the Registrar and the Treasurer shall consider the applications of students for refund of fees and report its decision to the Council, (vide E. C. No. 164, dated 20th November, 1925).

Governor General in Council any portion of such monies not required for immediate expenditure.

**Stat. 3.** (1) The members of the Executive Council, in addition to the Vice-Chancellor, the Rector and the Treasurer, shall be—  
*Constitution.*

*Class I.—Ex-officio Members.*

- (i) The Superintendent of Education, Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara ;
- (ii) the Deans of the Faculties ;
- (iii) the Principals.

*Class II.—Other Members.*

- (iv) Five members of the Court, elected by the Court at its annual meeting, of whom at least two shall be graduates of the University elected by the registered graduates from among their own number ;
- (v) two members of the Academic Council elected by the Academic Council ; and
- (vi) two persons nominated by the Chancellor.

(2) Members other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years :

Provided that members elected by any body of persons from among their own number shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of the body which elected them.

**Sec. 12.** The Vice-Chancellor \*\*\* shall be an *ex-officio* member and Chairman of the Executive Council.\*\*\*

\*The Rector shall, in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Executive Council.

**Sec. 12.** (3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the \*\*\*Executive Council.†\*\*\*

**Sec. 15.** The Registrar shall act as Secretary of the\*\*\*Executive Council.\*\*\*

---

\*Vide Chap. VI. (2).

†See also Regulation 29 under Regulations for the conduct of the meetings of the Executive Council.

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF THE MEETINGS OF THE  
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

- (1) The Registrar shall, ordinarily, at least seven days before each meeting of the Executive Council, issue to each member thereof a notice convening the meeting and a copy of the Agenda thereof:

Provided that in the case of emergent meetings, the Vice-Chancellor may suspend or modify the operation of this rule.

- (2) At all meetings of the Executive Council six members shall form a quorum.

- (3) No resolution, proposal or other matter, foreign to, or wholly inconsistent with, the matter appearing in the Agenda paper shall be decided by the Executive Council, except to the extent permitted by the Chairman whose decision on the subject shall be final.

- (4) Every motion shall be in the form of a resolution which must be seconded.

- (5) A motion standing in the name of a member who is absent from the meeting may be proposed on his behalf by any other member with the permission of the Chairman.

- (6) When a motion has been duly proposed and seconded, the Chairman shall read it out to the meeting. It shall then be open to discussion, and if there be no discussion, the motion shall at once be put to the vote.

- (7) Any member present may propose an amendment to a motion. When two or more amendments are proposed, the Chairman shall put them to the vote in the inverse order, the last amendment being put to the vote first, and the first last.

- (8) It shall be in the discretion of the Chairman to decide whether an amendment is in order or not.

- (9) An amendment must be duly seconded.

- (10) The proposer of an amendment may make a speech in support of his amendment, but he shall not be entitled to reply.

- (11) Every question shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present. It shall be in the option of the Chairman to decide the manner in which the votes of the members shall be recorded.

- (12) In the case of equality of votes, the Chairman shall have the casting vote in addition to his vote as member.

- (13) No member shall have a right to speak more than once in the course of the discussion of a motion or of an amendment, except the proposer of the motion who shall have the right to reply at the close of the discussion of the motion.

- (14) No speech other than that of the Chairman shall exceed ten minutes in duration.

- (15) It shall be in the power of the Chairman to regulate the order of the speeches.

- (16) A motion for dissolution of the meeting, adjournment of the meeting, adjournment of the discussion, or closure may be made at any

time as a distinct question, but not in the form of an amendment, nor while a member is speaking.

(17) If a motion for dissolution of the meeting is carried, the meeting shall stand dissolved. If a motion for adjournment of the discussion is carried, such discussion shall stand postponed to the next meeting. If a motion for closure is carried, the substantive proposal, or the amendment thereto, as the case may be, shall immediately be put to the vote.

(18) A member proposing the adjournment of the meeting or of the discussion shall also mention the date and time for such adjournment. A meeting or discussion continued on the adjourned date shall be deemed to be the continuation of the adjourned meeting.

(19) No discussion shall be allowed on a motion mentioned in Regulation No. 17.

(20) A member may withdraw his motion or amendment, and any motion or amendment may be withdrawn by its proposer with the consent of two-thirds of the members present at the meeting.

(21) Any member may, by way of personal explanation, with the permission of the Chairman, explain any misconception of the fact, but in doing so he shall strictly confine to a statement of the fact.

(22) Any member may, at any time, in the course of a discussion, rise and call the attention of the Chairman to a point of order.

(23) If a point of order is raised by one member in the course of a speech by another the speaker shall forthwith resume his seat until the Chairman has decided it.

(24) If the Chairman be of opinion that the point of order has been raised vexatiously, or for the purpose of mere obstruction, or of interruption to the discussion, or to the business of the meeting, he shall so declare, and it shall be deemed a breach of order.

(25) The Chairman shall be the sole judge of any point of order, and may, at his own instance, or at the instance of any member, call to order any member who is speaking. If the member who is called to order disregards such call, the Chairman may suspend him from membership for the rest of the meeting, and in case of gross misbehaviour he may, with the consent of two-thirds of the members present at the meeting, suspend him for such longer time as he may consider necessary. No member may be suspended longer than the duration of the meeting without the vote of two-thirds of the members present.

(26) A member suspended for the rest of the sitting shall not take part in any discussion, but may remain present at the meeting.

(27) A member suspended with the vote of two-thirds of the members present, for a longer period than the duration of a meeting, may be called upon to withdraw from the meeting, and thereupon, he shall do so.

(28) Proposals relating to formal votes of thanks, messages of congratulation, or condolences, and other matters of like nature may be moved from the Chair without notice.

(29) On a requisition signed by any five members of the Executive Council to convene a special meeting thereof the Registrar shall convene a special meeting on a date to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor. At such

meeting only such subjects as the signatories to the requisition have set forth in the requisition shall first be brought forward and disposed of.

## XX.—THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

**Sec. 23.** The Academic Council shall be the academic body of the University, and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, have the control and general regulation, and be responsible for the maintenance of standards of instruction, education and examination within the University, and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by the Statutes.\* It shall have the right to advise the Executive Council on all academic matters. The constitution of the Academic Council and the term of office of its members, other than *ex-officio* members, shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

**Sec. 31.** (1) Save as otherwise provided in this section, Ordinances shall be made by the Executive Council :

Provided that—

\*                      \*                      \* \*                      \*

(ii) no Ordinance shall be made—

(a) affecting the admission or enrolment of students, or prescribing examinations to be recognised as equivalent to the University examinations or prescribing the further qualifications mentioned in sub-section (2) of section 36 for admission to the degree courses of the University, or

(b) affecting the conditions, mode of appointment or duties of examiners or the conduct or standard of examinations or any course of study,

unless a draft of such Ordinance has been proposed by the Academic Council.

(2) The Executive Council shall not have power to amend any draft proposed by the Academic Council under the provisions of sub-section (1), but may reject it or return it to the Academic Council for re-consideration, either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Executive Council may suggest.

(3) Where the Executive Council has rejected the draft of an Ordinance proposed by the Academic Council, the Academic Council may.

---

\*See Statutes 7 and 14.



appeal to the Governor General in Council who may, if he approves the draft, make the Ordinance. An Ordinance made under this sub-section shall cease to have effect on the expiration of six months from the making thereof.

**Sec. 37.** (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and of the Statutes, all arrangements for the conduct of examinations shall be made by the Academic Council in such manner as may be prescribed by this Act and the Ordinances.

(4) The Academic Council shall appoint examination committees, consisting of members of its own body or of other persons or of both, as it thinks fit, to moderate examination questions, to moderate and prepare the results of the examinations and to report such results to the Executive Council for publication.

**Stat. 6.** The Academic Council shall have the following Powers and duties. powers, namely :—

- (a) to make proposals to the Executive Council for the institution of Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships or other teaching posts, and in regard to the duties and emoluments thereof;
- (b) to make Regulations for, and to award in accordance with such Regulations, Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, bursaries, medals and other rewards;
- (c) to recommend examiners for appointment after report from the Faculties concerned;
- (d) to control the University Library, to frame Regulations regarding its use, and to appoint a Library Committee under the general control of the Academic Council to manage the affairs of the Library;
- (e) to assign subjects to the Faculties;
- (f) to assign teachers to the Faculties;
- (g) to promote research within the University and to require reports on such research from the persons employed thereon;

---

\*The Registrar shall be responsible for the arrangements connected with the conduct of all examinations held under the authority of the University including the proper printing and issue of examination papers and all matters connected therewith [vide Chap. VIII (3)].

- (h) to provide for the inspection of Colleges and Halls in respect of the instruction and discipline therein, and to submit reports thereon to the Executive Council; and
- (i) to organise the teaching of the University and to control the work of teachers and Colleges.

**Stat. 5.** (1) The members of the Academic Council, in addition to the Vice-Chancellor and the Rector, shall be—

*Class I—Ex-officio Members.*

- (i) The Deans of the Faculties;
- (ii) the Principals;
- (iii) the Professors and Readers; and
- (iv) the Librarian of the University.

*Class II—Other Members.*

- (v) Persons, if any, not exceeding three in number and not being teachers, appointed by the Chancellor on account of their possessing expert knowledge in such subjects of study as may be selected by the *ex-officio* members of the Academic Council.

(2) The Academic Council as constituted under sub-clause (1) shall co-opt as members, teachers of the University not exceeding one-tenth of its members as so constituted.

(3) Members other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years:

Provided that teachers of the University co-opted as such shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be teachers of the University.

**Sec. 15.** The Registrar shall act as Secretary\*\*\* of the Academic Council.\*\*\*

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF THE MEETINGS OF THE  
ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

(In these Regulations the "Vice-Chancellor" includes "in his absence the Rector.")

- (1) Meetings of the Academic Council may be convened by the Vice-Chancellor at any time and shall be convened by him on receipt of a requisition signed by not less than five members.

(2) The Agenda for every meeting shall be sent to all members of the Academic Council ordinarily not less than seven days before the meeting.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairman of the Academic Council. In his absence, the Rector shall be the Chairman, and in the absence of both, the Council shall elect its own Chairman for the meeting from amongst the members present.

(4) At all meetings of the Academic Council ten members shall form a quorum.

(5) Business not included in the Agenda\* as sent to the members may only be taken up by permission of the Council given by a two-thirds majority vote, provided that (a) any recommendation to the Executive Council and (b) any business falling within the sphere of the Committee of Courses and Studies which has not been considered by such Committee, shall, if they were not included in the Agenda, only be taken up by a *nemine contradicente* vote of the Council.

(6) All proceedings of the Academic Council shall be taken down in writing by the Registrar, who shall be its *ex-officio* Secretary. In the absence of the Registrar, the Chairman may appoint any other person to act as Secretary for any meeting.

(7) All proposals brought forward for the consideration of the Academic Council, shall be decided by a majority of votes. The Chairman may decide that any matter may be so decided by a secret ballot or by the show of hands at his discretion.

(8) All amendments to any proposal shall be put before the proposal itself, the last amendment being put up first, and if carried, other amendments inconsistent with it shall be treated as rejected and the substantive proposal shall likewise be so treated.

(9) It shall be open to the Chairman to put to the vote any amendment in parts, or two or more amendments consolidated. The Chairman may also take votes on two or more amendments in the alternative.

(10) All the rules of the Executive Council not inconsistent with these rules shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to all meetings of the Academic Council.

(11) The Chairman may give his own vote and, on equality of votes, he shall possess a casting vote.

## XXI.—THE FACULTIES. (General)

**Sec. 24.** (1) Provision shall be made as soon as possible after the commencement of this Act for the inclusion in the University of the Faculties of Arts, Science, Medicine, Commerce, Technology and Indian Fine Arts (including Music), and such other Faculties shall be included in the University (whether by the sub-division or combination of an existing Faculty or Faculties, or by the creation of a new Faculty or

---

\*Items on the Agenda dealing with individual students shall be given precedence at all meetings of the Council (vide A. C. No. 180, dated 8th December, 1926).

otherwise) as may be prescribed by the Statutes. Each Faculty shall, subject to the control of the Academic Council, have charge of the teaching and the courses of study and the research work in such subjects as may be assigned to such Faculty by the Ordinances.

(2) The constitution and powers of the Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty, who shall be responsible for the due observance of the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations relating to the Faculty.

(4) Each Faculty shall comprise such Departments of teaching as may be prescribed by the Ordinances. The head of every such Department shall be the Professor of the Department or, if there is no Professor, the Reader. If there is more than one Professor or more than one Reader of a Department, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint to be Head of the Department such one of the Professors or, if there is no Professor, such one of the Readers as he thinks fit. The Head of the Department shall be responsible to the Dean for the organization of the teaching in that Department.

(5) The Dean of a Faculty shall be elected by the Faculty from among the Heads of Departments of the Faculty, and shall hold office as Dean for such term as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**Stat. 7.** (1) Each Faculty shall consist of—  
Constitution.

- (i) the Heads of the Departments comprised in the Faculty;
- (ii) such teachers of subjects assigned to the Faculty as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council;
- (iii) such teachers of subjects not assigned to the Faculty but having, in the opinion of the Academic Council, an important bearing on those subjects, as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council; and
- (iv) such other persons as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council on account of their possessing expert knowledge in a subject or subjects assigned to the Faculty.

(2) The total number of members of each Faculty shall not exceed in the case of the Faculties of Arts and Science, twenty-five, and in the

case of any other Faculty, fifteen, except with the sanction of the Chancellor given on the request of the Academic Council.

**Stat. 8.** Subject to the provisions of the Act, each Faculty shall have the following powers, namely :—

- (a) to constitute Committees of Courses and Studies ;
- (b) to recommend to the Academic Council, the courses of studies for the different examinations, after consulting the Committees of Courses and Studies ;
- (c) to recommend to the Academic Council, after consulting the Committees of Courses and Studies, the names of examiners in subjects assigned to the Faculty ;
- (d) to recommend to the Academic Council the conditions for the award of degrees, diplomas and other distinctions ;
- (e) subject to the control of the Academic Council, to organise research in the subjects assigned to the Faculty, and
- (f) to deal with any matter referred to it by the Academic Council.

**Stat. 10.** (1) The Dean of each Faculty shall be the executive officer of the Faculty, and shall preside at its meetings. He shall hold office for three years.

(2) He shall issue the lecture lists of the University in the Departments comprised in the Faculty, and shall be responsible for the conduct of teaching therein.

(3) He shall have the right to be present and to speak at any meeting of any Committee of the Faculty, but not to vote unless he is a member of the Committee.

**Stat. 19.** (i) The following Faculties shall be included in the University, namely :—

- (a) The Faculty of Arts,
- (b) The Faculty of Science, and
- (c) The Faculty of Law.

(ii) The Members of each Faculty other than those mentioned in sub-clause (i) of clause (1) of Statute 7 of the First Statutes shall hold office for a period of two years.

## XXII.—THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

**Ord.** The following shall be the departments comprised within the Faculty:—

1. English.
2. Philosophy.
3. Economics.
4. History.
5. Civics and Politics.
6. Mathematics.
7. Sanskrit, Hindi and Bengali.
8. Arabic, Persian and Urdu.
9. Physics.
10. Chemistry.

### REGULATIONS FOR THE PROCEDURE TO BE OBSERVED AT THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY.

(1) Meetings of the Faculty may be convened by the Dean of the Faculty at any time and shall be convened by him on receipt of a requisition signed by not less than five members.

(2) The Registrar shall, not less than five days previous to each meeting of the Faculty, issue to each member a notice stating the time and place of the meeting along with the Agenda paper.

(3) Any member wishing to make a proposal not included in the Agenda may send his proposal to the Registrar so as to reach his office at least three days before the date of the meeting. The Registrar shall circulate these proposals among the members.

(4) No business or proposal, of which previous notice has not been given, shall be brought before the Faculty at the meeting except by permission of the Faculty given by a two-thirds majority vote of the members present.

(5) At all meetings of the Faculty eight members, inclusive of the Chairman, shall form a quorum. But if a meeting is adjourned for want of a quorum, for the adjourned meeting no quorum shall be necessary.

(6) In the absence of the Dean, the members present shall elect their own Chairman.

(7) The Chairman may give his own vote, and on equality of votes, he shall possess a casting vote.

(8) The Faculty shall elect a Secretary from amongst its members. The Secretary shall take down all proceedings of the Faculty in writing. In the absence of the Secretary the members of the Faculty present at the meeting may appoint any other member to act as Secretary for that meeting.

(9) The rules of discussion shall be the same as those for the meetings of the Academic Council, and the Chairman shall have the power to enforce them at his discretion.

## XXIII.—THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

**Ord.** The following shall be the Departments comprised within the Faculty:—

1. Physics.
2. Chemistry and Biology.
3. Mathematics.

### REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

(1) Meetings of the Faculty may be convened by the Dean of the Faculty at any time and shall be convened by him on receipt of a requisition signed by not less than three members.

(2) The Registrar shall, not less than five days previous to each meeting of the Faculty, issue to each member a notice stating the time and place of the meeting along with the Agenda paper.

(3) Any member wishing to make a proposal not included in the Agenda may send his proposal to the Registrar, so as to reach his office at least three days before the date of the meeting. The Registrar shall circulate these proposals among the members.

(4) No business or proposal, of which previous notice has not been given, shall be brought before the Faculty at the meeting, except by special permission of the Chairman.

(5) At all meetings of the Faculty of Science, six members inclusive of the Chairman shall form a quorum. But if a meeting is adjourned for want of a quorum, for the adjourned meeting no quorum shall be necessary.

(6) In the absence of the Dean, the members present shall elect their own Chairman.

(7) The Chairman may give his own vote, and, on equality of votes, he shall possess a casting vote.

(8) The Faculty shall elect a Secretary from amongst its members. The Secretary shall take down all proceedings of the Faculty in writing. In the absence of the Secretary, the members of the Faculty present at the meeting may appoint any other member to act as Secretary for that meeting.

(9) The rules of discussion shall be the same as those for the meetings of the Academic Council, and the Chairman shall have the power to enforce them at his discretion.

(10) If two or more Committees belonging to the same Faculty meet jointly, the Chairman at the joint session shall be the Dean or a head of a Department appointed by the Dean; whereas if such Committees belong to different Faculties, the Chairman at the joint session shall be the Vice-Chancellor, or a head of a Department appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

(11) Two-thirds of the members of a Committee of Courses and Studies, or, in the case of a joint session, five members shall form a quorum.

---

\*The minutes of proceedings of the Faculty shall be written in general terms without reference to personal remarks.

## XXIV.—THE FACULTY OF LAW.

**Ord.** The following shall be the Departments comprised within the Faculty:—

1. **JURISPRUDENCE:**—(i) Roman Law; (ii) Constitutional Law; (iii) International Law; (iv) Equity.
2. **CIVIL LAW:**—(i) Contracts and Torts; (ii) Transfer of Property; (iii) Specific Relief; (iv) Minor's Succession Act; (v) Civil Procedure; (vi) Registration Act; (vii) Stamp and Court Fees Act; (viii) Revenue and Tenancy Act; (ix) Limitation and Easements.
3. **CRIMINAL LAW AND EVIDENCE:**—(i) Criminal Law; (ii) Law of Evidence.
4. **HINDU AND MUHAMMADAN LAWS.**

### REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF LAW.

(1) Meetings of the Faculty may be convened by the Dean of the Faculty at any time, and shall be convened by him on receipt of a requisition signed by not less than three members.

(2) The Registrar shall, not less than five days previous to each meeting of the Faculty, issue to each member a notice stating the time and place of the meeting along with the Agenda paper for the meeting.

(3) Any member wishing to make a proposal not included in the agenda may send his proposal to the Registrar so as to reach his office at least three days before the date of the meeting. The Registrar shall circulate such proposal among the members of the Faculty.

(4) No business or proposal, of which previous notice has not been given, shall be brought before the Faculty except by permission of the Faculty, given by a two-thirds majority vote of the members present.

(5) At all meetings of the Faculty four members, inclusive of the Chairman, shall form a quorum. But if a meeting is adjourned for want of a quorum, for the adjourned meeting no quorum shall be necessary.

(6) In the absence of the Dean, the members present shall elect their own Chairman.

(7) The Chairman may give his own vote. In case of equality of votes, he shall be entitled to a casting vote.

(8) The Faculty shall elect a Secretary from among its members who shall hold office for two years. The Secretary shall take down all proceedings of the Faculty in writing. In the absence of the Secretary, the members of the Faculty present at a meeting may appoint any other member to act as Secretary for that meeting.

(9) The rules of discussion shall be the same as those for meetings of the Academic Council, and the Chairman shall have power to enforce them at his discretion.



## XXV.—COMMITTEE OF SELECTION.

**Stat. 17.** (1) No person shall be appointed or recognized as a teacher of the University except on the nomination of a committee of selection constituted for the purpose as follows, namely :—

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (ii) the Rector;
- (iii) the Dean of the Faculty concerned;
- (iv) two members of the Executive Council selected by the Executive Council;
- (v) two members of the Academic Council selected by the Academic Council on the ground of their special knowledge of, or interest in, the subject or subjects with which the teacher will be concerned;
- (vi) a representative of the Governing Body of each College; and
- (vii) three persons (two of whom shall not be officers of the University) appointed by the Chancellor.

Provided that when any person who is an employee of a College is proposed to be recognised as a teacher of the University otherwise than as a Professor, Reader or Lecturer, the Committee of Selection shall be constituted as follows :—

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (ii) the Rector;
- (iii) the Dean of the Faculty concerned;
- (iv) two members of the Academic Council selected by the Academic Council, and
- (v) a representative of the Governing Body of each College.

(2) Committees of Selection appointed under sub-clause (1) shall report to the Executive Council which shall, if it accepts the nomination of the Committee, make the appointment or confer the recognition, as the case may be. If the Executive Council does not accept the nomination of the Committee, it shall refer the case to the Chancellor, who shall appoint or recognize such person as he thinks fit.

### REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF THE MEETINGS OF THE COMMITTEE OF SELECTION.

(1) Meetings of the Committee of Selection shall be convened by the Registrar under the instruction of the Vice-Chancellor or in his absence, the Rector.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence the Rector, shall preside, and in the absence of both, the members present shall elect a Chairman.

(3) The Registrar shall be *ex-officio* Secretary.

(4) Ordinarily a week's notice of a meeting shall be given.

(5) Four members inclusive of the Chairman shall form a quorum.

(6) The Chairman may give his own vote and on equality of votes he shall give a casting vote.

(7) The Chairman shall have the power to decide all matters of procedure.

## XXVI.—COMMITTEE OF COURSES AND STUDIES (GENERAL).

**Stat. 8.** Subject to the provisions of the Act each Faculty shall have the following powers, namely :—

(a) to constitute Committees of Courses and Studies ;

(b) to recommend to the Academic Council, the courses of studies for the different examinations after consulting the Committees of Courses and Studies.

(c) to recommend to the Academic Council, after consulting the Committees of Courses and Studies, the names of examiners in subjects assigned to the Faculty.\*\*\*\*\*

## XXVII.—COMMITTEE OF COURSES AND STUDIES IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

### REGULATIONS REGARDING CONSTITUTION AND MEETINGS.

1. Each Committee of Courses and Studies shall consist of not more than five members, at least three of whom shall be teachers.

2. Each Committee shall have power to co-opt two additional members.

3. Each Professor and Reader shall be an *ex-officio* member of the Committee of Courses and Studies of the particular Department in which he is a Professor or Reader.

4. The Head of each Department shall be the *ex-officio* Chairman and convener of the Committee of Courses and Studies for the Department.

5. Meetings of each Committee may be convened by the Head of the Department at any time, and shall be convened by him on receipt of a requisition signed by not less than two members.

6. The members of each Committee shall hold office for two years.

## XXVIII.—COMMITTEE OF COURSES AND STUDIES IN THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

### REGULATIONS REGARDING CONSTITUTION AND MEETINGS.

1. The number of members on a Committee of Courses and Studies for each subject shall not be more than five. At least half the number of members of any Committee shall be teachers in the subject.
2. The Committee shall have the power to co-opt members up to a maximum of two for seeking their advice on special occasions but such members shall not have the right to vote.
3. In all cases the head of a Department shall be an *ex-officio* member of the Committee of Courses and Studies in the Department.
4. The members of the Committee shall hold office for a period of one year.
5. The head of a Department shall be the Chairman of the Committee in that Department and convener thereof.

## XXX.—COMMITTEE OF COURSES AND STUDIES IN THE FACULTY OF LAW.

### REGULATIONS REGARDING CONSTITUTION AND MEETINGS.

1. There shall be a Committee of Courses and Studies appointed by the Faculty of Law, consisting of eight members, at least three of whom shall be teachers in the Law Faculty of the University.
2. Meetings of the Committee may be convened by the Dean at any time and shall be convened by him on receipt of a requisition signed by two or more members.
3. The Registrar shall issue notice of meeting to each member at least three days before the date of the meeting together with the agenda for the meeting.
4. Members of the Committee shall hold office for two years.
5. The quorum shall consist of three members.

## XXX.—ADMISSION COMMITTEE.

**Sec. 36.** (1) Admission of students to the University shall be made by an Admission Committee (including at least one Principal) appointed for that purpose by the Academic Council.

**Ord.** (1) Save as otherwise provided by Ordinances relating to the admission of Honours Course students,\* the Admission Committee shall consist of the following members:—

Principals of Colleges;  
Two members elected by the Academic Council;  
One member nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;  
The Registrar.

(2) The Admission Committee shall elect its own Chairman, but if the Vice-Chancellor or the Rector is a member of it, he shall be *ex-officio* Chairman.†

\* See Clause IV of the Ordinance relating to the B. A. Honours Course.

† Re. Duties of the Admission Committee, see Chap. XXXVIII, B (Method of Admission of students to the University.)

### XXXI.—UNIVERSITY BOARDS.

**Sec. 26.** The University shall include a Residence, Health and Discipline Board and such other Boards as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**Sec. 27.** The Constitution, powers and duties of the Residence, Health and Discipline Board and of all other Boards of the University shall be prescribed by the Ordinances.

**Sec. 32.** (1) The authorities and the Boards of the University may make regulations consistent with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances,—

- (a) laying down the procedure to be observed at their meetings and the number of members required to form a quorum;
- (b) providing for all matters which by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances are to be prescribed by Regulations; and
- (c) providing for all other matters solely concerning such authorities and Boards and not provided for by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances.

(3) The Executive Council may direct the amendment, in such manner as it may specify, of any Regulation made under this section or the annulment of any regulation made under sub-section (1):

Provided that any authority or Board of the University which is dissatisfied with any such direction may appeal to the Governor General in Council, whose decision in the matter shall be final.

### XXXII.—RESIDENCE, HEALTH AND DISCIPLINE BOARD.

**Sec. 26.** The University shall include a Residence, Health and Discipline Board.\*\*\*

**Sec. 27.** The Constitution, powers and duties of the Residence, Health and Discipline Board\*\*\*shall be prescribed by the Ordinances.

**Sec. 31.** (1) Save as otherwise provided in this section, Ordinances shall be made by the Executive Council; Provided that—

- (i) no Ordinance shall be made affecting the conditions of residence of students, except after consultation with the Residence, Health and Discipline Board.\*\*\*

**Ord.** (1) The Board shall consist of the Proctor as Chairman and convener, and the following members of the Court:—

The Superintendent of Education, Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara.

The Senior Medical Officer, Delhi.

Two members elected by the Executive Council not necessarily from amongst their own number.

Members of the Board other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of one year.

(2) It shall submit to the Executive Council, after consultation with the Principals and Wardens, draft Ordinances prescribing the conditions of residence to be observed in the Colleges and Halls.

(3) Subject to Ordinances, it shall inspect once in every academic year each College and Hall together with such buildings as may be engaged by or attached thereto for the use of students, and shall submit a report to the Executive Council with such recommendations as it may think fit.

(4) It may at any time direct one or more of its members to make a special inspection, and to report on any College or Hall regarding conditions of residence as laid down by the Ordinances, in addition to the annual inspection.

(5) Any matter of residence, health and discipline which a Principal or Warden desires to refer to the Board respecting his College or Hall, and any matter involving inter-Collegiate or inter-Hall discipline on which the Principals or Wardens concerned are unable to come to an agreement, shall be dealt with by the Board. There shall be the right of appeal in such cases to the Vice-Chancellor whose decision shall be final.

(6) All matters of discipline in the University, which are either not directly cognizable by, or after due warning by the Proctor are not investigated and decided by, a Principal or Warden, shall be dealt with by the Board. There shall be the right of appeal in such cases to the Vice-Chancellor, whose decision shall be final.

(7) Plans of new Colleges, Hostel and University Buildings shall be submitted to the Residence, Health and Discipline Board for any observations they may desire to make before construction is taken in hand.

### XXXIII.—THE BOARD OF CO-ORDINATION.

**Stat. 9.** There shall be a Board of Co-ordination composed of the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman thereof, the Rector, the Deans of the Faculties and the Registrar, to co-ordinate the teaching of the University, and in particular to co-ordinate the work and time-tables of the various Faculties, and to assign lecture-rooms, laboratories and other rooms to the Faculties.

### XXXIV.—THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

**Stat. 6.** The Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely :—\*\*\*

- (d) to control the University Library, to frame Regulations regarding its use, and to appoint a Library Committee under the general control of the Academic Council to manage the affairs of the Library.

**Stat. 16.** There shall be the following officers, namely :—

- (ii) a Librarian for the University Library.

**Reg.** (1) The Library Committee shall be a Standing Committee of the Academic Council, of which the Librarian shall be *ex-officio* Chairman and Heads of Departments *ex-officio* members. The remaining members of the Committee, who shall not exceed three in number, shall be elected by the Academic Council.

(2) The elected members of the Committee shall hold office for a period of two years. But in the event of a casual vacancy in the Library Committee, the Vice-Chancellor shall nominate a member who shall hold office till the next meeting of the Academic Council.

(3) The Library Committee shall prepare an annual report on the working of the Library and shall present the same to the Academic Council through the Vice-Chancellor at such time as the Academic Council may determine.

(4) Subject to the approval of the Academic Council, the Library Committee shall make regulations for the use of the Library.

(5) The Library Committee shall make arrangements for checking the books of the Library at least once a year during the long vacation.

### XXXV.—THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

**Sec. 22.** The Executive Council,—

- (a) shall hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University, and for these purposes shall appoint a Finance Committee to advise it on matters of finance. The Treasurer shall be the Chairman of the Committee, and the remaining members shall be appointed from among the members of the Executive Council, provided that at least one member of the Committee shall be a member elected to the Executive Council by the Court.

**Stat. 4.** (i) Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Executive Council shall have the following powers, namely :—

\* \* \* \*

- (i) after report from the Finance Committee to enter into, vary, carry out, confirm and cancel contracts on behalf of the University.

\* \* \* \*

**Ord.** The annual accounts and financial estimates of the University prepared by the Treasurer shall first be laid before the Finance Committee whose recommendations thereon shall be submitted to the Executive Council for decision.

\* No re-appropriation of allotments in the annual budget shall be made except by the Executive Council on the advice of the Finance Committee.

**Reg.** §The constitution of the Finance Committee shall be as follows:—

- (i) Treasurer (*Ex-officio Chairman*).
- (ii) Vice-Chancellor (*Ex-officio Member*).
- (iii) Rector (*Ex-officio Member*).
- (iv) Chief Commissioner, Delhi, *Ex-officio Member*, if a nominated member of the Executive Council, failing which a member shall be elected to remain in office up to the time of such nomination.
- (v) Four members (one of whom shall be a member elected to the Executive Council by the Court) elected by the Executive Council for a term of three years from the date of election of five members of the Court to the Executive Council.

## XXXVI.—THE ESTABLISHMENT COMMITTEE.

**Stat. 4.** Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Executive Council shall have the following powers, namely:—

\* \* \* \*

- (e) to delegate, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by regulations made by the Executive Council, its power \*\*\*to appoint officers, clerical staff and servants to such person or authority as the Executive Council may determine.

**Reg.** †The power of appointment and promotion in the University office shall be delegated to a sub-Committee consisting of:—

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor,
- (ii) the Rector,
- (iii) the Treasurer, and
- (iv) the Registrar.

---

Standing Order of the Executive Council (Vide E. C. No. 13 dated 2nd May, 1923).

§ Vide E. C. Resolution No. 219 dated 22nd January, 1927.

Vide E. C. No. 88 dated 28th July, 1923.

## XXXVII.—THE SPORTS TOURNAMENT COMMITTEE.

**Reg.** (1) Tournaments for Colleges of the University of Delhi shall take place annually, within dates to be fixed by the Delhi University Sports Tournament Committee.

*Explanation*—In this and the following Regulations, "College" includes "Hall."

(2) The Tournaments shall be conducted under the general management of a Standing Committee which shall consist of the following members:—

*Ex-Officio*—

The Principals or Wardens of all Colleges or their representatives.

The Treasurer of the University.

*Annual*—

One representative of each College to be appointed annually in October, from among either staff or students as the College may decide.

The Committee shall elect annually from among its own number a Chairman and a Secretary, who also will act as Treasurer. . . .

(3) The Committee shall frame all rules for the Tournaments and for its conduct of business, provided that—

(i) No alteration in Tournament Rules be considered without one full week's notice to all members.

(ii) No alteration be passed without a two-thirds majority of all members present at the meeting.

(4) (a) The Committee shall elect annually from among its own number a member to form, with the Chairman and Secretary, an Executive Committee.

(b) The Executive Committee shall make and carry out all arrangements for the annual Tournaments, provided that for such Tournaments as may be from time to time transferred by the Standing Committee to the control of Captains' Committees for decision on the League system, the Executive Committee shall make no other arrangements than,

(i) to fix the dates within which the matches shall be played off;

(ii) to provide such gear and cash as may seem, after consultation with the Captains' Committees, to be reasonably required; it being understood that for League matches the gear should be normally provided by the Colleges concerned, and that payment for referees in such matches, if necessary, must be arranged for by the Captains' Committees;

(iii) to place the advice of the Secretary at the disposal of the Captains' Committees, more particularly for co-ordinating the several League programmes.

(c) A Captains' Committee for any Tournament shall consist of the Captains in that game from every College which enters the Tournament for the current season in accordance with Regulation 15. Subject to the observance of the General Regulations and to the condition that matches shall be played on the League system, the Captains' Committees shall make and enforce their own bye-laws, and shall appoint their own umpires and referees.



**Explanation**—The League system shall be taken to mean that each College plays every other College twice, with no extra time or re-play; and that a win counts two points, a draw one point to each side, and a loss no points.

(d) The Executive Committee shall submit a report to the Standing Committee through the Secretary at the conclusion of the Tournaments.

(e) In the case of any dispute, the decision of the Executive Committee shall be final.

5. The Treasurer shall submit to the Standing Committee an annual statement of accounts.

### XXXVIII.—ADMISSION OF STUDENTS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

**Sec. 36** (1) Admission of students to the University shall be made by an admission committee (including at least one Principal) appointed for that purpose by the Academic Council.

(2) Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree unless they have passed the Intermediate Examination of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, or an examination recognized in accordance with the provisions of this section as equivalent thereto and possess such further qualifications as may be prescribed by the Ordinances. Any such qualification may be tested by examination notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (5) of section 7.

Provided that, during a period of five years from the commencement of this Act and such further period as the Governor General in Council may direct, any student who has passed a Matriculation Examination of any such University, or any examination recognized in accordance with the provisions of this section as equivalent thereto, may be deemed eligible for admission to the University.

(3) The conditions under which students may be admitted to the diploma courses of the University shall be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(4) The University shall not, save with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, recognize (for the purposes of admission to a course of study for a degree) as equivalent to its own degrees, any degree conferred by any other University, or, as equivalent to the Intermediate or Matriculation Examination of an Indian University, any examination conducted by any other authority.

*A.—Qualifications for Admission.*

**Ord. 1.** In the following Ordinances the term “Indian University” means an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force and a “Board of Intermediate Education”, means a Board whose examinations are recognised by this University in accordance with Section 36(4) of the Act.

2. During a period of five years from the 1st of May, 1922, and such further period as the Governor General in Council may direct\* any student who has passed a Matriculation Examination of an Indian University or any examination recognised as equivalent thereto, and possesses such further qualifications as may be prescribed by the Ordinances, shall be eligible for admission to the University. Any such qualification may be tested by examination prescribed by the University.

3. Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree unless they have passed the Intermediate Examination of an Indian University, or an examination recognised in accordance with the provisions of this section† as equivalent thereto, and possess such further qualifications as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

4. The following School-leaving Certificate and other examinations of Universities, Boards or Educational Bodies are recognised as equivalent to the Matriculation Examination of an Indian University, in accordance with the provisions of the Act:—

- (a) the School-Leaving Examination conducted by the Joint Examination Board of the Bombay Presidency;
- (b) the High School Examination conducted by the Intermediate Examination Board of the Aligarh Muslim University;
- (c) the Diploma Examination held in the Chiefs’ Colleges;
- (d) the High School Final Examination for European Schools in India;
- (e) the Cambridge Senior School Examination;  
Provided that the subjects specified on the certificate include English Composition, History, Geography and any two of the following subjects, *viz.*, Latin or French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Experimental Science, Botany and Agricultural Science;
- (f) the Higher Oxford Local Examination;
- (g) the High School Examination conducted under the authority of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces;
- (h) the N. W. F. School Final Examination;
- (i) the Madras School-Leaving Certificate Examination;
- (j) the Anglo-Vernacular High School Final Examination conducted by the Education Department in Burma.

\* The Governor General in Council in pursuance of the discretion vested in him by the proviso to sub-section (2) of Section 36, has been pleased to extend the period up to 30th April, 1934.

† Refers to Section 36 of the Act quoted above.

provided that Mathematics is one of the subjects in which the applicant has satisfied the examiners;

- (k) the School-Leaving Certificate Examination of Mysore;
- (l) the Admission Examination of the Benares Hindu University either in the Faculty of Arts or in the Faculty of Science;
- (m) the C. P. High School Board Examination;
- (n) the High School Examination conducted by the Board of Secondary Education, Delhi Province;
- (o) the Diploma Examination of the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun;
- (p) the High School Examination conducted by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara) Central India and Gwalior:

Provided that candidates who have passed the examination in compartments shall not be deemed qualified for admission to the University.

- (q) the Matriculation Examination of the University of London;
- (r) the Final Passing-out Examination of the Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin."

4. (a) For the purposes of admission to a course of study for a degree, the following examinations are recognised as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination of an Indian University in accordance with the provisions of the Act:—

- (i) The Intermediate Examination of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.
- (ii) The Cambridge Higher School Certificate Examination, Certificate "A".
- (iii) The Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces.
- (iv) The Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior.

Provided that passing the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Board shall not qualify a candidate for admission to the degree classes.

- (v) The Intermediate Examination (Arts and Science) of the University of London.

#### MIGRATION.

5. No student from any other Indian University or Board of Intermediate Education shall be eligible for admission to the University of Delhi except on the production of a certificate to the effect

that the University or the Board concerned has no objection to his joining the University of Delhi.

6. A student who has not completed his course of study or having completed his course of study has not passed the examination for which he was reading in any other Indian University or in a College under the control of a Board of Intermediate Education shall not be admitted to the University of Delhi except on the production of the following documents, in addition to the certificate mentioned in the foregoing clause 5:—

- (a) A leaving certificate (including a certificate of good moral character) from the Principal of the College or the Registrar of the University he is leaving.
- (b) A certified copy of the entries against his name in the register of students of the University concerned. This may be dispensed with in a case where a register is not maintained by the University concerned.

Admission of a student to the University in the second academic year of study for the Intermediate or a degree examination may only be allowed on the ground that the parent or guardian of the student has been transferred to Delhi.

In all such cases a certificate shall be required from the Principal of the College to which admission is sought by the student to the effect that he has attended a sufficient number of lectures in the subjects offered by him at this University, in the College or University from which he migrates, so as to enable him to complete the course of study prescribed by this University.

#### ADMISSION TO POST GRADUATE COURSES.

7. Students shall not be eligible for admission to post-graduate courses of study or examinations unless they have passed a degree examination of this University or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

8. For the purposes of admission to a course of study for a degree, the degrees conferred by the under-mentioned Indian Universities are recognised as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the University of Delhi in accordance with the provisions of the Act:—

<i>Name of University.</i>	<i>Degrees recognised as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the University of Delhi.</i>	<i>Corresponding degrees of the University of Delhi</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Punjab.	B. A.	B. A.	{ For the purposes of admission to a course of study for a degree of the University of Delhi.
	B. SC.	B. SC.	
	LL. B.	LL. B.	

Calcutta.	B. A.	B. A.	"
	B. SC.	B. SC.	"
	B. L.	LL. B.	"
Allahabad.	B. A.	B. A.	"
	B. SC.	B. SC.	"
	LL. B.	LL. B.	"
	B. COM.	B. A.	{ For the purposes of admission to a course of study for the M. A. degree in Economics and for a course of study for the LL. B. degree of the University of Delhi.
Lucknow.	B. A.	B. A.	{ For the purposes of admission to a course of study for a degree of the University of Delhi.
	B. SC.	B. SC.	"
	LL. B.	LL. B.	"
	B. COM.	B. A.	{ For the purposes of admission to a course of study for the M. A. degree in Economics and for a course of study for the LL. B. degree of the University of Delhi.
Dacca.	B. A.	B. A.	{ For the purposes of admission to a course of study for a degree of the University of Delhi.
	B. SC.	B. SC.	"
	LL. B.	LL. B.	"
Madras	B. A.	B. A.	"
	B. SC.	B. SC.	"
	B. L.	LL. B.	"
	B. A.	B. A.	"
Patna.	B. SC.	B. SC.	"
	B. L.	LL. B.	"
	B. A.	B. A.	"
Benares Hindu.	B. SC.	B. SC.	"
	LL. B.	LL. B.	"
	B. A.	B. A.	"
Aligarh Muslim.	B. SC.	B. SC.	"
	LL. B.	LL. B.	"
	B. A.	B. A.	"

Nagpur.	B. A.	B. A.	"
	B. SC.	B. SC.	"
	LL. B.	LL. B.	"
Agra.	B. A.	B. A.	"
	B. SC.	B. SC.	"
	LL. B.	LL. B.	"
	B. COM.	B. A.	{ For the purposes of admission to a course of study for the M. A. degree in Economics and for a course of study for the LL. B. degree of the University of Delhi.
Andhra.	B. A.	B. A.	{ For the purposes of admission to a course of study for a degree of the University of Delhi.
Bombay.	B. A.	B. A.	"
	B. SC.	B. SC.	"
	LL. B.	LL. B.	"
	B. COM.	B. A.	{ For the purposes of admission to a course of study for the M. A. degree in Economics and for a course of study for the LL. B. degree of the University of Delhi.
Annamalai.	B. A.	B. A.	{ For the purposes of admission to a course of study for a degree.

9. For the purpose of admission to a course of study for a degree the under-mentioned Degrees of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge and London are recognised as equivalent to the degrees of the University of Delhi noted against them.

Oxford.	Cambridge.	London.	Delhi.
B. A. (Hons. & Ordinary).	B. A. (Hons. & Ordinary).	B.A. (Hons. & Ordinary).	B. A.
B. Litt.		B. Com	
B. Sc.		B. Sc.	B. Sc.

*B.—Method of Admission.*

(1) Admission of students to the University shall be made by an Admission Committee appointed for that purpose by the Academic Council.

(2) The Admission Committee shall consist of the following members:—

- Principals of Colleges;
- Two members elected by the Academic Council;

One member nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;  
The Registrar.

(3) The Admission Committee shall elect its own Chairman, but if the Vice-Chancellor or the Rector is a member of it, he shall be *ex-officio* Chairman.

(4) The following shall be the procedure of admission of students to the University:—

- (a) The Principals of Colleges may register students on production of certificates showing that they have passed the previous qualifying examination, and the certificates mentioned in clauses 5 and 6 of A. *Qualification for Admission*. Any such certificate may be required by the Admission Committee for scrutiny.
- (b) Applications for such registration shall be made on a prescribed form supplied by each College.
- (c) The list of students so registered shall be submitted by the Principals to the Admission Committee, which shall either confirm the registration or reject it in accordance with the Ordinances.
- (d) Students whose registration is confirmed by the Admission Committee shall become students of the University on enrolling their names in the University Register and paying the prescribed fee.
- (e) If an application for admission is not made to the Principal of a College, it shall be submitted by the Registrar to the Admission Committee who shall, if they accept the application, either arrange for the applicant's registration by the Principal of a College or make such other arrangements as may be determined by the University.

(5) The Academic Council shall fix, from time to time, the dates within which students may be registered by Colleges.\*

\* Regulations made by the Academic Council (Vide A. C. No. 97, dated 17th December, 1927.)

(i) The dates within which students may be registered by Colleges for admission to the University shall be as follows:—

Intermediate and B. A. [Pass]	First day of the Autumn term.
M.A., P.E.L., LL.B.	20th October.
B.A. [Hons.] and B.Sc.	Last day of the Summer term.

(ii) Applications for admission of students registered after the dates prescribed above may be entertained by the Admission Committee in special cases at its discretion up to the following dates:—

Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.	31st October
M.A., P.E.L., LL.B.	15th November.

NOTE. The phrase "Special cases" referred to above shall mean:—

- (a) illness, evidence for which is certified by the Principal as satisfactory;
- (b) late publication of result;
- (c) any other case of real hardship proved to the satisfaction of Admission Committee.

(iii) Applications for admission of students registered after the date prescribed in cl. (ii) may be entertained by the Admission Committee only on a reference by the Vice-Chancellor. (Vide A. C. 83, dated 24-1-33).

(6) Applications for migration from one constituent college of the University to another, after the regular period of admission has expired, shall only be entertained by a Principal, if forwarded by the first Principal, and the necessary alteration in the enrolment entries shall only be made by the Registrar after receiving the consent in writing of both the Principals concerned.

(7) The Dean of a Faculty, subject to the sanction of that Faculty, may admit any person who is not a student of the University, to attend one or more courses of University lectures delivered by teachers appointed by the University in that Faculty, on payment of such fees as may be prescribed by the Ordinances. Such a student shall not be entitled to appear in any examination of the University, but certificates of diligent study may be granted to him.

*C.—Re-admission of Students.*

(1) A student of the University, having passed in any examination of the University, may be registered for admission to the next higher course, or, having failed, may be registered for re-admission to his last class at the discretion of the Principal of any College of the University, within the prescribed dates of registration. No enrolment fee shall be charged in such cases, and a remark in the University Register shall be deemed as equivalent to fresh enrolment.

(2) If a student's name is struck off the rolls of his College, he may be re-admitted to the same class at the discretion of his Principal. No enrolment fee shall be charged in such a case and a remark in the University Register shall be deemed as equivalent to fresh enrolment.

*N.B.*—The term "his College" in this rule means "the College last attended by the student."



# XXXIX.—ORDINANCES RELATING TO EXAMINATIONS AND COURSES OF STUDY.

## FACULTY OF ARTS.

### INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION (I. A.)

1. Up to 30th April, 1927, and for such further period as the Governor General in Council may direct—\*

Every candidate seeking admission to the Intermediate Examination shall satisfy the following conditions—

- (a) He must have passed the Matriculation Examination of an Indian University established by any law for the time being in force, or any other examination recognised as equivalent thereto.
- (b) He must, after passing the examination, have pursued a regular course of study as hereinafter prescribed for not less than two academic years.

Provided that a candidate who has passed the Cambridge School Certificate (Senior Local) Examination, may be admitted to this examination in the academical year following that in which he passes the Cambridge School Certificate (Senior Local) Examination if he has pursued a regular course of study in a constituent college of the University during the three terms preceding the examination and has satisfied the requirements of clause 4(e) of the Ordinance *re. Qualifications for Admission*.

Provided that any person who has passed an Oriental Titles Examination in Arabic, Sanskrit or Persian of the Punjab University or a Diploma Examination in any of these languages of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, may be admitted to the Intermediate Examination in English only, provided he satisfies the following conditions:—

- (a) he must have passed the Matriculation Examination of an Indian University or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto, or have passed the English test included in such examination,
- (b) he must, after passing this examination, have pursued a regular course of study in English, as hereinafter prescribed, in a College recognised by the University.

A candidate when appearing in English only shall have to pay half the usual fee for the Intermediate Examination.

---

\* The Governor General in Council has extended the period up 30th April, 1934.

2. No candidate shall be considered to have pursued a regular course of study† unless he has attended at least two-thirds of the full number of lectures in each subject delivered in the University or a College of the University; provided that shortage of attendance at lectures may be condoned in special cases to the extent and under conditions prescribed by regulations.

Provided that exemption from the provisions of this section may be granted by the Executive Council to—

- (a) Teachers in educational institutions in accordance with the conditions prescribed by Ordinances or Regulations;
- (b) Women candidates residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the University;

Provided that the Academic Council is satisfied—

- (1) (i) that they have privately pursued the prescribed course of study under proper guidance, and
- (ii) that they are unable to join a recognised Intermediate College of the University;

or,

- (2) that there are such other reasons as entitle them to the grant of this exemption.\*

3. A candidate who fails to pass the examination may, subject to the Ordinances, be admitted to the examination again, after a further period of at least one academic year.

4. English shall be the medium of examination in all subjects.

5. Every candidate shall be required\* to take four subjects only in either of the following groups:

#### GROUP A.—(General).

##### *Compulsory Subjects—*

- 1. English.
- 2. A Classical Language (Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian), or in the case of women candidates, one of the Indian Vernaculars—Hindi, Urdu, Bengali or Punjabi.

† Reg. 1. No candidate shall be considered to have pursued a regular course of study in any practical science unless he has attended at least two-thirds of the full number of periods devoted to practical work in each subject in the University or a College of the University.

2. (a) In the case of the Intermediate,\* the minimum number of periods per week for each practical science shall be two—each period of at least one and a half hours duration.

(b) In the case of B.Sc. the minimum number of periods for Practical Chemistry shall be three and for Practical Physics two—each period of at least three hours duration. (Vide A. C. No. 114, dated 6th December, 1928).

\*Reg.—Applications from women candidates desirous of appearing in an examination of the University and seeking exemption in accordance with the provisions of the foregoing Ordinance shall be made to the Registrar not less than one year before the date of such examination.

A Classical Language (Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian or in the case of women candidates—Hindi, Urdu, Bengali or Punjabi) shall be regarded as an elective subject for the students who have not taken a Classical Language in the Matriculation and School Leaving Certificate Examination.

*Elective Subjects* (two, or in the case of candidates who do not offer a second language, three of the following):—

1. Mathematics.
2. Physics (including Mathematics).
3. Chemistry.
4. Philosophy.
5. History.
6. Economics.
7. Physiology and Hygiene (in the case of women candidates only).

Provided that the combination of Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry shall not be permissible as a group in the Faculty of Arts.

#### GROUP B.—(Special).

*Compulsory Subjects*—

1. English.
2. Economics.
3. Commerce.

*Elective Subject* (one of the following):

1. Mathematics.
2. History.
3. A Second Language (Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Hindi, Urdu, Bengali or Punjabi).
4. Philosophy.
5. Regional and Commercial Geography.

6. In addition to the four subjects in Groups A or B, there shall be an additional paper in Hindi, Urdu, Bengali or Punjabi which may be taken by any candidate.

Provided that the character and scope of the additional paper shall be different from those of the two papers in Indian Vernacular offered by candidates as an elective subject.

Candidates whose mother tongue is other than Hindi, Urdu, Bengali or Punjabi shall be permitted to offer an additional paper in English in lieu of the additional paper in the vernacular; and the Academic Council may also in special cases of hardship permit other candidates whose mother tongue is one of the said vernaculars to offer the same additional paper in English in lieu of the additional paper in vernacular.

7. The following shall be the scale of marks allotted to each subject:—

	Marks.
English ... ..	150
Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian ... ..	150
Second Modern Language (including Indian Vernacular)	150
History ... ..	150
Mathematics ... ..	150
Philosophy ... ..	150
Physics (including Mathematics) ... ..	150
Chemistry ... ..	150
Economics ... ..	150
Commerce ... ..	150
Regional and Commercial Geography ... ..	150
Physiology and Hygiene ... ..	100
Additional Paper in Vernacular or in English ... ..	50

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be thirty-three per cent. in each subject.

In English this percentage shall be required in paper (b)—(translation or paraphrase, essay and composition paper).

In Physics and Chemistry this percentage shall be required in the written examination and in the aggregate only; but twenty-five per cent. shall be required in the practical examination.

A candidate shall receive no credit for marks obtained in the additional paper in the Indian Vernacular or in English unless he obtains thirty-three per cent. in which case these marks shall be added to the total.

9. Candidates who gain three hundred and ninety marks or more shall be placed in the first division; those who gain not less than two hundred and ninety-five marks, in the second division and all below, in the third division.

Any student who has obtained forty per cent. of the aggregate number of marks, but has failed in one subject only, obtaining not less than twenty-five per cent. in that subject, shall be admitted to an examination in that subject only, towards the end of the year, or, if he fails then, at the next University Examination on payment, on each occasion, of the same fees as prescribed for the Intermediate Examination; and if he passes in that subject in either of these examinations, he shall be deemed to have passed the Intermediate Examination:

Provided that in the case of college students this concession shall be allowed only to such as continue to read in a college, and that candidates to whom the concession is granted shall be allowed to read for the Degree of Bachelor in the college.

Provided further that no candidate who passes under this section of the Ordinance shall be eligible for a scholarship.

10. The Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions, the first and second being in order of merit. Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate stating the division in which he has passed.

A candidate who passed the examination under the proviso to Cl. 1 of the Ordinance shall receive a certificate testifying to his having passed in English only in the Intermediate Examination.

11. Any candidate who has passed the Proficiency, High Proficiency or Honours Examination in Arabic or Sanskrit or the High Proficiency or Honours Examination in Persian of the University of the Punjab shall, if he so desire, be exempted from passing in that language; provided that he appears at the Intermediate Examination within two years of his so passing, and that in awarding marks for that language in which he may have obtained a certificate, "pass marks" be taken as representing the value of those marks.

12. Any candidate who has passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science Faculty, and wishes to qualify for admission to a Medical College, may, in any subsequent year, take an additional test, i.e., in the remaining subjects of the Medical Group.

The following shall be the scale of marks—

I. ENGLISH—

Marks.

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) Text-book paper:—Understanding of straightforward English prose on subjects of general interest and simple English verse; assimilation of main lines of subject matter with a fair degree of accurate expression; paraphrase of passages in prose and verse; explanation of text, argument and subject matter including cross-reference between and within the text-books; but excluding literary criticism, biography of authors, historical, literary or mythological allusions*				75
(b) Translation from the Vernacular, including idiomatic sentences	...	...	...	55
Essay and Composition	...	...	...	40
Total				150

The Academic Council adopted the following principles for the text-books in the Intermediate curriculum (Vide A. C. No. 230, dated 5th January, 1926).

The text-books set shall include the following five types, on which the texts are indicated hereunder:—

1. Novel or Short Stories: understanding of character, story, incident.
2. History of Travel: power of assimilating and organising subject matter in English.
3. Dissertational or philosophic: more abstract power of comparison, organising, and reasoning in English.
4. Simple verse: accurate understanding<sup>g</sup> of the text and of the full meaning conveyed.
5. Simple Classical or Literary Prose: understanding of text and subject matter

For candidates whose Vernacular is other than a recognised vernacular of the University—

(b) Special paper—Paraphrase, Essay and Composition. 75

II. MATHEMATICS—

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) Algebra, Geometry of Solids and Trigonometry ... 75

(b) Conics, Analytical and Geometrical, and Differential Calculus ... 75

Total ... 150

III. HISTORY—

Two written papers of three hours each—

Paper (a) *Compulsory*—British History ... 75

Paper (b)—*Elective*:—

*Either*

(i) Outline of the History of Civilization with special reference to Mediæval India, 712—1526 ... } 75

*or*  
(ii) Outline of the History of Civilization with special reference to Ancient India ... }

Total ... 150

IV. PHILOSOPHY—

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) Logic (Deductive & Inductive) ... 75  
*or* (in the case of women candidates)  
any one of the two following:—

(i) Mental Hygiene ... 75

(ii) Child Psychology ... 75

(b) Psychology ... 75

Total ... 150

V. PHYSICS (INCLUDING MATHEMATICS)—

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) Mathematics, Mechanics, Heat and Light ... 50

(b) Sound, Electricity and Magnetism ... 50

Practical Examination ... 50

Total ... 150

## VI. CHEMISTRY—

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) Inorganic	...	...	...	...	50
(b) Organic	...	...	...	...	50
Practical Examination	...	...	...	...	50
Total					150

## VII. SANSKRIT—

1. Oral—Reading from the prescribed text-books only	10	
2. Two written papers of three hours each—		
(a) Poetry: Translation from Sanskrit into English and explanation of passages: Grammar	...	70
(b) (i) Prose: Translation from Sanskrit into English and explanation of passages	50	} 70
(ii) Translation from English into Sanskrit	20	
Total	...	150

## VIII. ARABIC—

1. Oral—Reading from the prescribed text-books only	10	
2. Two written papers of three hours each—		
(a) Poetry: Translation from Arabic into English and explanation of passages: Grammar	...	70
(b) (i) Prose: Translation from Arabic and English and explanation of passages	40	} 70
(ii) Translation from English into Arabic	30	
Total	...	150

## IX. PERSIAN—

1. Oral—Reading from the prescribed text-books only	10
2. Two written papers of three hours each—	
(a) Poetry: Translation from Persian into English and explanation of passages: Grammar ...	70
(b) (i) Prose: Translation from Persian into English and explanation of passages: Grammar ...	40
(ii) Translation from English into Persian ...	30
Total ...	150

## X. A VERNACULAR LANGUAGE—(Hindi, Urdu, Bengali or Punjabi).

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) Poetry: Translation from the Vernacular language into English and explanation of passages: Grammar	75
--	----

(b) (i) Prose: Translation from the Vernacular language into English and explanation of passages	40	} 75
(ii) Translation from English into the Vernacular language ... ..	35	
Total ...	150	

**XI. ECONOMICS—**

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) Part (i) Elements of Analytic Economics, including the theory of Consumption, Production, Value and Distribution.	} 75
Part (ii) Economic conditions and problems of Delhi Province ... ..	
(b) Money, Banking, Currency and Exchange with special reference to India ... ..	75
Total ...	150

**XII. COMMERCE—**

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) Book-keeping and Accountancy ... ..	75
(b) Modern Business Training and Methods and Machinery of Business ... ..	75
Total ...	150

**XIII. REGIONAL AND COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY—**

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) Regional Geography ... ..	75
(b) Commercial Geography ... ..	75
Total ...	150

**XIV. PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE\*—**

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) Physiology ... ..	75
(b) Hygiene ... ..	75
Total ...	150

**XV. ADDITIONAL PAPER IN VERNACULAR OR IN ENGLISH—****URDU**

1. Oral—Reading from one of the classical works prescribed in Part (ii) ... ..	5
2. One written paper of three hours ... ..	45

To take effect from the Examination of 1934.



Part (i) Essay.

Part (ii) Prescribed Text.

#### HINDI.

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| 1. Oral—Reading from one of the classical works prescribed in Part (ii) ... .. | 5  |
| 2. One written paper of three hours ... ..                                     | 45 |

Part (i)—Essay.

Part (ii) Prescribed Text.

#### BENGALI.

- |   |    |
|---|----|
| One written paper of three hours ... .. | 50 |
|---|----|

Part (i)—Free composition preferably an essay. Translation from English into the Vernacular.

Part (ii)—Explanation and paraphrase of passages in prose and verse.

#### PUNJABI.

- |   |    |
|---|----|
| One written paper of three hours ... .. | 50 |
|---|----|

Part (i)—Essay.

Part (ii)—General Questions on Punjabi poetry.

#### ENGLISH.

One Written Paper on Prescribed Texts. Only General Questions on the subject matter shall be set.

The prescribed texts shall be ordinarily 3 in number, and shall be of the following subjects and types:—

Poetry, history or biography, miscellaneous prose.

### B. A. EXAMINATION.

1. I. Every candidate seeking admission to the Pass Course examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts shall satisfy the following conditions:—

- (a) He must have passed the Intermediate Examination of an Indian University incorporated by law for the time being in force or any examination recognised as equivalent thereto, and possess such further qualifications as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.
- (b) He must, after passing that examination, have pursued a regular course of study, as hereinafter prescribed for not less than two academic years.

Provided that any person who has passed an Oriental Titles Examination in Arabic, Sanskrit or Persian of the Punjab University or a Diploma Examination in any of these languages of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, may

be admitted to the B.A. (Pass) Examination in English only provided he satisfies the following conditions:—

- (a) He must have passed the Intermediate Examination of an Indian University or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto or have passed the English test included in such examination;
- (b) he must, after passing this examination, have pursued a regular course of study in English, as hereinafter prescribed, in the University or a College recognised by the University.

A candidate appearing in English only shall have to pay half the usual fee for the B.A. (Pass) Examination.

- 11. No candidate shall be considered to have pursued a regular course of study unless he has attended at least two-thirds of the total number of lectures in each subject delivered in the University or a College of the University, provided that shortage of attendance at lectures may be condoned in special cases to the extent and under conditions prescribed by regulations.

Provided that exemption from the provisions of this section may be granted by the Executive Council to—

- (a) Teachers in educational institutions in accordance with the conditions prescribed by Ordinances or Regulations;
- (b) Women candidates residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the University,

Provided that the Academic Council is satisfied—

- (i) (i) that they have privately pursued the prescribed course of study under proper guidance, and
- (ii) that they are unable to join a recognised College of the University,

or

- (2) that there are such other reasons as entitle them to the grant of this exemption.\*

2. A student who fails to pass the examination may, subject to the Ordinances, be admitted to the examination again after a further period of at least one academic year.

3. English shall be the medium of examination in all subjects.

4. Every candidate shall be required to take up English with a Vernacular, and any two subjects arranged in any one of the following groups:—

- (i) History and Economics.
- (ii) History and Philosophy.

---

\*Reg.—Applications from women candidates desirous of appearing in an examination of the University and seeking exemption in accordance with the provisions of the foregoing Ordinance shall be made to the Registrar not less than one year before the date of such examination.

- (iii) History and a Classical Language (Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian).
- (iv) Economics and Philosophy.
- (v) Philosophy and a Classical Language (Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian).
- (vi) Mathematics and Economics.
- (vii) Economics and a Classical Language (Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian).
- (viii) Mathematics and Philosophy.
- (ix) Mathematics and a Classical Language.
- (x) Economics and Commerce.
- (xi) History and Commerce.
- (xii) Mathematics and Commerce.

Provided that if a College does not provide teaching in the Vernacular selected by a student, the student reading in such a College shall take an additional paper in English in place of that Vernacular.

5. The Schedule of subjects shall be as follows:—

1.—ENGLISH WITH A VERNACULAR.

Three written papers of three hours each—

Paper I. *Text paper*—

General questions and questions on the text in poetry and drama. General questions on prose. Questions of literary appreciation shall not form part of the text. 75 marks.

Paper II. *General Paper*—

- (a) Test of understanding of English prose and of power of re-expressing given material both from the set prose books\* and from unseen passages of English prose.
- (b) Free composition 75 marks.

Paper III. Vernacular, including translation from English into Vernacular and *vice versa*. 50 marks.

(Provided that if a College does not provide teaching in the Vernacular selected by a student, the student reading in such a College shall take an Additional Paper in English in place of the Vernacular.)

---

\* The phrase "set prose books" shall be interpreted to exclude the dramas and to include only the rest of the set prose books as given under Paper I.

† ADDITIONAL PAPER IN PLACE OF THE VERNACULAR.

Written Paper—Two prose books shall be prescribed; but the candidate shall not be tested on his memory of any facts or arguments in these books. Therefore, the questions asked shall supply the materials for analysis, summary, re-expression or discussion.

Oral—Reading from any of the books prescribed in the B. A. Pass-English as well as from the books prescribed for the written paper. Discussion on a subject of common interest on a subject taken from any of the prescribed books in English, either between examiner and candidates, or between two candidates before the examiner.

NOTE: A list of subjects shall be drawn up before the examination by the English Committee including, if possible, suggestions of the examiner, and notified to the candidates.

## II. HISTORY.

Two written papers of three hours each—

Paper I. General study of the main tendencies of Indian History from 1500 A.D. to the present day. 75 marks.

Paper II. Part (a) Outline of the History of Europe from 1815 to 1920.

Part (b) General study of the development and present condition of the principal polities of the world of to-day with special reference to India. 75 marks.

## II. ECONOMICS.

Two written papers of three hours each—

Paper I. Part (a) Elements of Analytic Economics including the theory of Consumption, Production, Value, Distribution and Taxation.

Part (b) Economic Conditions and problems of India with reference to the Delhi Province. 75 marks.

Paper II. International Trade, Banking, Currency, Prices and Exchange with special reference to India. 75 marks.

## IV.—MATHEMATICS.

Two written papers of three hours each—

Paper I. Mixed Mathematics 75 marks

Paper II. Pure Mathematics. 75 marks.

## V.—PHILOSOPHY.

Two written papers of three hours each—

Paper I. Ethics. 75 marks.

Paper II. Psychology. 75 marks.

## VI.—A CLASSICAL LANGUAGE.

## ARABIC.

There shall be an oral examination (reading only) from seen as well as unseen passages ... 10 marks.

There shall be two written papers of three hours each, each carrying ... 70 marks.

Paper I.

Part (i) Arabic Literature ... 45 marks.

Candidates shall be required to explain and translate set passages into English. Textual questions shall also be asked. They may also be required to paraphrase passages in Arabic. This shall not carry more than 10 marks.

Part (ii) Grammar. ... 25 marks.

Questions on grammar shall be chiefly of a practical but to some extent of a theoretical nature.

**Paper II. Arabic Literature, Language and Translation.**

Part (i) Translation from Arabic into English: ... 30 marks.

Explanation in Arabic of set passages: ... 15 marks.

Part (ii) Translation from English into Arabic: ... 25 marks.

**PERSIAN.**

There shall be an oral examination (reading only) from seen as well as unseen passages ... 10 marks.

There shall be two written papers of three hours each, each carrying 70 marks.

**Paper I.**

Part (i) Classical prose and poetry ... 50 marks.

Candidates shall be required to explain and translate set passages into English. Their knowledge of Persian shall be tested by paraphrase of set passages in Persian.

Part (ii) Grammar and Etymology of simple Arabic words. 20 marks.

Questions on grammar shall test the candidates' theoretical knowledge of grammar as well as their ability to make practical use of it.

**Part II. Simple Classical and modern literature.**

Part (i) Translation from Persian into English. ... 35 marks.

Part (ii) Translation from English into Persian. ... 25 marks.

A short Persian Essay. ... 10 marks.

**SANSKRIT.**

Oral Examination.—Reading from seen as well as unseen passages. 10 marks.

Two written papers of three hours each—

**Paper I. Literature:** Verse and prose representing general Indian culture and thought.

Translation from Sanskrit into English. Explanation of passages. General questions bearing on incidents and characters in the text-books. 70 marks.

**Paper II. Language:** Grammar. Composition (translation from English into Sanskrit). Unseen passages for translation from Sanskrit into English. History of Classical Sanskrit literature. ... 70 marks.

**VII.—COMMERCE.**

Any one of the following groups:—

**GROUP A.**

**Paper I—Advanced Accountancy** ... 75 marks.

Paper II—(a) Auditing	50
(b) Mercantile Law	25
	<hr/>
	75 marks.

## GROUP B.

Part I—History of Commerce and Economic development of the British Empire ... ..	75 marks.
Part II—Industrial and Business Organisation. ...	75 marks.

## GROUP C.

Part I—Principles and practice of Banking ... ..	75 marks.
Paper II—Banking Law ... ..	75 marks.

6. The following shall be the scale of marks allotted to each subject:—

English with a Vernacular ...	200 marks.
Sanskrit ...	150
Arabic ...	150
Persian ...	150
History ...	150
Economics ...	150
Mathematics ...	150
Philosophy ...	150
Commerce ...	150

7. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be forty per cent. in English with a vernacular, thirty-three per cent. in the other subjects, and forty per cent. in the aggregate.

Candidates shall also be required to secure forty per cent. of marks in English Papers I and II, taken together.

8. Candidates who gain 65 per cent. marks or more shall be placed in the first division; those who gain not less than 50 per cent. marks, in the second division, and all below, in the third division.

Provided that a candidate who passed the examination under the proviso to sub-clause (I) of clause 1 of the Ordinance shall receive a certificate testifying to his having passed in English only in the B.A. (Pass) examination.

9. Any student who has obtained forty-five per cent. of the aggregate number of marks but has failed in one subject only, obtaining not less than twenty-five per cent. of the marks in that subject, may be declared to have passed the examination if he makes up three marks in the aggregate, in addition to the forty-five per cent. of each mark by which he is short.

10. Any student who has obtained not less than forty-five per cent. of the aggregate number of marks but has failed in one subject only obtaining not less than twenty-five per cent. of the marks in that subject, may be admitted to an examination in that subject only at

the next annual examination, or, if he fails to pass or fails to appear then, at the annual examination immediately after that, on payment, on each occasion, of the same fees as are prescribed for the examination; and he shall be declared to have passed the B.A. examination if he secures in that subject the percentage of marks as hereinafter required:—Forty-five per cent. of marks in English and forty per cent. in all other subjects.

Provided that a candidate who passes the Examination under this clause of the Ordinance shall not be eligible for a scholarship.

## B. A. HONOURS COURSE.

### I. Definition of an Honours Course.

A B.A. course which consists of a Main Subject and a Subsidiary Subject and is of a definite standard of reading and examination approved by the Academic Council as such shall be called an Honours Course.

### II. Conditions of Admission to an Honours Course.

- (1) Every candidate seeking admission to an Honours Course shall be recommended by his Principal and shall have obtained a certificate from the Registrar showing in detail the result of the Intermediate Examination.
- (2) Subject to the regulations and directions of the Academic Council, the discipline and routine in each Honours Course shall be under the direction of the Admission Committee of that Course.
- (3) Except in respect of his work in the Course, each Honours student shall remain under the control and discipline of his own College, *e.g.*, a student expelled from his College is *ipso facto* expelled from any Honours Course.

### III. Qualifications for Admission.

- (1) No student, who has not secured at least a second class in his Intermediate Examination, shall ordinarily be admitted to an Honours Course.
- (2) A student seeking admission to an Honours Course in a subject shall normally have secured 55 per cent. marks in that subject in his Intermediate Examination.

### IV. Admission Committee.

Admission to the Honours Course shall be made in each case by the Admission Committee appointed for the purpose as follows:—

- (1) In the subject where teaching is provided entirely by the University, and the Colleges provide only supplementary or tutorial assistance, the Admission Committee shall consist of:—

- (i) The Dean of the Faculty concerned;
- (ii) The Head of the Department concerned;

- (iii) The University teacher or teachers actually engaged in the teaching of the subject;
  - (iv) The Principal or Principals of the College or Colleges to which admission is sought by the students.
- (2) In the subject, where teaching is provided by a College or Colleges in co-operation with the University, the Admission Committee shall consist of—
- (i) The Dean of the Faculty concerned;
  - (ii) The Head of the Department concerned;
  - (iii) All University and College teachers actually engaged in teaching the subject;
  - (iv) The Principal or Principals of the College or Colleges to which admission is sought by the students.
- (3) In the subject where teaching is provided by the Colleges in co-operation with one another, the Admission Committee shall consist of—
- (i) The Principal or Principals of the College or Colleges to which admission is sought by the students;
  - (ii) All teachers actually engaged in teaching the subject in that course;
  - (iii) The Head of the Department concerned.
- (4) In the subject where teaching is provided entirely by a college, the Principal concerned may enrol students at his discretion subject to the regulations of the Academic Council and the qualifications for admission specified in III.

## V. Reversion to Pass Course.

- (1) The Admission Committee of each Honours Course shall consider before the Christmas Vacation and again before the end of the first year of the Honours Course, the suitability of each new student in the course for work in the course, and may, on either occasion, send back to the Pass Course any candidate who is found unequal to the work.
- (2) A student sent down from the Honours to the Pass Course shall be deemed to have attended the required percentage of lectures in the Pass Course for the period during which he has read in the Honours Course.
- (3) A student who is sent back to the Pass Course shall be allowed to take his B.A., Pass examination two years after passing his Intermediate Examination. Subject to the provision of No. V (2) he shall be required to conform to the regulations relating to the Pass Course.
- (4) If a candidate fails in his examination for the Honours Course he may, if he reverts to the Pass Course appear in the B.A. Pass Course Examination in the following year.



## GENERAL.

**VI. (1) Conditions of admission to an Honours Course Examination.**

1. Every candidate seeking admission to an Honours Course examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts shall satisfy the following conditions—

- (a) He must have passed the Intermediate Examination of an Indian University incorporated by law for the time being in force or any such examination recognised as equivalent thereto, and possess such further qualifications as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.
  - (b) He must, after passing that examination, have pursued a regular course of study, as hereinafter prescribed, for not less than two academic years.
2. No candidate shall be considered to have pursued a regular course of study unless he is certified by the Principal of his College, or where instruction is provided entirely by the University by the Dean of the Faculty, that he has satisfied the required conditions in respect of his instruction in the College or the University.
3. A candidate who fails to pass the examination may, subject to the Ordinances, be admitted to the examination again after a further period of at least one academic year.

**(2) (i) Examinations in an Honours Course.**

There shall be a final examination at the end of the second year of an Honours Course, and a preliminary examination for the Qualifying Test in English and in the Vernacular in the month of October immediately preceding the final examination.

If a candidate fails to pass the Qualifying Test in any subject at the preliminary examination he shall have another opportunity of qualifying in that subject at the final examination, in which case he shall have to pay an extra fee of Rs. 10.

**(ii) Exclusion from an Honours Course.**

The Academic Council shall in the case of misconduct of a student in connection with his work in an Honours Course, have power to exclude him from that Honours Course.

**(iii) Postponement of Examination.**

A candidate who should ordinarily appear in the Honours Course Examination at the end of the second year of his course may, on the recommendation of the Admission Committee concerned, be permitted by the Academic Council to postpone his appearing in the Examination for one year.

#### (iv) Pass Degree for an Honours Candidate.

In the event of a candidate failing in the B.A. Honours Examination, on the recommendation of the examiners concerned, the Academic Council may recommend him to the Executive Council for the grant of a Pass degree.

### VII. Institution of Honours Course.

An Honours Course shall, at the discretion of the Academic Council be instituted in any department which in the opinion of the Academic Council has the requisite teaching strength, provided that in case additional expenditure is involved upon the University for teaching or examining in connection with any of the Honours Courses, the previous sanction of the Executive Council shall be obtained.

### VIII. Subjects in an Honours Course.

- (1) The Honours Course in a subject shall consist of
  - (a) One Main Subject.
  - (b) One Subsidiary Subject.
- (2) There shall be a minimum of 7 papers in an Honours Course.
- (3) The following shall be the distribution of papers in the subjects of the Honours Courses:—
  - (a) English—Six papers in the Main Subject, and two papers in the Subsidiary Subject.
  - (b) History—Five papers in the Main Subject and two papers in the Subsidiary Subject.
  - (c) Economics—Six papers in the Main Subject and one paper in the Subsidiary Subject.

Provided that for the examinations of 1932 and 1933, there shall be five papers in the Main Subject and two papers in the Subsidiary Subject.

- (d) Philosophy—Five papers in the Main Subject and two papers in the Subsidiary Subject.
- (e) Mathematics—Six papers in the Main Subject, and one in the Subsidiary Subject.
- (f) Sanskrit—Five papers in the Main Subject, and two papers in the Subsidiary Subject, of which one shall be the English paper I of the B.A. Pass Course.
- (g) Arabic—Five papers in the Main Subject and two papers in the Subsidiary Subject, of which one shall be the English paper I of the B.A. Pass Course.
- (h) Persian—Five papers in the Main Subject, and two papers in the Subsidiary Subject, of which one shall be the English paper I of the B.A. Pass Course.

**IX. Qualifying Test in English.**

There shall be a Qualifying Test in English in the case of the Honours Courses in History, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian.

Provided that in the case of the Honours Course in Mathematics the Qualifying Test in English shall consist of two papers which shall also include the prose text-books\* of the B.A. Pass Course.

**X. Qualifying Test in the Vernacular.**

- (1) There shall be a Qualifying Test in the Vernacular for the Honours Courses in English, History, Economics, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian.

Provided that in the case of candidates whose Vernacular is other than the Vernaculars recognised by the University, English may be offered as the Vernacular.

- (2) The Qualifying Test in the Vernacular shall be to test the power of the candidate to express ideas relating to the Main Subject of his Honours Course in his Vernacular.
- (3) In the Honours Course in Mathematics there shall be an optional paper in the Vernacular independent of the Main Subject.

Every paper in an Honours Course shall carry 100 marks, except in the case of such papers in a subsidiary subject as are taken from the B.A. Pass Course—which shall carry the marks assigned for that course.

**XI. Scale of Marks.**

Each paper of the Qualifying Test in English shall carry 75 marks.

Each paper of the Qualifying Test in the Vernacular shall carry 75 marks.

**XII. Classification of results.**

- (1) Candidates who pass in an Honours Course shall be classified in three divisions.
- (2) The minimum number of marks required to pass an examination in an Honours Course shall be 40 per cent. in the aggregate of the papers in the Main Subject, but if a candidate obtains less than 25 per cent. in any paper, his marks in that paper shall not count towards the necessary aggregate.

The minimum percentage of marks required to pass the examination in the Qualifying Test in English or in the Vernacular or in a Subsidiary Subject shall be 33.

---

\*The Phrase "set prose books" shall be interpreted to exclude the dramas and to include only the rest of the set prose books as given under Paper I.

- (3) Candidates who secure less than 50 per cent. marks in the Main Subject shall be placed in the third division.
- (4) Candidates who secure 50 per cent. and more but less than 65 per cent. marks in the Main Subject shall be placed in the second division.
- (5) Candidates who secure 65 per cent. marks or more in the Main Subject shall be placed in the first division.

## XII. SUBJECTS IN WHICH AN HONOURS COURSE HAS BEEN INSTITUTED.

### ENGLISH.

- (a) There shall be an Honours Course in *English*.
- (b) This shall consist of six papers in the Main Subject and two papers in the Subsidiary Subject.
- (c) There shall be a Qualifying Test in the Vernacular.
- (d) Each paper of the Main Subject of the Honours Course shall carry 100 marks and each paper in the Subsidiary Subject 100 marks.

### ECONOMICS.

- (a) There shall be an Honours Course in *Economics*.
- (b) This shall consist of six papers in the Main Subject and one paper in the Subsidiary Subject.
- (c) There shall be a Qualifying Test in English and in the Vernacular.
- (d) Each paper of the Main Subject of the Honours Course shall carry 100 marks and each paper in the Subsidiary Subject 100 marks.

Provided that for the examinations of 1932 and 1933, this shall consist of five papers in the Main Subject and two papers in the Subsidiary subject.

### MATHEMATICS.

- (a) There shall be an Honours Course in *Mathematics*.
- (b) This shall consist of six papers in the Main Subject and one paper in the Subsidiary Subject.
- (c) There shall be a Qualifying Test in English consisting of two papers which shall also include the prose textbooks of the B.A. Pass Course.\*
- (d) Each paper of the Main Subject shall carry 100 marks and the paper in the Subsidiary Subject 100 marks.

### HISTORY.

- (a) There shall be an Honours Course in *History*.

---

\*There shall be an optional paper in the Vernacular (vide section X (3).)

- (b) This shall consist of five papers in the Main Subject and two papers in the Subsidiary Subject.
- (c) There shall be a Qualifying Test in English and in the Vernacular.
- (d) Each paper of the Main Subject of the Honours Course shall carry 100 marks and each paper in the Subsidiary Subject 100 marks.

## SANSKRIT.

- (a) There shall be an Honours Course in *Sanskrit*.
- (b) This shall consist of five papers in the Main Subject and two papers in the Subsidiary Subject one of which shall be the English paper I of the B.A. Pass Course.
- (c) There shall be a Qualifying Test in English and in the Vernacular.
- (d) Each paper of the Main Subject shall carry 100 marks and each paper in the Subsidiary Subject 100 marks.

## PERSIAN.

- (a) There shall be an Honours Course in *Persian*.
- (b) This shall consist of five papers in the Main Subject and two papers in the Subsidiary Subject, one of which shall be the English paper I of the B.A. Pass Course.
- (c) There shall be a Qualifying Test in English and in the Vernacular.
- (d) Each paper in the Main Subject shall carry 100 marks and each paper in the Subsidiary Subject 100 marks.

## PHILOSOPHY.

- (a) There shall be an Honours Course in *Philosophy*.
- (b) This shall consist of five papers in the Main Subject and two papers in the Subsidiary Subject.
- (c) There shall be a Qualifying Test in English and in the Vernacular.
- (d) Each paper of the Main Subject of the Honours Course shall carry 100 marks and each paper in the Subsidiary Subject 100 marks.

## M. A. EXAMINATION.

1. Every candidate seeking admission to the examination for the Degree of Master of Arts shall satisfy the following conditions:—

- (a) He must have passed the B.A. or B.Sc. examination of the University of Delhi or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto and possess such further qualifications as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

- (b) He must after passing that examination, have pursued a regular course of study as hereinafter prescribed for not less than two academic years in the University or a College of the University;

Provided that a student who has already taken the M.A. degree in one subject may, by special permission of the Academic Council, be permitted to appear in the examination for the M.A. degree in another subject one academic year after passing the M.A. examination or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto.

Provided further that a candidate for admission to the examination for the Degree of Master of Arts may be allowed credit for attendance and work at another University whose Degrees are recognised as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the University provided he has pursued a regular course of study for not less than one academical year in the University or a College of the University;

2. No candidate shall be considered to have pursued a regular course of study unless he is certified by the Principal of his College (or, where instruction is provided entirely by the University, by the Dean of the Faculty) that he has satisfied the required conditions in respect of his instruction in the College or the University;

Provided that exemption from the provisions of this section may be granted by the Executive Council to—

- (a) Teachers in educational institutions in accordance with the conditions prescribed by Ordinances or Regulations;
- (b) Women candidates residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the University,

Provided that the Academic Council is satisfied—

- (1) (i) that they have privately pursued the prescribed course of study under proper guidance, and
- (ii) that they are unable to join a recognised College of the University;

or

- (2), that there are such other reasons as entitle them to the grant of the exemption.

3. A candidate who fails to pass the examination may, subject to the Ordinances, be admitted to the examination again after a further period of at least one academic year.

---

\*Reg.—Applications from women candidates desirous of appearing in an examination of the University and seeking exemption in accordance with the provisions of the foregoing Ordinance shall be made to the Registrar not less than one year before the date of such examination,

4. The M.A. course shall consist in each case of one subject of study from among the following—

1. Languages (English, Arabic, Sanskrit or Persian).
2. History.
3. Economics.
4. Mathematics.
5. Philosophy.

5. English shall be the medium of examination in all subjects.

6. Six papers of three hours each in each subject and seven papers of three hours each in Mathematics shall be set. Each paper shall carry one hundred marks.

7. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be 45 per cent. in the aggregate, but if a candidate obtains less than 25 per cent. in any paper, his marks in that paper shall not be credited to his aggregate. To pass the examination in English, a candidate must obtain 40 per cent. or more in the Essay paper.

8. Candidates who gain sixty-five per cent. or more of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first class; those who gain not less than fifty-five per cent. in the second class; and all below, in the third class.

#### ENGLISH.

9. The examination in English shall include—

Paper I.—Shakespeare.

Paper II.—A group of writers or a special writer.

Paper III.—A special period of poetry or group of poets.

Paper IV.—A special period of prose or group of prose-writers.

Paper V.—The History of English Language and translation.

Paper VI.—Essay.

#### SANSKRIT.

10. The examination in Sanskrit shall include—

Paper I.—Vedic Literature—prose and poetry.

Paper II.—Classical Sanskrit literature—prose and poetry.

Paper III.—Any one of the following—

(a) Dharma Shastra.

(b) Vedanta Darsana.

(c) Vyakarana of Panini.

(d) Indian Palæography and Epigraphy.

Paper IV.—History of Sanskrit Literature—Vedic and Classical.

Paper V.—General principles of Comparative Philology with illustrations from the development of the Indian Sanskritic languages; general Phonetics of the Indo-European family; and Vedic Grammar.

**Paper VI.**—Unseen translation from and into Sanskrit.

Essay in English on a subject connected with the history of Sanskrit literature.

#### ARABIC.

**11.** The examination in Arabic shall include—

**Paper I.**—Ancient and Classical Poetry.

**Paper II.**—Classical prose with history.

**Paper III.**—Islamic studies.

**Paper IV.**—Rhetoric, Prosody and Philology.

**Paper V.**—History of Literature.

**Paper VI.**—Translation—English into Arabic.

Translation—Arabic into English.

Essay in English on a subject connected with the history of Arabic literature or language.

#### PERSIAN.

**12.** The examination in Persian shall include—

**Paper I.**—Classical prose.

**Paper II.**—Classical poetry.

**Paper III.**—Modern prose and modern poetry.

**Paper IV.**—History of Literature.

**Paper V.**—Rhetoric, Prosody, and Phonology.

**Paper VI.**—Translation—English into Persian.

Translation—Persian into English.

Essay in English on a subject connected with the history of Persian literature or language.

#### HISTORY.

**13.** The examination in History shall include—

**Paper I.**—English Constitutional History with selected documents.

**Paper II.**—Political Philosophy and the History of Political Theory.

A knowledge of the select text-books will be expected of students.

**Paper III.**—History of the Moghul Period.

or

Ancient Indian History.

**Paper IV.**—A limited special subject from the History of India to be studied in original authorities.

**Paper V and VI.**—Two of the following:—

(i) A special period of English History.

(ii) A special period of European History.



(iii) A special period of Economic History.

(iv) A special period of Islamic History.

#### ECONOMICS.

14. The examination in Economics shall include—

Paper I.—Theory of production, value, and distribution including history of Economic Thought on the subject.

Paper II.—Theory of International Trade, Tariff History, and Tariff Problem with special reference to India.

Paper III.—Prices, Currency, Banking and Exchange with special reference to India.

Paper IV.—Public Finance with special reference to India.

Paper V.—Economic History.

Paper VI.—(a) Essay.

(b) A paper on any one of the following:—

1. India's Rural Economy.
2. Indian Industrial Problems.
3. Indian Railway Problems.
4. Co-operation in India.

Note.—In papers II, III, and VI at least 60 per cent. marks shall be assigned to questions bearing on Indian problems.

Paper VI (a) and VI (b) shall be of three hours each, but VI (a) shall carry 40 marks and VI (b) 60 marks.

#### MATHEMATICS.

15. The examination in Mathematics shall include—

Paper I.—Algebra, Trigonometry, Theory of Equations, Determinants.

Paper II.—Analytical Geometry of two dimensions, Analytical Geometry of three dimensions.

Paper III.—Differential and Integral Calculus, Differential Equations.

Paper IV.—Statics, Attractions, Electro-statics.

Paper V.—Dynamics of a Particle, Rigid Dynamics.

Paper VI.—Hydrostatics, Hydrodynamics.

Paper VII.—Spherical Astronomy, Optics.

#### PHILOSOPHY.

Paper I.—Ethics.

Paper II.—Psychology.

Paper III.—History of Philosophy including Outlines of Indian Philosophy.

Paper IV and V.—Any two of the following:—

- (a) Logic and Epistemology.
- (b) Modern Metaphysics.
- (c) Philosophy of Religion.
- (d) Indian Philosophy.

Paper VI.—Essay.

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

### INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION. (I.Sc.)

Upto 30th April 1927,\* and for such further period as the Governor General in Council may direct\*—

1. Every candidate seeking admission to the Intermediate Examination shall satisfy the following conditions:—

- (a) He must have passed the Matriculation Examination of an Indian University established by any law for the time being in force, or any other examination recognized as equivalent thereto.
- (b) He must, after passing that examination, have pursued a regular course of study as hereinafter prescribed for not less than two academic years.

2. No candidate shall be considered to have pursued a regular course of study† unless he has attended at least two-thirds of the full number of lectures in each subject delivered in the University or a College of the University, provided that shortage of attendance at lectures may be condoned in special cases to the extent and under conditions prescribed by regulations.

3. A candidate who fails to pass the Examination may, subject to the Ordinances, be admitted to the examination again after a further period of at least one academic year.

4. English shall be the medium of examination in all subjects.

5. Every candidate shall be required to take up the following subjects:—

English and any *three* of the following subjects.

- (a) Mathematics.
- (b) Physics (including Mathematics).
- (c) Chemistry.
- (d) Biology.

The following subjects shall constitute the Medical Students' group, namely:—

- (a) English.
- (b) Physics (including Mathematics).

\*The Governor General in Council has extended the period up to 30th April, 1934.

†Reg. 1. No candidate shall be considered to have pursued a regular course of study in any practical science unless he has attended at least two-thirds of the full number of periods devoted to practical work in each subject in the University or a College of the University.

2. (a) In the case of the Intermediate, the minimum number of periods per week for each practical science shall be two—each period of at least 1½ hours duration.

(b) In the case of B.Sc., the minimum number of periods for Practical Chemistry shall be three and for Practical Physics two—each period of at least 3 hours, duration: (Vide A. C. 114 dated 6th December, 1928.)

(c) Chemistry.

(d) Biology.

6. The following shall be the scale of marks allotted to each subject:—

English	...	...	...	...	...	...	150
Mathematics	...	...	...	...	...	...	150
Physics (including Mathematics)	...	...	...	...	...	...	150
Chemistry	...	...	...	...	...	...	150
Biology	...	...	...	...	...	...	150

7. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be thirty-three per cent. in each subject.

In English this percentage shall be required in paper (b)-(translation or paraphrase, essay and composition paper).

In each Science subject this percentage shall be required in the written examination and in the aggregate, but only twenty-five per cent. shall be required in the practical examination.

8. Candidates who gain three hundred and sixty marks or more shall be placed in the first division; those who gain not less than two hundred and seventy marks, in the second division; and all below, in the third division.

Any candidate who has obtained 40 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks, but has failed in one subject only, obtaining not less than 25 per cent. in that subject, shall be admitted to an examination in that subject only towards the end of the year, or if he fails then, at the next University Examination on payment of a fee of twenty-five rupees, or in the case of an ex-student of thirty rupees, on each occasion; and if he passes in that subject in either of these examinations, he shall be deemed to have passed the Intermediate Examination:

Provided that in the case of college students this concession shall be allowed only to such as continue to read in a college, and that candidates to whom the concession is granted shall be allowed to read for the Degree of Bachelor in a College.

Provided further that no candidate who passes under this section of the Ordinance shall be eligible for a scholarship.

9. Any candidate who has passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science Faculty, and wishes to qualify for admission to a Medical College may, in any subsequent year, appear in any additional test in the remaining subjects so as to make up the group of subjects for the Medical College.

10. A candidate who has passed this examination may appear in the Intermediate (Arts) Examination in a Classical language only and on obtaining pass marks in that subject be granted a certificate to that effect on payment of Rs. 5.

11. The following shall be the distribution of marks in each subject:—

**I.—ENGLISH—**

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) Text-book paper:—Understanding of straight-forward English prose, on subjects of general interest and simple English verse; assimilation of main lines of subject matter with a fair degree of accurate expression; paraphrase of passages in prose and verse; explanation of text, argument and subject matter including cross-reference between and within the text-books; but excluding literary criticism, biography of authors, historical, literary or mythological allusions	...	...	...	...	...	75
(b) Translation from the Vernacular, including idiomatic sentences	...	...	...	...	...	35
Essay and Composition	...	...	...	...	...	40
						75
Total						150

For candidates whose Vernacular is other than a recognised vernacular of the University:—

(b) Special Paper—Paraphrase, Essay and Composition	...	75
Total	...	150

**II.—MATHEMATICS—**

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) Algebra, Geometry of Solids and Trigonometry	...	75
(b) Conics, Analytical and Geometrical; and Differential Calculus	...	75
Total	...	150

**III.—PHYSICS (including Mathematics)—**

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) Mathematics, Mechanics, Heat and Light	...	50
(b) Sound, Electricity and Magnetism	...	50
Practical Examination	...	50
Total	...	150

**IV.—CHEMISTRY—**

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) Inorganic	...	50
(b) Organic	...	50
(c) Practical Examination	...	50
Total	...	150

**V.—BIOLOGY—**

Two written papers of three hours each—

(a) Botany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
(b) Zoology	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
Practical Examination—								
Botany	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	} 50
Zoology	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	
Total								150

**B. Sc. EXAMINATION.**

1. Every candidate seeking admission to the Pass Course Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science shall satisfy the following conditions:—

(a) He must have passed the Intermediate Examination (Faculty of Science) of an Indian University incorporated by law for the time being in force or any examination recognised as equivalent thereto, and possess such further qualifications as may be prescribed by Ordinances.

(b) He must, after passing that examination, have pursued a regular course of study, as hereinafter prescribed, for not less than two academic years.

2. No candidate shall be considered to have pursued a regular course of study\* unless he has attended at least two-thirds of the full number of lectures in each subject delivered in the University or a College of the University, provided that shortage of attendance at lectures may be condoned in special cases to the extent and under conditions prescribed by regulations.

3. A candidate who fails to pass the examination may, subject to the Ordinances, be admitted to the Examination again after a further period of at least one academic year.

4. Every candidate shall be required to take up English, and any one of the following groups of subjects:—

(a) Mathematics and Physics.

(b) Physics and Chemistry.

(c) Mathematics and Chemistry.

\*Reg. 1. No candidate shall be considered to have pursued a regular course of study in any practical science unless he has attended at least two-thirds of the full number of periods devoted to practical work in each subject in the University or a College of the University.

2. (a) In the case of the Intermediate, the minimum number of periods per week for each practical science shall be two—each period of at least 1½ hours' duration.

(b) In the case of B.Sc., the minimum number of periods for Practical Chemistry shall be three and for Practical Physics two—each period of at least 3 hours' duration. (Vide A. C. 114 dated 6th December, 1928.)

Provided that a candidate shall not take up any Science subject unless he has taken the corresponding subject in the Intermediate Examination, and provided that he shall not take up group (b) unless he has also taken up Mathematics in the Intermediate Examination.

5. The Examination in a Science subject shall comprise two papers and a Practical Examination in each case, and the Examination in Mathematics shall comprise two papers.

6. The following shall be the scale of marks allotted to each subject:—

	Marks.					
English	...	...	...	...	...	150
Physics	...	...	...	...	...	150
Chemistry	...	...	...	...	...	150
Mathematics	...	...	...	...	...	150

7. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be thirty-three per cent. in English and forty per cent. in each Science subject and in the aggregate of the pass papers. This percentage shall be required in both the practical and written examinations.

8. Candidates who gain two hundred and ninety marks or more in the pass papers shall be placed in the first division; those who gain not less than two hundred and ten marks, in the second division; and all below, in the third division.

Any student who has obtained 45 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks but has failed in one subject only, obtaining not less than thirty per cent. of marks in that subject may be declared to have passed the examination if he makes up three marks in the aggregate in addition to the forty-five per cent. for each mark by which he is short;

Provided that this shall not apply to the candidates who have failed to obtain a minimum number of marks required to pass the Practical Test in Science subjects.

9. Any student who has obtained not less than forty-five per cent. of the aggregate number of marks but has failed in one subject only obtaining not less than twenty-five per cent. of the marks in that subject, may be admitted to an examination in that subject only at the next annual examination, or, if he fails to pass or fails to appear then, at the annual examination immediately after that on payment, on each occasion, of the same fees as are prescribed for the examination, and he shall be declared to have passed the B.Sc. examination if he secures in that subject the percentage of marks as hereinafter required:—

Forty per cent. of marks in English and forty-five per cent. in each science subject. In the science subject this percentage shall be required in both the Practical and the Written examinations.

For purposes of admission to an examination under this clause, failure in either the Practical or the Written examination in a science subject shall be deemed to be failure in the whole subject.

Provided that a candidate who passes the examination under this clause of the Ordinance shall not be eligible for a scholarship.

10. The following shall be the distribution of marks:—

**I.—ENGLISH—**

Two written papers of three hours each:—

**Paper I. *Text Paper*—**

General questions and questions on the text in poetry and drama. General questions on prose. Questions of literary appreciation shall not form part of the test.

75 marks.

**Paper II. *General Paper*—**

(a) Test of understanding of English prose and of power of re-expressing given material both from the set prose books and from unseen passages of English prose.

(b) Free composition. 75 marks

---

Total 150

**II.—PHYSICS—**

1. Practical Examination ... .. 50

Two written papers of three hours each—

Paper (a) Properties of Matter, Mechanics, Light and Heat 50

Paper (b) Sound, Electricity and Magnetism ... .. 50

---

Total ... 150

**III.—CHEMISTRY—**

1. Practical Examination ... .. 50

2. Two written papers of three hours each—

Paper (a) Part 1. Inorganic ... .. 35

Part 2. Physical ... .. 15

Paper (b) Part 1. Organic ... .. 35

Part 2. Physical ... .. 15

---

Total ... 150

## FACULTY OF LAW.

### BACHELOR OF LAWS (LL. B.)

1. Every candidate for admission to the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws shall satisfy the following conditions:—

- (a) He must have passed the Examination for a Degree in Arts or Science of the University of Delhi or an examination recognized as equivalent thereto;

Provided that the admission of a candidate who has passed the examination of any other University for a Degree in Arts or Science recognised as equivalent to the corresponding degree of the University of Delhi shall be subject to the sanction of the Academic Council.

But passing the examination for such degree in Agriculture or Engineering shall not qualify a candidate for admission to the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws.

- (b) He must after passing that examination have prosecuted a regular course of study, as hereinafter prescribed, for not less than two academic years.

- (c) He must pass two examinations in Law:—

- (i) The Previous Examination in Law after one year's course of law study; and  
(ii) the Final Examination in Law after one year's course of law study.

Both the examinations shall be held annually, and no candidate shall be admitted to the Final Examination until a year after passing the Previous Examination.

2. No candidate shall be considered to have prosecuted a regular course\* of study unless he has attended at least 75 per cent. of the number of lectures, and of sittings of a moot court held for his class during an academic year—the full number of such sittings not being less than 12, provided that shortage of attendance at lectures may be condoned in special cases to the extent and under conditions prescribed by regulations.

Provided that exemption from the provisions of this section may be granted by the Executive Council to women candidates residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the University—

Provided that the Academic Council is satisfied

1. (i) That they have privately pursued the prescribed course of study, and

---

\*As far as possible, two lectures shall be delivered to each class daily on 5 days of the week leaving Saturdays for Moot Courts, and each lecture shall last for a period of 45 minutes. The whole of the teaching shall be done between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. (Vide Resolution No. 6 of the Faculty of Law dated 23rd May 1924.)



(ii) that they are unable to attend the lectures provided by the University:

or

2. that there are such other reasons as entitle them to the grant of this exemption.
3. English shall be the medium of examination in all subjects.
4. The following shall be the subjects for the Previous and the Final Examinations, namely:—

*For the Previous Examination—*

- I. Jurisprudence (including Principles of Legislation).
- II. Roman Law—Institutes of Justinian. Books I, II, III Book IV. Titles 1 to 5.
- III. Principles of Equity with special Reference to Maxims of Equity, Indian Trusts Act, Specific Relief Act, Transfer of Property Act (Sections 58 to 104).
- IV. Constitutional Law (English and Indian).
- V. Law relating to Evidence, Limitation and Legal Practitioners—Evidence Act, Limitation Act (excluding Schedules), Legal Practitioners Act.
- VI. Criminal Law and Procedure—  
Indian Penal Code, Criminal Procedure Code (omitting Chapters 34, 38, 41, 42, 43 and 46 and the Schedules).
- VII. Minor Acts—
  1. Registration Act.
  2. Guardians and Wards Act.
  3. Majority Act.
  4. Stamp Act (Sections only).
  5. Court Fees Act (Sections only).
  6. Suits Valuation Act.

*For the Final Examination.*

- I. Hindu and Muhammadan Law.
- II. International Law (Public and Private).
- III. Law of Contracts and Torts.
- IV. Punjab Land Laws and Customary Law—
  1. Punjab Land Revenue Act.
  2. Punjab Tenancy Act.
  3. Punjab Pre-emption Act.
  4. Punjab Alienation of Land Act.
  5. Punjab Customary Law.
- V. Law relating to Transfer of Property, Easements, Insolvency.

- ## VI. Law of Civil Procedure—

5. The limits of each subject mentioned in the preceding Ordinance shall be indicated by the Faculty of Law subject to the control of the Academic Council, as provided in section 24 of the Act. The Faculty shall, from time to time, specify the text books, Legislative Acts and Statutes and a list of leading cases to be studied in original judgment as expositions of important legal principles.

*Previous Class* ... Rs. 12 per month (Tuition fees):•

An admission fee of Rs. 50 shall be charged from students joining either of the Law classes.

Law students who are promoted from the Previous Class to the Final Class shall not be required to pay an admission fee upon their joining the Final Class.

7. The Previous and Final Examinations shall ordinarily be held in the Spring Term at such time and place as the Vice-Chancellor may from time to time determine.

8. Any Bachelor of Arts or Science who has, after passing his Degree Examination, prosecuted a course of study as explained in these Ordinances, may, if otherwise eligible, be admitted to the Examination upon his applying for such admission on a form prescribed by the University with an admission fee of Rs. 60 at least 30 days before the commencement of the examination.

**9. A candidate who fails to prosecute his application or fails to pass or present himself for the Examination shall not be entitled to obtain a refund of the fee, but he may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a fresh fee and upon his complying with the other conditions of admission.**

10. As soon as possible after each examination, the list of the names of the successful candidates shall be published in two classes as required by Ordinance 15 arranged in the order of merit.

11. Subject to the Ordinance *re* Compartmental examination, no one who is not a Master of Arts or Science shall be admitted to the Final Class till he has passed the Previous Examination in Law,

- **\*Students of the Previous Law Class and of the Final Class shall be required to pay 12 months' fees per year commencing from the month of May (Vide Resolution No. 5 of the Faculty of Law dated 23rd May, 1924).**

and no one who is not a Master of Arts or Science shall be admitted to the Final Examination in Law until a year after his passing the Previous Examination.

12. Any one who has passed the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Science and has prosecuted a regular course of study as prescribed in these Ordinances for two years and has passed the Previous Examination may be admitted to the Final Examination in Law, if he sends his application with a fee of Rs. 60 and with certificates in the form prescribed by the University, to the Registrar at least 30 days before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination; and any one who has prosecuted a regular course of study as above mentioned and who as a Master of Arts or Science is entitled under the foregoing provisions of these Ordinances to present himself for the Previous and Final Examinations in the same year may be admitted at the same time to the two examinations if he sends his application with the prescribed fees and certificates in the prescribed forms to the Registrar at least 30 days before the date fixed for the commencement of the earlier of the two examinations.

13. If a candidate who is admitted to the Previous and the Final Examinations at the same time succeeds in the former and fails in the latter, he shall be deemed to have passed the Previous Examination and he may be admitted to any subsequent examination on payment of the prescribed fees, in compliance with the other requirements of the Ordinances. But if he succeeds in the Final Examination and fails in the Previous Examination, he shall be deemed to have failed in both, and he may be subsequently admitted to the two examinations at the same time on payment of the prescribed fees.

14. Seven papers shall be set for each Previous and six papers for each Final Law Examinations, and each paper shall carry the maximum of one hundred marks.

15. A candidate shall be classified first or second class in the order of merit on the combined results of the Previous and Final Examinations. In order to obtain a first class certificate, a candidate must obtain 60 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks. In order to pass second class in the Previous or in the Final Examination, a candidate must obtain 40 per cent. in each paper and 50 per cent. in the aggregate. Any candidate who has failed in one paper only at either examination and by not more than 5 marks, and has shown merit by gaining 60 per cent. or more marks at the examinations shall be allowed to pass, but he shall not be allowed to obtain a first class whatever may be the aggregate number of marks obtained by him, provided that the examiners or the moderators or the Executive Council may in a special case of high general proficiency place a student in the first class, though he was not otherwise qualified to be so classed.

16. Each successful candidate at the Previous Examination shall receive a certificate in the form prescribed by the University.

17. Each successful candidate at the Final Examination shall receive with his Degree of LL.B. a diploma in the form prescribed by

the University setting forth the class in which he was placed and the place obtained in the order of merit.

18. The Faculty of Law shall comprise the following Departments of Teaching, viz:—

1. *Jurisprudence*:—(i) Roman Law; (ii) Constitutional Law; (iii) International Law; (iv) Equity.
2. *Civil Law*:—(i) Contracts and Torts; (ii) Transfer of Property; (iii) Specific Relief; Minor's Succession Act; (v) Civil Procedure; (vi) Registration Act; (vii) Stamp and Court Fees Acts; (viii) Revenue Tenancy Acts; (ix) Limitation and Easements.
3. *Criminal Law and Evidence*:—(i) Criminal Law; (ii) Law of Evidence.
4. *Hindu and Muhammadan Laws*.

#### COMPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION IN LAW.

1. A candidate who fails in one subject only but has obtained 50 per cent. of the aggregate marks in the Previous Examination and not less than 25 per cent. of marks in the subject in which he has failed, shall be permitted to appear in that subject only at a special supplementary examination to be held in the month of October in the same year on payment of a fee of Rs. 50. If he obtains 50 per cent. of marks in that one subject, he shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Ordinances, be deemed to have passed the annual examination on the date on which the result of such annual examination was announced.

2. If he fail to pass or fail to appear in the special examination in October he may be permitted to appear in that one subject in the annual examination of the following year, on payment of fees as prescribed above. If he obtains 50 per cent. of marks in that one subject he shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Ordinances, be deemed to have passed the annual examination on the date on which the result of such annual examination was announced.

3. A candidate, who fails to appear or fails to pass in a subject in which he is under compartment in the annual examination mentioned above, shall be declared to have failed in the whole examination and shall appear in all subjects at a subsequent examination.

4. A candidate who fails in one subject only but has obtained 50 per cent. of the aggregate marks in the LL.B. examination and not less than 25 per cent. of marks in the subject in which he has failed, shall be permitted to appear in that subject only at a special supplementary examination to be held in October of the same year, on payment of Rs. 60 or in the case of an ex-student of Rs. 65.

5. If he obtains 50 per cent. of marks in that one subject he shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Ordinances, be deemed to have passed the LL.B. Examination on the date on which the result of such annual examination was announced.

6. If he fail to pass or fail to appear in the special examination in October he shall be permitted to appear again in that one subject in the annual examination of the following year on payment of fees as prescribed above. If he obtains 50 per cent. of marks in that one subject he shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Ordinances, be deemed to have passed the LL.B. Examination on the date on which the result of the last annual examination was announced.

7. A candidate who fails to appear or fails to pass in the subject in which he is under compartment in the annual examination mentioned above, shall be declared to have failed in the whole examination and must appear in all subjects at a subsequent examination.

#### M. A. AND LAW EXAMINATIONS SIMULTANEOUSLY.

No student may be permitted to the M.A. Examination in the same Calendar year as that in which he is admitted to either the Previous or the Final Law Examination, except that a student who has failed in the Previous Law Examination may take that Examination and the M.A. in the same Calendar year.

### MASTER "OF LAWS (LL. M.)

1. The Degree of Master of Laws may be obtained—

(a) by passing an examination to be held annually in Delhi.

or

(b) by presenting a printed thesis on a subject approved by the Committee of Courses and Studies.

2. No candidate shall be eligible for admission to an examination or for the presentation of a thesis for the degree of Master of Laws unless he has previously obtained a Bachelor's degree in Law and is of at least three years' standing from his graduation in Law, and shall have carried on legal studies for a period of at least two years since graduating in Law, under the general direction of a person or persons appointed for this purpose by the Executive Council on the nomination of the Academic Council, after consideration of the recommendations of the Committee of Courses and Studies in Law and of the Faculty of Law.

3. Every candidate applying for the Degree of Master of Laws shall send his application with a fee of Rs. 150 to the Registrar at least six months before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination. He shall state whether he wishes to appear at the examination or present a thesis on a subject approved by the Committee of Courses and Studies.

4. A candidate who fails to prosecute his application or fails to pass or present himself for the examination or whose thesis is not approved by the examiners, shall not be entitled to obtain a refund of the fee, but he may be allowed to present a fresh thesis or admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of a fresh fee and upon his complying with the other conditions.

5. In case a candidate submits a thesis, he shall supply six copies of the thesis, by such date as may be fixed for this purpose, and his thesis shall be examined by a Board of at least three examiners, who shall also examine the candidate *viva voce*.

6. Every candidate who elects to appear for an examination shall be examined in the following subjects:—

- (i) Jurisprudence.
- (ii) Equity and Trusts.
- (iii) Principles of Legislation.
- (iv) Constitutional Law.
- (v) Public and Private International Law.
- (vi) Law relating to Parliamentary Institutions.

7. In addition to the above, he shall be examined in any two groups of the following subjects:—

Group 1—

- (i) History and Principles of Roman Law.
- (ii) History and Principles of the Law of Real and Personal Property.

Group 2—

- (i) History and Principles of Hindu Law—Ancient and Modern.
- (ii) History and Principles of Muhammadan Law—Ancient and Modern.

Group 3—

- (i) History and Principles of the Penal Law of India.
- (ii) History and Principles of Criminal Procedure.
- (iii) History and Principles of Criminal Evidence.

Group 4—

- (i) History and Principles of the Law of Property.
- (ii) History and Principles of the Law of Transfer, Testate and Intestate Succession.

Group 5—

- (i) History and Principles of the Law relating to Contracts.
- (ii) History and Principles of the Law relating to Torts.
- (iii) History and Principles of the Law relating to Limitations.
- (iv) History and Principles of the Law relating to Prescription.

Group 6—

- (i) Law of Companies.
- (ii) Law relating to Negotiable Instruments.
- (iii) Law of Evidence.

8. Eight papers shall be set to each candidate. Each paper shall be of 3 hours' duration and carry 100 marks. There shall be a *viva voce* examination of each candidate conducted by a Board of at least three examiners and the Board may disqualify a person from appearing at a written examination if they are not satisfied with his proficiency disclosed in the *viva voce* test.

9. The *viva voce* examination shall be conducted for the purpose of ascertaining—

(a) that the student has obtained a high degree of proficiency in at least two groups of the subjects which he intends to take up for the examination for this Degree, or

that he has mastered the subject or subjects approved by the Committee of Courses and Studies for the presentation of his thesis, or

(b) that he has attained a degree of general proficiency in Law so as to be deserving of the Degree of Master of Laws.

10. As soon as possible after the *viva voce* tests and the examination of candidates' papers or examination of the thesis, a list of successful candidates shall be published in two classes each in the order of merit. Candidates shall be bracketted together unless the examiners are of opinion that there is clearly a difference in their merits.

11. Every successful candidate shall receive with his Degree of Master of Laws a diploma in the form prescribed by the University setting forth the class in which he was placed and high proficiency, if any, obtained in any of the subjects.

12. A candidate must obtain 50 per cent. of the aggregate marks to qualify him for passing and 60 per cent. to obtain a first class. He must obtain 40 per cent. in each individual paper.

13. The examiners shall have regard to the style and method of the answers or the theses submitted by the candidates and shall give credit for excellence in these respects.

## DOCTOR OF LAWS (LL. D.)

1. No candidate shall be eligible to obtain a Degree of Doctor of Laws unless he has obtained the Degree of Master of Laws of a recognized University or an equivalent degree of the University of Oxford or of Cambridge and is of 5 years' standing from the date of obtaining such degree.

2. Every candidate shall make an application for permission to submit a thesis, which application shall be dealt with by the Academic Council after considering the recommendations of the Committee of Courses and Studies and the Faculty of Law.

3. Every candidate from another University whose application is granted shall carry on his studies or researches in Law for a period of at least two years under the general direction of a person or persons nominated for this purpose by the Committee of Courses and Studies and the Faculty of Law.

4. (a) Every candidate shall state in his application the special subjects within the purview of the Ordinance for the Degree of Master of Laws upon a special knowledge of which he rests his application for the Doctorate, and shall with the application transmit twelve printed copies of the thesis that he has composed upon some branch of Law or of the history or philosophy of Law.

(b) Every candidate shall indicate generally in his Preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portions of the thesis which he claims as his original work.

(c) He shall further state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in co-operation with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the study of Law.

5. Every candidate may also forward with his application three printed copies of any original contribution or contributions to the advancement of the science or study of Law whether published conjointly or independently and upon which he relies in support of his candidature.

6. No application shall be entertained unless three members of the Faculty of Law or two Doctors of Laws shall have testified that since taking a degree in Law the candidate has engaged himself in legal work either as practitioner or otherwise with repute for ten years, and that in habit, character and eminence he is a fit and proper person to receive the Degree of Doctor of Laws.

7. Every candidate shall forward with his application a fee of Rs. 500. No candidate who fails to pass the tests or fails to present his thesis shall be entitled to claim a refund to his fee.

8. The thesis and the original contribution, if any, mentioned in this Ordinance, shall be referred to a Board of at least three examiners appointed in the usual manner, who shall examine the thesis, who may examine the candidate *viva voce* if they so desire, and who shall declare whether the candidate's work is of sufficient merit to deserve the Degree of Doctor of Laws.

9. The Degree of Doctor of Laws shall be conferred as a mark of special distinction and no candidate shall be as of right, entitled to be admitted to that Degree merely because he has complied with the terms of the Ordinances.

10. A candidate who has obtained a first class at the examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws and Master of Laws may,



at the discretion of the Committee of Courses and Studies, be permitted to qualify himself for the Doctorate of Laws though he be not of the requisite standing.

## XL.—COLLEGES AND HALLS.

**Sec. 2.** (a) "College" means an institution maintained or recognized by the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act, in which instruction is provided under conditions prescribed in the Statutes, and in which provision is made for residence of students of the University.

Colleges.

**Sec. 34.** (1) The Colleges shall be such as may be named in the Statutes.

(2) The conditions of residence in the Colleges shall be prescribed by the Ordinances, and every College shall be subject to inspection by any member of the Residence, Health and Discipline Board authorized in this behalf by the Board and by any officer of the University authorized in this behalf by the Executive Council.

**Stat. 18.** (1) The following Colleges shall be recognized  
Recognized Colleges. Colleges of the University, namely :—

- (a) St. Stephen's College ;
- (b) Hindu College ;
- (c) Ramjas College ;
- (d) Anglo-Arabic College ;
- (e) Commercial College, for a period of three years in the first instance.

Note.—Anglo-Arabic College and Commercial College mentioned in the foregoing clause (1) shall be recognised Colleges of the University teaching up to the B.A. (Pass) standard in such subjects as the Executive Council, on the recommendation of the Academic Council, may from time to time authorise them to teach.

(2) The following institutions shall, in respect of their Intermediate classes, be recognized as Colleges of the University teaching up to the Intermediate standard in such subjects as the Executive Council, on the recommendation of the Academic Council, may from time to time authorise them to teach :—

- (a) The Ramjas Intermediate College ;
- (b) The Indraprastha Hindu Girls' Intermediate College ;

(c) The Jat Intermediate College, Khera Garhi (for a period of three years in the first instance)††

Note.—The foregoing Clause (2) shall be in force only up to 30th April, 1927, and for such period as the Governor General in Council may direct under the proviso to sub-section (2) of Section 36 of the University Act.\*

**Stat. 6.** The Academic Council shall have the following powers namely :—

\* \* \* \* \*

(h) to provide for the inspection of Colleges and Halls in respect of the instruction and discipline therein, and to submit reports thereon to the Executive Council.

Inspection of Colleges.

**Reg. †(1)** All students seeking admission to the University shall state the names of the Colleges in which they wish to be enrolled for membership of the University; and all students so enrolled shall be entitled to all privileges of such membership.

All teachers of the University shall be attached to Colleges, and all teaching done in the name of the University shall be carried on in the University or its Colleges.

(2) The conditions of residence in the Colleges shall be prescribed by the Ordinances and every College shall be subject to inspection by any member of the Residence, Health and Discipline Board authorised in this behalf by the Board and by any officer of the University authorised in this behalf by the Executive Council.

(3) It shall be the duty of the Inspectors of Colleges to see—

- (a) That all Ordinances, Rules and Regulations thereto are faithfully carried out,
- (b) that instruction is given in Colleges in accordance with the curriculum prescribed by the University,
- (c) that College discipline is maintained in accordance with the rules of the University, and
- (d) generally to see that the Principal, Teachers and students maintain the discipline prescribed by the University.

**Sec. 2.** (b) "Hall" means a unit of residence for students of the University maintained or recognized by the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Halls.

**Sec. 35.** (1) The Halls shall be such as may be maintained by the University or approved and recognized by the Executive Council

\* The Governor General in Council has extended the period up to 30th April, 1934.

† Regulations by the Executive Council.

†† From April, 1933.

on such general or special conditions as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(2) The Wardens and superintending staff of the Halls shall be appointed in the manner prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) The conditions of residence in the Halls shall be prescribed by the Ordinances, and every Hall shall be subject to inspection by any member of the Residence, Health and Discipline Board authorized in this behalf by the Board and by any officer of the University or other person authorized in this behalf by the Executive Council.

(4) The Executive Council shall have power to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any Hall which is not conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances.

**Stat. 28.** The "Hall" in these Statutes means the University Law Hall.

(1) (a) There shall be a Hall of the University, maintained by the University, entitled—The University Law Hall.

(b) The Hall shall provide for the residence of the Law students of the University under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(c) The Hall shall provide for the Law students of the University residing in or attached to the Hall, for tutorial help and disciplinary supervision and such other matters as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

## XLI.—RESIDENCE, HEALTH AND DISCIPLINE OF STUDENTS.

**Sec. 33.** Every student of the University shall reside in a College or a Hall, or under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

**Sec. 34.** (2) The conditions of residence in the Colleges shall be prescribed by the Ordinances\*\*\*

**Sec. 35.** (3) The conditions of residence in the Halls shall be prescribed by the Ordinances\*\*\*

**Stat. 12.** Every student not residing in a College or Hall shall be attached to a College or Hall for <sup>Attachment to Colleges and Halls.</sup> tutorial help and disciplinary supervision and for such other purposes as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

Provided that special exemption from the provisions of this Statute may be made available to women students under conditions to be prescribed by the Ordinances.

**Ord. 1.** Every student of the University shall live either—

- (a) in a recognised Hostel of a College or in a Hall of which he is a member, or
- (b) with a parent or some person accepted by his College to be his guardian, or
- (c) in the case of a woman student, with a parent or some person accepted by the Proctor to be her guardian.

Note.—Students living in hostels or Halls are termed resident students; others are termed non-resident students.

2. • Resident students shall conform to regulations drawn up by Principals of Colleges or Wardens of Halls.

3. Every non-resident student shall submit the name, address and relationship, if any, of the person with whom he proposes to live, to the Principal of his College. The Principal shall satisfy himself in every case that the arrangement made is suitable and that the guardian is able and willing to hold himself responsible for the welfare of the student while he is an inmate of his house.

4. Every non-resident woman student shall submit through the Registrar to the Proctor the name, address, and relationship of the person with whom she proposes to live. The Proctor shall satisfy himself in every case that the arrangement made is suitable and that the guardian is able and willing to hold himself or herself responsible for the welfare of the student while she is an inmate of his or her house.

5. The Board of Residence, Health and Discipline shall in the case of a non-resident woman student satisfy itself that adequate provision has been made for her discipline and health.

6. As soon as possible, after the re-opening of a College after the Long Vacation, the Principal shall submit to the Board of Residence, Health and Discipline, the following information:—

- (i) The number of Hostels and the names of Superintendents.
- (ii) The number of resident students in each Hostel.
- (iii) The number of non-resident students living with their parents.
- (iv) The number of non-resident students living with their guardians.

In the case of a Hall, the Warden shall submit to the Board the number of resident students in the Hall.

7. All Colleges and Halls shall provide adequate facilities for the physical exercise of their students, and shall forward a statement of the same to the Board of Residence, Health and Discipline.

## XLII.—REGULATIONS FOR THE USE OF THE LIBRARY.

1. The undermentioned classes of persons shall be entitled to borrow books from the Library for periods noted against each and also the number of volumes to be issued to them.

- |   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| (a) Members of the Court—   | 2 volumes for 1 month.     |
| (b) Members of the Teaching Staff of the University<br>and the Constituent Colleges—  | 6 volumes for 1 month.     |
| (c) Students on the rolls of the University and of the Colleges, on recommendation of their Principals or University teachers:— |                            |
| (1) Post-graduate students—   | 4 volumes for a fortnight. |
| (2) Under-graduate students—  | 2 volumes for a fortnight. |
| (d) Teachers enrolled on the register of the University, on payment of Rs. 5 and a deposit of Rs. 25 as caution money—          | 4 volumes for a fortnight. |
| (e) Other persons under special permission of the Librarian—  | 2 volumes for a fortnight. |

2. Registered Graduates may use the Library, but no books may be taken out of the Library by them.

3. Books of the undermentioned description shall not be issued except under the special permission of the Librarian:—

- (a) Manuscripts, Reference, rare and other books specially marked as reserved.
- (b) Back volumes and back numbers of periodicals.

N.B.—Members of the Teaching staff may however borrow these.

4. No current number of periodicals nor any volume belonging to the Text-books Section may be issued. For one month after the following number of a periodical has reached the University Library, the last number may be issued for one week. The unbound back numbers of periodicals may be issued to the teaching staff for a similar period.

5. A fine of one anna per day per volume shall be charged for books and periodicals overdue from the borrowers. Eight annas shall be charged as penalty for each borrower's card lost, or damaged before it is used, up by the Library entries and returned to the Library, and a duplicate card issued. Penalties for books defaced by marking, or damaged or lost, shall be fixed by the Librarian. Defaulters shall be suspended entirely from the use of the Library pending the discharge of their liabilities.

6. Notices shall be issued to borrowers of Classes 1, (a) and (b), who draw books for one month, for every book at least 3 days before it is actually due back. Loan of books (excluding the loose numbers of periodicals and books borrowed for vacation) can be renewed after two days provided that they are available. The Librarian may re-call any book at any time and charge delay fine at one anna per volume per day if they are not returned in time after such notice of re-call.

7. Books shall be issued for vacation under special rules but to under-graduate students only on the recommendation and responsibility of the Principal concerned.

8. No College shall issue a discharge certificate to any student without obtaining assurance that nothing is due from him to the University Library.

9. The Library shall be open for 8 hours during the day, the hours of opening being fixed from time to time by the Librarian.

Note.—Departments would provide and keep copies of Text Books in use with them.

### **XLIII.—EXAMINATIONS.**

**Sec. 4.** The University shall have the following powers, namely :—

\*                      \*                      \*                      \*                      \*

(2) to hold examinations and to grant to, and confer degrees and other academic distinctions on, persons who—

(a) have pursued a course of study in the University, or

(b) are teachers in educational institutions,

under conditions laid down in the Ordinances and Regulations, and have passed the examinations of the University under like conditions.

**Sec. 37.** (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and of the Statutes, all arrangements for the conduct of examinations shall be made by the Academic Council in such manner as may be prescribed by this Act and the Ordinances.

Ord. All examinations shall be held in Delhi on such dates as may be fixed, and under such regulations as may be made, by the Academic Council.

#### **A.—Appointment and Duties of Examiners and Examination Committees.**

**Stat. 8.** Subject to the provisions of the Act, each Faculty shall have the following powers, namely :—

\*                      \*                      \*                      \*                      \*

(c) to recommend to the Academic Council, after consulting the Committees of Courses and Studies, the names of examiners in subjects assigned to the Faculty.

**Stat. 6.** The Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely :—

\* \* \* \* \*

(c) to recommend examiners for appointment after report from the Faculties concerned

**Stat. 4.** Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Executive Council shall have the following powers, namely :—

\* \* \* \* \*

(d) to appoint all examiners after considering the recommendations of the Academic Council.

**Stat. 37.** (2) If, during the course of an examination, any examiner is, for any cause, incapable of acting as such, the Vice-Chancellor\* shall appoint an examiner to fill the vacancy, and shall report the appointment to the Executive Council.

(3) At least one examiner who is not a member of the University shall be appointed for each subject included in a Department of teaching and forming part of the course which is required for a University degree.

(4) The Academic Council shall appoint Examination Committees, consisting of members of its own body or of other persons or of both, as it thinks fit, to moderate examination questions, to moderate and prepare the results of the examinations and to report such results to the Executive Council for publication.

#### GENERAL REGULATIONS.

**Reg. 1.** The Registrar shall issue instructions to examiners with regard to due provision for secrecy and any other matters incidental thereto.

2. Examiners shall send their papers to the Registrar in sealed covers before a date (normally three months before the date of the examination) to be notified on their appointment by the Registrar under instructions of the Academic Council. Whenever two or more papers are set in any subject in an examination for a degree, the examiners in those papers may, or, if so directed by the Academic Council, shall consult one another in the setting of their papers.

The appointment of an examiner shall be deemed to be cancelled if he fails to send in the question paper by the date fixed in this behalf provided that the Vice-Chancellor may for sufficient cause extend the period.

3. Examiners shall submit their results to the Registrar in sealed covers before a date fixed by the Academic Council.

---

(\* Rector in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor.)

The Registrar shall report each year to the Executive Council all cases of late transmission of results by examiners.

4. The Registrar shall have the results tabulated separately for each subject.

5. Each Examination Committee shall *if called upon* submit a report of its operations to the Academic Council.

### B.—†Tabulation of Marks.

**Reg.** (1) The examiners' awards as shown in the result statements submitted by them shall be final unless and until they are revised by the Examiners themselves; and the tabulation of results shall be based on such statements.

(2) Reference may not be made by the Tabulator or the Scrutineer to the marks shown in the answer books.

(3) In doubtful cases or when a candidate makes an application for re-checking examination results on payment of the prescribed fee, reference shall be made to the answer books and the total re-checked.

(4) The answer books shall be preserved and be in the custody of the Registrar till the expiry of three months from the publication of the results, after which date no application for re-checking of results shall be entertained.

### C.—Remuneration of Examiners.

**Ord. 1.** (a) The fees for setting question papers and for examining answer-papers shall be as follows:—

Examination.	For setting a paper.	For examining an answer-paper.
	Rs.	Rs. a. p.
Intermediate ...	40	0 12 0
B.A. or B.Sc. (Pass) ...	50	1 4 0
B.A. (Honours) ...	60	1 4 0
M.A. or M.Sc. ...	75	2 0 0
P.E.L. or LL.B. ...	80	2 0 0

Provided that failure to send in the result statement in accordance with the instructions issued in that behalf by the date prescribed for the purpose shall render the examiner liable to a reduction of his remuneration at the rate of Rs. 5 for every day's delay. The Vice-Chancellor, may, however, for sufficient reason, condone such delay to the extent he deems fit.

(b) (i) When a paper is divided between two or more examiners each examining a part only, each examiner shall be paid 8 annas per answer-paper for the Intermediate, 12 annas per answer-paper for the B.A. (Pass and Honours) or B.Sc. and Rs. 1-4 per answer-paper for the M.A. or M.Sc.

(ii) When the whole answer-paper is examined by joint examiners, each examiner shall be paid the full fee prescribed for examining the answer-paper.

† Regulations of the Executive Council (Vide Resolution No. 92, dated 19th June, 1926).



(iii) In the case of joint paper-setters the fee shall be equally divided.

(c) In all cases in which an examiner examines answer-papers to a question-paper which he has not set he shall be paid a minimum fee of Rs. 10.

(d) The remuneration for examining a thesis shall be paid at the rate of Rs. 15 per candidate subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 to be paid to the examiner whatever be the number of candidates.

(e) The Board of *Viva voce* Examination in Law consisting of three members shall be paid at Rs. 6 per candidate.

2. When an examiner is unable to set passages for translation into English from any one or more of the Vernaculars specified in the regulations for the Intermediate, B.A. (Pass and Honours) and M.A. Examinations, and to examine the said parts of the answer-papers, the Executive Council shall appoint suitable persons to set such passages and examine such parts and shall pay them remuneration at the following rates:—

Examination.	For setting the passages in a Vernacular		For examining the part of a paper.	
	Rs.		Rs. a. p.	
Intermediate ...	...	20	0	6 0
B.A. (Pass and Honours) ...	...	25	0	10 0
M.A. ...	...	30	1	0 0

3. The fee for conducting Oral Examinations shall be as follows:—

Examination.	Subject.		For each candidate.	
Intermediate ...	...	Sanskrit	...	0 6 0
Intermediate ...	...	Arabic	...	0 6 0
Intermediate ...	...	Persian	...	0 6 0
Intermediate ...	...	Urdu	...	0 4 0
Intermediate ...	...	Hindi	...	0 4 0
B.A. ...	...	Sanskrit	...	0 6 0
B.A. ...	...	Arabic	...	0 6 0
B.A. ...	...	Persian	...	0 6 0
B.A. ...	...	English (additional)	...	0 8 0

4. The scale of remuneration for the Oral and Practical Examinations in Science shall be as follows:—

Examination.	For setting a paper.	For examining each candidate.	Minimum fee.
	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.
Intermediate ...	40	1 8 0	20
B.A. or B.Sc. ...	50	2 0 0	20
M.Sc. ...	60	5 0 0	30

Note.—In I.A. and I.Sc. Science Practical Examinations, where several papers are set for separate batches of students, Rs. 40 shall be paid for the first and Rs. 10 for each subsequent paper. The Head Examiner shall be paid Rs. 50 for other work connected with the Examination, and for re-examining about ten per cent. of the papers examined by the Sub-Examiners, the same fee per candidate as is paid to the latter. Remuneration should not be paid for more than 15 per cent. unless the examiner notes his reasons for examining more.

In B.A. and B.Sc., Practical Examinations in Science, Rs. 50 shall be paid for the first paper and Rs. 25 for each subsequent paper set.

5. In case where the presence of an examiner is required in Delhi, he shall draw Travelling and Halting Allowances at the following rates:—

(a) For all journeys performed by rail, single first class fare each way from his permanent place of residence to Delhi and back.

(b) For all journeys performed by road, eight annas per mile from his permanent place of residence to the nearest Railway Station and back.

(c) For each day of halting on University work Rs. 5.

## D.—Rules Regarding Candidates for Examinations.

### (i) Examination and other fees.

#### EXAMINATION FEES.

Ord. 1. \*The Examination fees shall be as follows:—

(a) Intermediate in Arts ...	Rs. 25 plus Rs. 3 for Science subjects.
„ „ Teachers and Ex-students „	30 plus Rs. 3 for Science subjects.
Intermediate in Science ...	„ 30
„ „ Teachers and Ex-students „	35
(b) B.A. (Pass) ...	„ 35
B.A.(Pass) Teachers and Ex-students „	40
B.Sc. (Pass) ...	„ 40
B.Sc. (Pass) Ex-students ...	„ 45
(c) B.A. Honours Course ...	„ 55
(d) M.A. & M.Sc. ...	„ 60
„ „ Teachers and Ex-students „	65
(e) P.E.L. & LL.B. ...	„ 60
Ex-students ...	„ 65

#### FEE FOR ADMISSION TO A DEGREE *In Absentia*.

2. \*A fee of Rs. 10 shall be payable by a candidate who applies for his diploma for B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc., or LL.B. *in absentia*.

3. A laboratory fee of Re. 1 p.m. per Science subject shall be payable by every B.Sc. student.

4. (a) Every student shall at the time of admission to the University pay an Enrolment Fee of Rs. 5.

(b) A Special University Fee of Rs. 2 per annum (except in the first year of admission) shall be payable by every student of the University.

Note.—The foregoing clauses 4 (a) and (b) shall remain in force for a period of four years from 1st April, 1930.

\* Every candidate (student, ex-student or teacher) shall forward his application to the Registrar on the form prescribed, at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination, accompanied by the necessary fee and a statement showing the subjects in which he desires to be examined (Vide A. C. Resolution No. 147, dated 31st October, 1923.)

\* A fee of Rs. 150 shall be fixed for the Degree of Doctor of Letters and Doctor of Science (Vide E. C. Resolution No. 153, dated 17th January, 1924).

**FEE FOR RE-CHECKING EXAMINATION RESULTS.**

**Reg. 1.** A fee of Rs. 5 shall be payable by a candidate who wants to get his results re-checked in any subject of examination.

**FEE FOR THE SUPPLY OF MARKS.**

2. †A fee of Rs. 2 shall be payable by a candidate who wants to know his marks in any subject of examination.

**FEE FOR ISSUING MIGRATION, PROVISIONAL AND OTHER CERTIFICATES.**

3. The following shall be the scale of fees for issuing migration, provisional and other certificates, and for duplicate copies thereof:—

**(i) Migration Certificate**

(a) After passing the examination for which the applicant was reading	...	...	...	Rs. 5
(b) Duplicate copy of above	...	...	...	Rs. 2
(c) Before passing the examination for which the applicant was reading	...	...	...	Rs. 10
• (d) Duplicate copy of above	...	...	...	Rs. 5
<b>(ii) Provisional Certificate of having passed an examination of the University</b>				
(a) For degree examinations	...	...	...	Rs. 10
(b) Duplicate copy of above	...	...	...	Rs. 5
(c) For other examinations	...	...	...	Rs. 5
(d) Duplicate copy of above	...	...	...	Rs. 2
<b>(iii) Duplicate copies of diplomas for Degrees and Certificates</b>				
(a) Diplomas for Degrees	...	...	...	Rs. 10
(b) Certificates for the Intermediate Examination and for the Previous Examination in Law	...	...	...	Rs. 5
(iv) Certificate of age as recorded in the University Register	...	...	...	Rs. 10
Duplicate copy of above	...	...	...	Rs. 2
(v) Any other Certificate	...	...	...	Rs. 5
Duplicate copy of above	...	...	...	Rs. 2

4. A fee of Rs. 10 shall be payable by a student or other candidate, who wishes to add to or alter his name as originally recorded in the University Registers, and any such change shall be added to his original name as *alias*.

5. A fee of Rs. 10 shall be payable by a student or other candidate who applies for an alteration of the record of his date of birth as entered in the University Registers.

**(ii) Admission of Ex-Students to the Intermediate  
(Arts and Science,) B. A. (Pass) and B.Sc. (Pass)  
Examinations.**

**Ord. 1.** A student of the University may, on the recommendation of the Principal of his College and on payment of an

† Applications for the supply of marks shall be entertained only if made through the Head of the Department or the Principal of the College concerned (Vide E. C. Resolution No. 136, dated 12th November, 1924).

annual fee of Rs. 20, be placed by the Registrar on a register of ex-students in the following cases:—

- (a) if he fails to pass the Intermediate (Arts or Science),  
• B.A. (Pass) or B.Sc. (Pass) examination held in two successive years; or
- (b) if having completed the required percentage of lectures and being otherwise qualified to appear, he fails for good reasons to appear, or having appeared is declared unsuccessful at any of the aforesaid examinations, and is thereupon refused admission to the Colleges on the ground of lack of accommodation.

2. An ex-student on this register may, on payment of the prescribed fee, be admitted to an examination in which he has failed or for which he has kept the required percentage of lectures and in which he is otherwise qualified to appear, on presentation of the required certificates including that of good moral character given by some responsible person and countersigned by the Principal of his College.

Provided that a student who offers a Science subject for his examination under sub-clause (2) shall be required to submit a certificate from the Head of the Department in the Science Faculty that he has attended an adequate course of training in laboratory work in that subject for six months previous to the examination unless he has already passed the practical test in that subject at a previous examination, in which case exemption from attendance may be granted.

3. The name of an ex-student shall not be borne on the register of ex-students for more than two years from the date of the publication of the result of the last examination in which he has failed to appear or having appeared, is declared unsuccessful.

4. All applications for registration of ex-students shall be made before a date to be prescribed by regulations.

*Note.*—The term “his College” in this Ordinance, means the College last attended by a student.

### (iii) Admission of Ex-Students to the M.A. Examination or the Previous or the Final of Examination for the Degree of LL.B.

**Ord. 1.** If a student of the University having completed the required percentage of lectures and being otherwise qualified to appear, fails for good reasons to appear, or, having appeared, is declared unsuccessful in the M.A. examination or the Previous or the Final Examination for the Degree of LL.B. of the University, he may, on the recommendation of the Principal of his College, or, in case where teaching is imparted entirely by the University, of the Dean of the Faculty concerned, be placed by the Registrar on a register of ex-students on payment of an annual fee of Rs. 20.

Provided that students, who keep terms for both Law and M.A. examinations simultaneously, shall be exempted from the payment of the prescribed registration fee if they appear for these examinations within three years from the date of their admission to these courses.

2. An ex-student on this register may, on payment of the prescribed fee, be admitted to an examination for which he has kept the required percentage of lectures and in which he is otherwise qualified to appear, or in which he has failed, on presentation of the required certificates including that of good moral character given by some responsible person and countersigned by the Principal of his College, or, in case where teaching is imparted entirely by the University, by the Dean of the Faculty concerned.

3. The name of an ex-student shall not be borne on the register of ex-students for more than two years from the date of the publication of the result of the examination in which he has failed to appear or, having appeared, is declared unsuccessful.

4. All applications for registration of ex-students shall be made before a date to be prescribed by regulation.

Note.—The term "his College" in this Ordinance, means the College last attended by a student.

**Reg.** All applications for registration of ex-students shall be made before the 15th November for the Intermediate (Arts and Science) B.A., B.Sc. examinations, and before the 30th November for the M.A., P.E.L., and LL.B., examinations.

#### (iv) Admission of teachers to Intermediate, B.A. (Pass) and M.A. Examinations.

**Ord. 1.** For purposes of Section 4(2)(b) of the Act, "Teachers in educational institutions" shall be understood to be those who are members of the wholtime teaching staffs of educational institutions situated within the Province of Delhi, and are regularly employed, and have been so employed for nine months previous to making their application for permission to appear at an examination of the University. Teachers who have not served as such throughout the six months immediately previous to their application, may be admitted if they have so served for two years previous to that period.

The date for such applications shall be fixed by regulations.

2. A teacher in an educational institution applying for permission to appear at any examination of the University shall submit the following certificates in the forms provided by regulations:—

(i) that he has fulfilled the condition of service required in clause 1 above.

(ii) that he has passed not less than two years previously the examination qualifying for admission to the course of study prescribed for the examination in which he wishes to appear.

(iii) that he is of good moral character.

(iv) that he has complied with the conditions laid down in the Ordinances.

3. Permission to teachers to appear at any examination of the University may be granted only by the Executive Council.

4. Teachers as defined in clause 1 above shall be eligible for permission to appear at all examinations of the University except the Intermediate (Science), B.Sc., B.A. Honours Course and the Law examinations (Previous and Final):

Provided that they are enrolled as teachers on the register of the University on payment of a fee of Re. 1 by a date prescribed by the Regulations.

**Reg.** (1) Applications of teachers for permission to appear at any examination of the University (under clause (1)) shall reach the University office on or before the 7th January immediately preceding the examination.

(2) All applications for the enrolment of teachers, under the proviso to clause 4 of the Ordinance, shall reach the Registrar at least one calendar year preceding the examination in which they wish to appear, i.e., by the second Monday in April of the year preceding the year of examination.

Provided that an application for such enrolment may be entertained in a special case at the discretion of the Registrar after the expiration of the prescribed date upto the 1st July preceding the examination, on payment of a penalty of Rs. 5.

### (v) Admission to Professional Examinations.

**Ord.** No person shall be admitted to a professional examination without attending requisite lectures and otherwise fulfilling all the conditions laid down by the Faculty concerned.

## E.—Miscellaneous Rules.

### (i) Directions to Candidates for Examinations.

**Reg.** (1) The doors shall be opened each day half an hour before the time specified for the distribution of the question paper. All candidates must be in the examination hall before the time fixed for the commencement of the examination. The Superintendent, however, shall permit a candidate to take the examination provisionally, if the candidate is not more than fifteen minutes late. The Superintendent shall forward to the Registrar for the information of the Executive Council a written statement from the candidate giving reasons for his late arrival and the Executive Council may, if they consider the cause for delay sufficient, allow the answer-paper to be examined. The Superintendent shall also submit a list of the candidates not admitted to the examination hall with the reasons for refusal of admission.

Each candidate must show his Roll Number for admission to the Examination Room.

(2) No candidate is permitted to leave the room until the expiry of half an hour after the distribution of the paper.

(3) A seat with a number will be allotted to each candidate. Candidates must find out and occupy their allotted seats.

(4) The order in which the candidates are seated will be forwarded to the Examiners. Should a candidate be discovered to have copied from another, he will be excluded from the examination, as well as the candidate from whom he copied, if there is reason to suppose that the copy was connived at by the latter.

(5) No candidate, without the special permission of the Superintendent, is to leave his seat or the Examination Room until he finishes his paper. Candidates should not leave the Hall without handing over their Answer-books to the Invigilator in charge.

(6) No candidate shall bring with him into the examination room papers, books, notes or any other material likely to be unfairly used by him in connection with the examination, nor shall he communicate to or receive from another candidate information in the examination room.

Any candidate found acting in contravention of the above rule or using any unfair means in connection with the examination may be suspended from the examination for the day by the Superintendent.

(7) Candidates guilty of communicating or attempting to communicate with Examiners, with the object of influencing them in the award of their marks, will be deemed to have used, or attempted to use, unfair means to pass the examination and will render the offender liable to exclusion from the examination and to such other penalty as the Executive Council may impose. Examiners are requested to report at once to the Registrar any candidate guilty of such misconduct.

(8) Each candidate will write on the outside of his Answer-book his Roll Number before beginning his answer. When the time allowed has expired, the answer-book must be delivered up even though the candidate may not have answered any part of the question paper.

(9) All candidates are required to provide their own pens. Answers should be written in the books supplied to the candidates and on one side only of the paper. No candidate shall tear a leaf off an answer-book. Ink and blotting-paper will be supplied.

(10) Candidates are forbidden to write answers (or anything else) on the question papers or on the blotting-paper, or to remove any paper from the Room except the question-paper.

(11) Candidates are forbidden to write their names in any part of their answer-books.

(12) Candidates will be required to sign their names when directed to do so by the Superintendent.

## (ii) \*Directions to Superintendents of Examinations.

**Reg.** (1) The Executive Council shall appoint Superintendents who will be responsible for the proper conduct of the examinations. In case

of sudden illness, the Vice-Chancellor or the Rector or, in the absence of the latter, the Registrar shall appoint a Superintendent.

(2) The Superintendent will see that the doors of the Examination Hall, open each day half an hour before the time specified for the distribution of each paper.

(3) The Superintendent will be supplied by the Registrar, before the commencement of the examination, with the list showing the names of candidates who will appear at his centre of examination and the optional subjects taken up by them and a statement showing the number of candidates appearing in each subject of examination.

(4) The Superintendent shall not admit any candidate whose name is not shown in the list or allow any candidate to take an optional subject other than that shown against his name. He may require any candidate to show his Roll Number.

(5) The Question-papers set for the examination shall be despatched by the Registrar in a sealed cover which shall be opened by the Superintendent in the presence of two Assistant Superintendents or failing them, some trustworthy persons. The Superintendent and the Assistant Superintendents shall certify that the sealed cover was in proper condition and that it was opened in the Examination Hall at the proper time. This certificate shall be forwarded to the Registrar on the same day.

(6) Before the commencement of the examination, the Superintendent shall see to the satisfactory arrangement of examination tables and seats. He shall take care to place the candidates so as to render all communication between them impossible. Candidates from the same College must be seated well apart to prevent collusion.

(7) A card giving the Roll Number of each candidate shall be fixed on each table so that the candidate may readily find out his place. After the conclusion of the examination, a plan of the examination room, showing the position of each candidate relative to others, shall be sent to every Examiner and a copy of the same to the Registrar.

(8) Blank books for answers will be supplied from the Registrar's Office. Superintendents shall see that a second answer-book is not given out to a candidate until the first is finished, and that the two books are at once stitched together.

(9) Superintendents shall remain in the Examination Hall during the time allotted for each paper; they shall on no account speak or permit any one to speak to a candidate on any subject pertaining to the questions during the hours of examination, except for the purpose of correcting misprints or other errors calculated to mislead the candidates. The Superintendent shall, without loss of time, draw the Registrar's attention to any misprint, mistranslation or ambiguity which may have come to his notice, for the information of the Examiner.

(10) As soon as the time allotted has expired, the answer-books shall be carefully collected and arranged in numerical order, securely packed and sealed and despatched by the Superintendent direct to the Examiners concerned, reporting names of absentees, both to the Registrar and the Examiner concerned. An intimation of the despatch of the packet containing answer-books shall be sent to the Examiner on the same day.



(11) Superintendents shall forward to each Examiner, together with the answer-books of the candidates two copies of the Question-paper.

(12) Superintendents are expected to make arrangements as economically as possible consistent with efficiency in all matters involving the expenditure of money.

(13) Any attempt to use unfair means to pass the examination or any violation of the rules by candidates shall be immediately reported by the Superintendent to the Registrar for decision of the Executive Council.

(14) Assistant Superintendents are expected to work under the directions of the Superintendent and immediately to bring to his notice any violation of rules detected by them.

(15) The Superintendents shall see that no candidate is permitted to leave the Examination Hall without being accompanied by a trustworthy escort to prevent his communication with outsiders and that he does not use his absence from the Hall for any purpose other than that for which he had taken leave. The Superintendent may fix a time, if necessary, within which the candidate must return to his seat.

### (iii) \*Change of date of birth.

Dates of birth as entered in the University Register of students shall not be altered, except (a) on the Registrar being satisfied that there has been a clerical error in either a College office or the University office, or (b) on the Registrar receiving information from the Inspector of Schools concerned that he has ordered an alteration in the School Register from which the date of birth as entered in the University Register was originally taken.

Provided that the Executive Council may, on a reference by the Registrar and after consideration of such documentary evidence as may be produced in any case, direct an alteration to be made in the record of the University Register of students.

### (iv) †Shortage of attendance at Lectures.

**Reg.** The Executive Council may, in special circumstances and on the recommendation of the Principal, or in cases where instruction is imparted entirely by the University, of the Dean of the Faculty concerned, condone shortage of lectures. The Executive Council shall not ordinarily condone a deficiency of more than five lectures in any subject, and shall normally accept only illness as a reason for such condonation.

## XLIV.—FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, PRIZES AND MEDALS.

**Sec. 4.** The University shall have the following powers, namely :—

\* \* \* \* \*

(8) to institute and award Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions and Prizes in accordance with the Statutes and the Regulations.

\* Regulation of the Executive Council (Vide E. C. Resolution No. 63, dated 18th June, 1923).

† Regulation of the Executive Council (Vide E. C. Resolution No. 50 dated 19th May, 1928).

**Sec. 28.** Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) the institution of Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions and Prizes.

**Stat. 6.** The Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely :—

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) to make Regulations for, and to award in accordance with such Regulations, Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, bursaries, medals and other awards.

## I. FELLOWSHIP.

**Stat. 24.** There shall be a University Fellowship in Economics or Political Science of the value of not less than Rs. 1,50 per mensem for two or more years for the encouragement of original study under such conditions as the Academic Council may prescribe by Regulations.

**\*Reg.** (i) The University Fellowship in Economics or Political Science shall be open to—

(a) First Class M.A.'s in Economics or History of this University who are not more than 30 years in age at the time of the award.

(b) Teachers in constituent colleges who produce evidence, preferably by work already published, of capability to advance knowledge by original investigation provided they are not more than thirty years in age at the time of award.

(ii) The Fellow shall be required to do teaching work not exceeding 60 periods in a year, either lecturing or tutorial, provided that the Executive Council may, on the recommendation of the Head of the Department concerned, exempt him from the whole or part of this obligation.

(iii) Applications for the Fellowship must be sent to the Registrar so as to reach him within two months after the dates on which the M.A. results are declared and must state the subject chosen by the applicant for his original investigations or study. The Fellowship shall be available for original investigations or study ordinarily only in this University but in special cases the Academic Council may permit the Fellow to carry on his work in another University or institution.

(iv) The Academic Council shall require such reports as it may think fit of the work done by the holder of the Fellowship and shall have the power, in the event of an unsatisfactory report, to suspend payment of the emoluments subject to the confirmation of the Executive Council.

---

\* Regulations made by the Academic Council (Vide A. C. No. 120, dated 30th June, 1923, and amended by A. C. No. 32, dated 2nd July, 1931).

(v) The Executive Council may, if it think fit, on the recommendation of the Academic Council, extend the period of the Fellowship to a third year.

(vi) The Fellow shall be expected to devote the whole of his time to the work undertaken. He shall not join any College except for the purpose of attending lectures bearing on the subject of his work, nor shall he prepare for any examination except for the Ph.D. Degree. If a Fellow accepts any other appointment from any date previous to the expiry of his tenure of the Fellowship, he shall thereby forfeit the Fellowship and shall not receive any further emoluments beyond what he has been actually paid.

(vii) The results of a Fellow's work, if considered of sufficient merit, and if not published elsewhere, shall be published by the University.

## II.—SCHOLARSHIPS.

### (1) University Scholarships.

**Stat. 25.** (1) Two scholarships each year of the value of University Scholarships. Rs. 25 per month for students for the M.A. Examination and two scholarships each year of the value of Rs. 25 per month for students for the M.Sc., shall be awarded for merit on the result of the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination :

Provided that if less than two suitable candidates are available for either M.A. or M.Sc., the scholarship or scholarships, thus set free, may be transferred for the occasion to the M.Sc., and M.A. respectively, but only to candidates who have been placed in the first class.

(2) Eight scholarships each year of the value of Rs. 10 per month, *plus* tuition fee\* each shall be awarded—five on the result of the Intermediate Examination, Faculty of Arts, and three on the result of the Intermediate Examination, Faculty of Science.

(3) One scholarship each year of the value of Rs. 10 per month, *plus* tuition fee\* shall be awarded on the result of the Intermediate Examination (Arts or Science) to the best woman candidate, provided she has secured at least 50% of the aggregate marks in the examination.

(4) Six scholarships each year of the value of Rs. 10 per month *plus* tuition fee each shall be awarded to students who have secured the highest percentage of marks in the Matriculation Examination of any University established by any law for the time being in force

---

\* Tuition fee means the regular fee charged from a student by the College in which he is reading.

in British India or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto, and who also satisfy the University in any supplementary examination that may be demanded by the University.

## Regulations Relating to the Award of University Scholarships.

**Reg. 1.** Applications for University scholarships tenable in Intermediate classes shall be made to the Registrar not later than the 20th October each year through the Principals of Colleges to which the candidates have been admitted.

2. Every such application shall state the qualifications of the candidate including the marks obtained by him at the Matriculation or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto. The application shall be certified by the Principal to the effect that he has been satisfied as to the accuracy of the statement by the production of reliable documentary evidence.

3. The Principals of Colleges shall send to the Registrar the names of candidates for scholarships tenable in post-intermediate and post-graduate classes, not later than seven days after the last date fixed by the Academic Council for the admission of students, in each case, to the University.

4. If a student becomes entitled to a scholarship on the result of an examination but is not awarded or does not accept the scholarship, such scholarship may be re-awarded to the next candidate on the list.

5. Each scholar shall be informed of his having been awarded a scholarship. A scholar not notifying the University in writing of his acceptance of the scholarship within one month of the receipt of the Registrar's letter shall be liable to forfeit his scholarship which may be re-awarded.

6. If a scholar ceases to be a member of the University during the first year of his tenure of the scholarship, the scholarship may be re-awarded for the remainder of its term to the next candidate on the list.

Provided that the student to whom the scholarship is re-awarded has at least two terms to run before taking his next University examination.

7. Scholarships shall be tenable for 24 months from the 1st day of May in one of the recognised colleges of the University admitting students for the examination next higher to that on the results of which the scholarships are awarded.

8. If it should appear at any time that a scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress, or has been guilty of gross misconduct or laziness or has been irregular in attendance, he shall, after due warning in writing, be reported by the head of his College to the Academic Council who may reduce, suspend or withdraw his scholarship.

9. (a) On the result of the Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examination, scholarships shall be awarded by order of merit. No scholarship shall be awarded to a candidate unless he is placed in the first division.

(b) The percentage of marks in the Faculty of Science qualifying for first class shall, for purposes of eligibility for scholarships only, be deemed to be the same as in the Faculty of Arts.

10. Scholarships on the result of the B.A. examination shall, in general, be awarded by order of merit to candidates taking the Honours Course, the order of merit being determined by the percentage of marks obtained in the main subject of the Honours course.

In the absence of qualified candidates as defined above, the scholarships shall be awarded by order of merit to B.A. Pass candidates, provided they are placed in the First class.

11. For such time as the University does not institute Honours Courses in Science subjects, scholarships on the result of the B.Sc. examination shall be awarded to B.Sc. Pass candidates provided they are placed in the First class.

12. In the case of scholarships awarded on the result of the Intermediate Examination, scholars shall be required, wherever possible, to take up Honours Course.

13. On the basis of the aforesaid regulations and after such assistance in scrutiny of claims as he desires to arrange, the Registrar shall publish—

(i) not later than one fortnight after the close of entries, a list of candidates eligible for scholarships under Statute 25 (4) and Statute 26 (1) (i) and (ii);

(ii) with or soon after the publication of the Intermediate, B.A., or B.Sc., examination results, a list of candidates eligible for scholarships under Statute 25 (1), (2) and (3) on condition that they join a college of this University. The final awards shall be made by the Academic Council after the admission of students to the University under Section 36 (1) of the Act.

#### \*PAYMENT OF SCHOLARSHIPS.

(1) The University fees of all holders of scholarships, stipends, etc., paid by or through the University, shall be deducted from the amount of the scholarships or stipends and not paid separately. If the scholarship or stipend is less than the fee due, the holder will pay as fees the difference between the fees and the scholarship or stipend.

In either case the student shall sign a receipt in full for the amount of his scholarship and be entitled to receive a receipt for the amount of fee.

(2) All cases of absence from Delhi on the part of a holder of a University scholarship or stipend must be reported to the Treasurer by the Head of the Hall to which the student is attached who will decide what part of the scholarship or stipend shall be paid for the period of absence. Ordinarily, if the absence is unavoidable, payment will be made in full for 15 days of absence in an academic year and at half rate for a further period of 15 days in the same academic year.

---

\* Regulations of the Executive Council (Vide P. E. C. No. 107 (d), dated 8th June, 1922).

## (2) Endowed Scholarships.

### (i) Puranchand Khatri Scholarships.

**Stat. 26.** (1) There shall be the following Scholarships, and Medals :—

(i) Harichand Puranchand Khatri Scholarship of Rs. 12-8 per month; awarded for one year to the best Hindu Khatri student who stands highest in the Matriculation Examination or an Examination recognised by the University as equivalent to the Matriculation Examination held in Delhi during a period of five years from the commencement of the Delhi University Act and such further period as the Governor General in Council may direct, and joins any one of the Colleges of the University either in the Faculty of Arts or Science.

(ii) Tulsanrani Harichand Puranchand Khatri Scholarship of Rs. 12-8 per month; awarded for one year to the best Hindu Khatri student who stands highest in the Faculty of Arts or Science in the Intermediate Examination of the University or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto, and joins any one of the Colleges of the University either in the Faculty of Arts or Science.

On 6th June, 1922, Mr. Puranchand, Assistant Traffic Superintendent B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay made over to the University of Delhi 6 per cent. War Bonds 1930 and 1931 of the value of Rs. 5,000 in order to found the following two scholarships:—

#### (i) *Harichand Puranchand Khatri Scholarship:*

This scholarship of Rs. 12-8 per month shall be given for one year to the best Hindu Khatri student who stands highest in the Matriculation Examination or an examination recognised by the University as equivalent to the Matriculation Examination, held in Delhi during a period of five years from the commencement of the Delhi University Act and such further period as the Governor General in Council may direct, and joins any one of the Colleges of the University either in the Faculty of Arts or Science.

#### (ii) *Tulsanarant Harichand Puranchand Khatri Scholarship:*

This scholarship of Rs. 12-8 per month shall be given for one year to the best Hindu Khatri student who stands highest in the Faculty of Arts or Science in the Intermediate Examination of the University or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto, and joins any one of the Colleges of the University either in the Faculty of Arts or Science.

## (ii) Rai Bahadur Brijmohanlal Saheb Suddhi Memorial Scholarship.

**Stat. 26.** (1) There shall be the following Scholarships and Medals :—

\* \* \* \* \*

(iii) Rai Bahadur Brijmohan Lal Saheb Suddhi Memorial Scholarship of Rs. 15 per month tenable for two years for training in higher grade electrical engineering, awarded every second year to a Science Graduate selected in accordance with, and under conditions, prescribed by regulations made in that behalf.

In May 1927, Mr. Indarnarayan Brijmohanlal, B.A., LL.B., J.P., Judge, Presidency Court of Small Causes, Bombay, and his brother Mr. Moolnarayan Brijmohanlal, District Traffic Superintendent, B. B. & C. I. Railway made a gift of Government Promissory notes of the value of Rs. 4,200 through the Hon'ble Mr. A. M. Stow, O.B.E., I.C.S., Chief Commissioner of Delhi, to the University for the endowment of a scholarship for practical training for Science Graduates of the University in higher grade electrical engineering on certain conditions.

These have been embodied in the following Regulations:—

**Reg. 1.** The scholarship shall be awarded every second year.

2. Applications for the scholarship shall be received up to the 20th June of the year in which it is awarded, after which no application shall be entertained.

3. To be eligible for the scholarship, the candidate must have passed the B.Sc., examination of the Delhi University with Physics as one of his subjects and secured not less than 55 per cent. of marks in that subject.

4. The application shall contain the following particulars:—

- (i) Name and address of the candidate.
- (ii) Name and occupation of the father.
- (iii) Place of birth and domicile.
- (iv) Degrees taken with class and marks.
- (v) Religion and caste.

The application shall be accompanied by the following papers:—

(a) A declaration by the candidate that he is willing, and has the consent of his parent or guardian, to undertake and fulfil the obligation of serving as an unpaid apprentice in the Delhi Electric Supply and Traction Co., Ltd., Delhi (or by whatever name the said Company be called) for a period of two years and to undergo practical training in all mechanical, generating and distributing departments of the said Company.

(b) A certificate from the Head of the Department of Physics to the effect that the applicant has taken a complete

course in the theory of electricity and undergone a sound training in Physics in the Laboratory.

- (c) A certificate from the Principal of his College as a fit candidate of good moral character.

5. The selection of the scholar shall be made by the Executive Council after considering the recommendations of a Committee constituted as follows:—

1. The Dean of the Faculty of Science.
2. The Head of the Department of Physics.
3. The Chief Medical Officer, Delhi.
4. The General Manager of the Delhi Electric Supply and Traction Co., Ltd., Delhi, or his nominee.
5. One member appointed by the Academic Council.
6. The Registrar.

N.B.—The term "General Manager" is used in these regulations to denote the Chief Executive Officer of the Company by whatever designation he may be known in future.

6. The candidate selected shall be preferably a Hindu (a Kshatriya or failing which a Hindu of any other caste) and as far as possible an inhabitant of the Delhi Province.

In case there is no fit Hindu candidate, the scholarship may be awarded to a candidate of another community, but in such case the selection shall be subject to the consent of the donors or survivor or successor of them.

7. The selected candidate shall serve as an unpaid apprentice in the Delhi Electric Supply and Traction Co., Ltd., Delhi, for a period of two years. During this period he shall be under the control of the General Manager and such other officers as may be named by him, and shall undergo training in all the departments of the Works, and shall be required to conform to the rules and regulations of the Company including those governing other workmen engaged in the Company's works, and his hours of attendance shall be the same.

8. The scholarship shall be tenable for two years from the date on which the scholar reports himself to the General Manager of the Company.

The scholarship shall be held subject to periodical reports from the General Manager of the Company that the scholar is conforming to the regulations contained herein and otherwise making satisfactory progress in his work and training.

9. The payment of the scholarship shall be made by the Registrar every month on presentation of a bill countersigned by the General Manager of the Company.

10. During the said period of two years the scholar shall be required to continue his studies and take such theoretical training including the study of the principles of electrical engineering as may be prescribed by the General Manager of the Company, and shall undergo an examination at the end of his training or at such time as may be fixed by the General Manager of the Company both in theoretical and practical



electrical engineering and if successful shall receive a certificate from the General Manager countersigned by the Registrar giving a summary of the practical and theoretical course he has undergone.

11. The scholar shall on award of such certificate be bound, if required by the said Company, to serve in that Company for a period of one year on a salary of not less than Rs. 75 p.m.

12. The Company shall not be responsible under the Workmen's Compensation Act for any accident that may occur to the scholar, but every precaution shall be taken by the Company to prevent accidents.

### III.—PRIZES.

#### (i) THE RECTOR'S PRIZE.

**Stat. 27.** (i) There shall be a Rector's Prize of the value of Rs. 150 to be given annually to the best under-graduate in the form of books, instruments or apparatus for the encouragement of general knowledge and ability under such regulations as the Academic Council may prescribe.

On 16th February, 1925, the Rev. Canon F. J. Western, M.A., Head of the Cambridge Mission, Delhi, and previously Rector, University of Delhi, gave to the University of Delhi  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Promissory Notes of 1842-43 for the value of Rs. 4,400 to found the Rector's Prize for general knowledge and ability. The conditions of the endowment are as follows:—

1. The Prize shall be called the Rector's Prize.
2. The Prize shall be for general knowledge and ability, and shall be open for competition to undergraduate members of the University, according to the regulations for the prize which shall be drawn up.
3. The income of the endowment shall be used entirely for the prize, no remuneration to examiners or expenses of the examination being taken therefrom.
4. The prize shall be awarded on the result of examinations or tests which shall include tests of—

- (a) private studies or hobbies of candidates, and
- (b) general knowledge, education and culture,

and which shall be *such* that no competitor can have direct advantage over other competitors owing to any particular course of study in this or in any other University or in an institution preparatory to this University which he may have pursued during the two years previous to the examination in which he competes.

5. The regulations for the prize shall initially be those drawn up by the donor. They may subsequently be alterable at any time (subject always to the above written directions and conditions) by a resolution passed by a three-quarters majority at a regular meeting of the Academic Council of the University, provided that to any such resolution which is passed

during three years from the date of formation of this trust, the written assent of the donor (if alive) must be obtained.

Provided that any or all of the above directions or conditions of the use of the money hereby given in trust shall be alterable at any time by a resolution passed by a three-quarters majority at a regular meeting of the Executive Council of the University after consideration of the recommendations of the Academic Council if the written assent to such resolution be obtained,

(a) of the donor himself if he be alive and in India or only temporarily absent from India, or

(b) after the death of the donor or his permanent departure from India, of the Head for the time being of the Cambridge and S. P. G. Mission in Delhi,

and shall be alterable at any time after the expiry of thirty years from the date of formation of this trust by such resolution without such written consent.

## Regulations of the Academic Council.

1. *Eligibility*.—The competition for the Rector's Prize shall be open to all under-graduate members of the University, except that a student who has won the prize may not again compete for it.

2. *Admission*.—Applications for admission to the competition each year must be sent in to the Registrar not less than 10 days before the close of the summer term. The examination in Part I (General Knowledge) will be taken shortly after the opening of the autumn term, and only those candidates who obtain not less than 30% marks (75 out of 250) will be examined in Parts II and III. The examination in these latter parts shall be held in the last week of November or in December, as may be arranged by the Board of Examiners.

3. *Prize*.—(a) The Prize of the value of Rs. 150 shall be given in the form of books, instruments or apparatus selected by the winner; but, with the consent of the Board of Examiners, not more than three quarters of the value of the Prize may be taken by the winner in the form of a scholarship for further study.

(b) Only one Prize shall be awarded each year, except that if in any year no Prize is awarded, a second Prize may be awarded in the subsequent year, which shall be of not more than three quarters the value of the first prize.

4. *Examinations*.—The Examination shall be in three parts:—

Part I, General Knowledge.

Part II, General Intelligence.

Part III, Special Subjects.

Part I.—General Knowledge ... carrying 250 marks

(a) Part I shall be an examination or test of the general knowledge of each candidate, designed to test—

(i) his general understanding and appreciation of literature, philosophy, science and art, and

- (ii) his knowledge of the modern world and of recent or current events in varied spheres of life and thought.
- (b) The setting and marking of these tests will be such as to give greater credit to genuine interest and understanding of any topic than to mere memory of scattered facts. On the other hand, specialised knowledge of one or two subjects only will not be considered as sufficient.
- (c) No candidate shall be allowed to gain credit for an answer to a question set under Part I the subject of which has formed part of any course of study which he has pursued or any examination in which he appeared in this or in any other University or in any institution preparatory to this University during the two years previous to the examination.

Part II.—General Intelligence ... carrying 250 marks.

Part II shall be a test of each candidate's general ability, intelligence and sense, including tests of his ability to think and to express himself on various subjects practical and theoretical in English and in an Indian vernacular, and to reason in one language about ideas supplied to him in the other.

Part III.—Special Subjects ... carrying 500 marks.

- (a) Part III shall be an examination or test in any one or two subjects of study or practical attainment offered by each candidate out of the following groups, each subject carrying 250 marks.

#### GROUP A.

Any of the following subjects of study—

A classical or modern language other than English and the candidate's vernacular, a special period of Indian or English history, politics, theoretical economics, study of the economics of a special industry or community, psychology, a branch of ancient Indian Philosophy, a branch of mathematics, a branch of physical science, a branch of natural history, public health, ancient Indian architecture or art, the teachings and history of a religion other than the candidate's own.

In subjects which admit of them collections of illustrative objects or drawings will receive special credit.

#### GROUP B.

Any one of the following handicrafts, subjects of practical knowledge, or subjects of artistic knowledge and accomplishment—

Carpentry, metal work, practical mechanics or electricity, elementary motor engineering, photography, gardening, first aid, surveying and map-drawing, book-keeping, short-hand, type-writing, elementary teaching, music, painting, drawing, wood-carving.

- (b) No candidate may offer as a subject of study or attainment for the examination under Part III any subject in which he has pursued a course of study or has been examined in this or in any other University or in any institution preparatory to this University during the two years previous to the examination.

The study of Christianity in a Mission School or College shall be reckoned as a course of study under this rule.

- (c) If a candidate offers two subjects, they may not both be taken out of Group A.
- (d) A candidate must give notice when entering for the Prize which subject or subjects he offers, and the subject or subjects and the scope thereof must be approved by the Board of Examiners. The Board shall have power to accept other subjects than those specifically mentioned above.
- (e) In the test of any subject under Group B, both a practical demonstration of skill and some knowledge of the theory or history of the subject selected will be demanded.
5. *Board of Examiners.*—(a) The examinations or tests for the award of the Rector's Prize shall be conducted by a Board of three examiners appointed annually by the Academic Council.

The Board shall have power to add to their number any person or persons they may think fit for an examination or test in any particular subject, but such person or persons shall not be members of the Board for the purpose of determining the final award.

- (b) No Prize shall be awarded to a candidate unless he shall have obtained such minimum marks in each of the three parts of the examination as the Board of Examiners may determine. This minimum shall be such that a candidate who has offered only one subject under Part III will not thereby be necessarily debarred from gaining the Prize.
- (c) Subject to these Regulations, the Board of Examiners shall have full power to determine the method of conducting the examinations or tests, including the question as to which of them in any part shall be taken orally or by practical demonstration, and the scheme of marking.

6. *Award.*—The award shall be announced by the Academic Council on receipt of the Report of the Examiners.

## (ii) THE LAW PRIZE

**Stat. 29.** A candidate who is placed first in the first class at the LL.M. Examination shall receive an honorarium or a prize of books to the value of Rs. 200.

## (iii) THE HIRALAL BHARGAVA PRIZE.

**Stat. 27.** (2) There shall be a Prize called "Hiralal Bhargava Prize" of the value of Rs. 40 to be awarded annually to the best Bhargava student under conditions to be prescribed by Regulations :

Provided that the Prize shall not be awarded to the same student twice.

## REGULATIONS.

**Reg. 1.** The Hiralal Bhargava Prize of the value of Rs. 40 shall be awarded annually to the best Bhargava student of the year. The order of preference shall be as follows:—

- (1) M.A. or M.Sc.
- (2) B.A. (Honours) or B.Sc. (Honours).
- (3) B.A. (Pass) or B.Sc. (Pass).
- (4) Intermediate.

The place of a candidate shall be determined, for the purpose, by the percentage of marks obtained.

Provided that the prize shall not be awarded to the same student twice.

In case the best candidate happens to have won the prize once, it shall be awarded to the next best student.

2. The prize shall be in the form of a watch on which the name of the donor shall be engraved.

3. The prize shall be awarded at the Annual Convocation of the University; and the name of the recipient shall be communicated to the donor or his successor at Badri Hira Nivas, Gurgaon.

## (iv) MEDALS

**Stat. 26.** (2) There shall be the following Medals:—

(i) M. Makhan Lal Gold Medal of Rs. 100 : awarded to the best  
Endowed medals. Hindu lady candidate in the University every  
year.

(ii) M. Bhola Nath Gold Medal of Rs. 100 : awarded every  
year to the best Hindu candidate in the B.A. Examination provided he  
knows Sanskrit.

(iii) L. Jageshar Nath Goela Medal of Rs. 100 : awarded to  
the best candidate in Technical education every year :

Provided that so long as the University does not provide for  
Technical education the medal shall be awarded to the best candidate  
in Law.

(iv) **Rai Bahadur Brijmohanlal Saheb Memorial Gold Medal :** awarded to the candidate who passes the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Science of the University, being or having been a student of a constituent College of the University with the highest percentage of marks.

(v) **Pandit Raghubar Dayal Gold Medal** of the value of Rs. 50 : awarded annually to the best candidate in Sanskrit under conditions prescribed by Regulations made in that behalf.

#### 1. BASHESHA NATH GOELA GOLD MEDALS.

On 7th June, 1922, Mr. Basheshar Nath Goela, B.A., LL.B., High Court Vakil, Delhi, gave to the University of Delhi 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes, 1865, for the value of Rs. 8,600 to found the following three medals:—

(a) *M. Makhan Lal Gold Medal.*

This medal of Rs. 100 shall be awarded to the best Hindu lady candidate in the University of Delhi every year.

(b) *M. Rhola Nath Goela Medal.*

This medal of Rs. 100 shall be awarded every year to the best Hindu candidate in the B.A. Examination provided he knows Sanskrit.

(c) *L. Jageshar Nath Goela Medal.*

This medal of Rs. 100 shall be awarded to the best candidate in Technical education every year. Provided that so long as the University does not provide for Technical education the medal shall be awarded to the best candidate in Law.

#### 2. THE RAI BAHADUR BRIJMOHANLAL SAHEB MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL.

On 24th January, 1923, Messrs. Indranarayan Brijmohanlall, B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Kanta Building, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay, and Moolnarayan Brijmohanlall, District Traffic Superintendent, B. B. & C. I. Railway, gave to the University of Delhi, Government Promissory Notes (4 per cent. Conversion Loan) for the value of Rs. 4,000 to found a gold medal in memory of their father Rai Bahadur Brijmohanlal, the first Indian District Traffic Superintendent of the Bombay-Baroda and Central India Railway, a Khatri of Delhi, who retired after serving the Government and the said Railway for 42 years and died at Delhi on 20th September, 1919. The conditions of award are as follows:—

(1) That the corpus of the sum represented by the Rs. 4,000 Government Promissory Notes (4 per cent. Conversion Loan) shall be kept intact, invested in approved securities and only the annual income spent for the award of a gold medal in memory of Rai Bahadur Brijmohanlal Saheb, the first Indian District Traffic Superintendent of the Bombay-Baroda and Central India Railway, a Khatri of Delhi, who retired after serving the Government and the said Railway for 42 years and died at Delhi on the 20th September, 1919.

(2) That every year a gold medal weighing 4 to 5 tolas, and suitably engraved and fitted, shall be awarded to the candidate who passes the examination for degree of Bachelor of Arts or Science of the University of Delhi, being or having been a student of a constituent College of the University of Delhi, with the highest percentage of marks. The medal shall be styled "The Rai Bahadur Brijmohanlal Saheb Memorial Gold Medal."

(3) That the candidate to whom the medal may be awarded each year shall be announced and (if able to be present) shall be presented to the President at the Annual Convocation of the University of Delhi for the presentation to him of the said medal.

(4) That the award of the medal each year shall be duly published as a University Notification in the *Gazette of India* and other papers, with the name of the recipient thereof and the College to which he belonged.

(5) That in the event of two or more candidates obtaining the same highest percentage of marks at the Bachelor of Arts or Science examination, the candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in English, shall be awarded the said medal.

(6) That intimation as to the award of the medal with the name of the recipient and his College, with the total number of marks obtained by him shall be sent every year by the Registrar of the University to the donors or their legal representatives.

(7) That the medal shall not be awarded to any candidate, who fails to obtain at least 50 per cent. of the total number of marks of the papers set at the examination, and in the event of the medal not being awarded to any one for this reason in any year, the income of the endowment for that year shall be capitalised with the endowment fund.

(8) That this endowment shall continue to exist as long as the University of Delhi exists, but it shall not be competent to the Registrar or the Executive Council of the University of Delhi to transfer this fund to any other University or body without the express written consent of the donors or their legal representatives.

(9) That in the event of the University of Delhi ceasing to exist any time hereafter, the donors or their legal representatives shall have the right of the possession and disposal of the said fund and securities.

### 3. PANDIT RAGHUBAR DAYAL MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL.

Mr. Bhagwan Das, President of the Pandit Raghubar Dayal Memorial Fund Committee, sent to the University a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the endowment of a gold medal in memory of the late Pandit Raghubar Dayal, M.A., M.O.L., Shastri, Principal, Sanatan Dharam College, Lahore, who died in April, 1929. The Executive Council at a meeting held on the 17th January, 1931, gratefully accepted the offer of the medal to be awarded annually on conditions prescribed by regulations made by the Academic Council in that behalf.

**Reg. 1.** The medal shall be called "Pt. Raghubar Dayal Memorial Medal."

2. It shall be a gold medal of the value of Rs. 50 (Rupees fifty) awarded at each annual Convocation of the University to the best successful student of Sanskrit of the year, i.e., to the candidate who stands highest in the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit, or, in case there is no such candidate, in the B.A. (Honours) Examination of the University of Delhi.
3. In the event of there being no eligible candidate as defined in the foregoing clause (clause 2) the interest accruing from the endowment shall be added to the capital.
4. The words "Pt. Raghubar Dayal Memorial Medal," the name of the winner and the year of the award shall be inscribed on the medal.

## XLV.—THE UNIVERSITY SPORTS TOURNAMENTS.

### 1.—General Regulations.\*

1. Tournaments for Colleges of the Delhi University shall take place annually, within dates to be fixed by the Delhi University Sports Tournament Committee.

*Explanation*—In this and the following Regulations "College" includes "Hall."

2. The Tournaments shall be conducted under the general management of a Standing Committee which shall consist of the following members:

#### *Ex-officio.*

The Principals or Wardens of all Colleges or their representatives.  
The Treasurer of the University.

#### *Annual.*

One representative of each College to be appointed annually in October, from among either staff or students as the College may decide.

The Committee shall elect annually from among its own number a Chairman and a Secretary, who will also act as Treasurer.

3. The Committee shall frame all rules for the Tournaments and for its conduct of business provided that:

- (i) No alteration in Tournament Rules be considered without one full week's notice to all members.
  - (ii) No alteration be passed without a two-thirds majority of all members present at the meeting.
4. (a) The Committee shall elect annually from among its own number a member to form with the Chairman and Secretary an Executive Committee.

---

\*Made by the Executive Council.

The original Regulations (called Rules in the University Code) were revised and amended by the Executive Council on 14th October, 1932.



- (b) The Executive Committee shall make and carry out all arrangements for the annual Tournaments, provided that for such Tournaments as may be from time to time transferred by the Standing Committee to the control of Captains' Committees for decision on the League system, the Executive Committee shall make no other arrangements than

(i) to fix the dates within which the matches shall be played off;

(ii) to provide such gear and cash as may seem, after consultation with the Captains' Committees, to be reasonably required; it being understood that for League matches the gear should be normally provided by the Colleges concerned, and that payment for referees in such matches, if necessary, must be arranged for by the Captains' Committees;

(iii) to place the advice of the Secretary at the disposal of the Captains' Committees, more particularly for co-ordinating the several League programmes.

- (c) A Captains' Committee for any Tournament shall consist of the Captains in that game from every College which enters the Tournament for the current season in accordance with Regulation 15. Subject to the observance of the General Regulations and to the condition that matches shall be played on the League system, the Captains' Committees shall make and enforce their own bye-laws, and shall appoint their own umpires and referees.

*Explanation*—The League system shall be taken to mean that each College plays every other College twice, with no extra time or re-play; and that a win counts two points, a draw one point to each side, and a loss no point.

- (d) The Executive Committee shall submit a report to the Standing Committee through the Secretary at the conclusion of the Tournaments.

- (e) In the case of any dispute, the decision of the Executive Committee shall be final.

5. The Treasurer shall submit to the Standing Committee an annual statement of accounts.

6. The Tournaments shall be open to *bona fide* students of all Colleges of the University.

For the purposes of the Tournaments a *bona fide* student is one whose name is on the rolls of a College and who is reading for a University Examination.

7. (a) No student shall be eligible to take part in the Tournaments who has been on the rolls of a College or Colleges of any University for more than four years in the case of Intermediate students, for more than six years in the case of B.A. students, for more than eight years in the case of M.A.



Hockey	...	...	...	Rs.	20
Lawn Tennis (Doubles)	...	...	...	"	15
Lawn Tennis (Singles)	...	...	...	"	15
Volley Ball	...	...	...	"	10
Tug-of-War	...	...	...	"	8
For each competitor in Athletics	...	...	...	"	1

Fees must in each case be sent in not later than with the statement required under Regulation 7(c).

15. Entries for all Tournaments must reach the Secretary by the end of the first week of the October term, and the dates and order for all Tournaments shall be fixed by the Executive Committee and published within the second week. Appeals may be lodged within one week, whereafter no change of dates or order shall be made except under extraordinary circumstances of which the Executive Committee shall be the sole judge. One week's notice of such change shall be given to the competing teams.

16. No Tournament matches shall be played on University holidays.

## XLVI.—THE UNIVERSITY TRAINING CORPS.

Under the orders of the Government of India (*vide* letter No. A-1753/4/4 A. T. F., dated the 21st June, 1924, from the Adjutant-General in India) sanction has been accorded to the formation of a Company for the University of Delhi.

The Company shall be called the 9th (Delhi) Company of the University Training Corps of the Indian Territorial Force

*Extract of Rules from the Indian Territorial Force Act, 1920, which refer to University Training Corps of the I. T. Force.*

1. "University Corps" means any corps of the Indian Territorial Force constituted for the appointment thereto of students of, and other persons connected with, a University, established by Law in British India or Colleges affiliated to such a University.

Provided further that Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and men of a University Corps shall, when undergoing military training, be subject only to such disciplinary and other rules as may be prescribed in this behalf. In case of applicants for enrolment in a University Corps, the applicant should be of the age of 17 years and he shall not have attained the age of 31 years.

2. It is the duty of every member to inform the Adjutant on the following points as necessary:—

- (i) When leaving the University.
- (ii) When changing his College.
- (iii) When unable to do parades for any reason whatever.
- (iv) When changing his year and class.
- (v) When changing his address.

3. Every member is a recruit until he has completed 78 drills.
4. At the conclusion of the 78 preliminary drills all recruits will be required to pass out in Squad Drill and Musketry, including work on miniature Range.
5. Applications of persons desirous of being enrolled in a University Corps must be countersigned by the Principal of the College of which the applicant is a member, or by the Registrar of the University.
6. Any person enrolled who is for the time being appointed to a University Corps shall be discharged on ceasing to be connected with, or to reside at, the University or, as the case may be, a College affiliated thereto.
7. Every member of a University Corps shall be liable to undergo preliminary training consisting of not less than 78 hours of the actual drill or instruction during the first six months after his enrolment: provided that a University vacation shall be disregarded in computing that period.
8. Every person who has undergone the preliminary training required by rule 15\* or has been exempted from undergoing the same shall be liable to undergo periodical training for a period as hereinafter provided.
9. Every member of a University Corps shall be liable to undergo not less than 2 hours of actual drill during each week of a University term, and to be embodied in camp for a period not exceeding 15 days in each training year.

## XLVII.—CONVOCATION.

### (1) General Rules.

**Reg. †** (1) A Convocation for the purpose of conferring degrees shall be held annually at Delhi on such date as the Chancellor may fix.

(2) Every candidate for a degree must appear in person at the Convocation to receive that degree unless the Vice-Chancellor for special reasons permits him to take his degree by proxy:

Provided that the Vice-Chancellor may confer a degree in advance of the Annual Convocation on students proceeding to British Universities for further studies.

(3) The diplomas and degrees shall bear the signature of the Vice-Chancellor.

(4) The Academic Council shall, from time to time, determine the procedure to be followed at the Convocation.

(5) Special Convocations for conferring degrees or for other purposes may be held on such dates and on such times as the Chancellor, on the recommendation of the Academic Council, may fix.

---

\*The corresponding Rule is given in clause (7).

†Regulations of the Executive Council (Vide E.C. No. 180, dated 23rd March, 1923).

## (ii) Order of Precedence.

(a) The following order of precedence shall be observed at the time of Convocations and on other ceremonial occasions:—

1. Chancellor.
2. Pro-Chancellor.
3. Vice-Chancellor.
4. Patrons.
5. Rector.
6. Treasurer.
7. Registrar.
8. Dean of the Faculty of Arts.
9. Dean of the Faculty of Science.
10. Dean of the Faculty of Law.
11. Proctor.
12. Librarian.
13. Members of the Executive Council in the Order as indicated in Statute 3. Elected Members to be in the order of seniority as determined by the number of votes secured by them at the time of election. Nominated Members in the order of nomination by the Chancellor.
14. Principals of the Colleges.
15. Professors.
16. Readers.
17. Members of the Court.
18. Members of the Academic Council.
19. Members representing the Council of State.
20. Members representing the Legislative Assembly.
21. Doctors of Law.
22. Doctors of Literature.
23. Doctors of Medicine.
24. Doctors of Science.
25. Doctors of Philosophy.
26. Doctors of Music.
27. Doctors in other Subjects.
28. Lecturers.
29. Teachers of the University.
30. Masters of Arts.
31. Bachelors of Arts.
32. University Scholars.
33. Under-graduates.

(b) The precedence of persons falling under the same head in the table of precedence will be determined by the order in which their name is enrolled in the University Books.

(c) The first ex-officers of the University shall rank immediately below the present incumbents of those offices.

- (d) Any dispute arising as to precedence or seniority shall be decided by the Vice-Chancellor whose decision shall be final.

(iii) Academic Costumes.

- (a) Chancellor—purple velvet with 4-inch gold lace and tufts in front and on the outside of the bottom of the sleeves;
- (b) Pro-Chancellor—purple velvet with 3-inch gold lace and tufts in front and on the outside of the bottom of the sleeves;
- (c) Vice-Chancellor—purple velvet with 2-inch gold lace and tufts in front and on the outside of the bottom of the sleeves;
- (d) Rector—purple velvet with 3-inch black lace and tufts in front and on the outside of the bottom of the sleeves;
- (e) Treasurer—purple silk with 2½-inch black lace and tufts in front and on the outside of the bottom of the sleeves;
- (f) Registrar—purple silk with 2-inch black lace and tufts in front and on the outside of the bottom of the sleeves;
- (g) Doctors—gowns scarlet silk with a band of silk of the colour of the Faculty 2-inch wide running round the neck, and front open folds;

(h) Members of the Court—

M.A. Gown “black” without any hood.

(i) Colours of the various Faculties:—

B.A.	...	Black with white border.
M.A.	...	Black lined throughout with white.
B.Sc.	...	Black with electric blue border.
M.Sc.	...	Black lined throughout with electric blue.
LL.B.	...	The same as M.A. Oxford with blue border.
LL.M.	...	Same as Oxford B. C. L.
LL.D.	...	Scarlet gown with two-inch purple silk band round neck and front, open folds.

(j) Caps:—

Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor—Mortar board with gold beading and tassel.

Doctors—Mortar board with silver tassel.

Rector, Treasurer, Registrar, Members of the Court, Bachelors and Masters—Mortar board.

(iv) Instructions for Candidates.

1. Candidates must appear in the prescribed academic dress.

2. A rehearsal shall be arranged on or before the day of the Convocation, at which candidates for degrees must be present. Candidates not present at the rehearsal run the risk of not being admitted to the Convocation.

3. Candidates who are unable to attend the Convocation must inform the Registrar beforehand. Such candidates will be admitted to the degrees *in absentia* on payment of Rs. 10.

4. Candidates for degrees shall be presented in batches of 10 to the Vice-Chancellor by the Principal of the College at which they have studied or, by the Registrar, if they are ex-students or teachers, in the following form:—

“Sir,

students of the \_\_\_\_\_ College

I present to you the \_\_\_\_\_ candidates  
whose names are set out in the list, and who have been  
examined and found qualified for the Degree of  
to which I pray that they may be admitted.”

The Vice-Chancellor hereupon shall give to the candidates the diplomas of the Degrees and shall say—

“By virtue of the authority vested in me as Vice-Chancellor of this University, I admit you to the Degree of——— and I charge you that ever in your life and conversation, you show yourselves worthy of the same.”

The candidates shall acknowledge by a bow.

## XLVIII.—DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS (General).

**Sec. 4.** The University shall have the following powers namely :—\*\*\*

(2) to hold examinations and to grant to and confer degrees and other academic distinctions on persons who—

(a) have pursued a course of study in the University, or

(b) are teachers in educational institutions,

under conditions laid down in the Ordinances and Regulations, and have passed the examinations of the University under like conditions,

(3) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes.

(4) to grant such diplomas to, and to provide such lectures and instruction for, persons not being members of the University as the University may determine.

**Stat. 13.** The Court may, on the recommendation of the Executive Council, by a resolution passed with the concurrence of not less than two-thirds of the members voting, withdraw any degree or diploma conferred by the University\*\*\*

## XLIX.—HONORARY DEGREES.

**Sec. 4.** The University shall have the following powers, namely :—\*\*\*.

\*                      \*                      \*                      \*

(3) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes.

**Sec. 9.\*\*\*** (6) Every proposal for the conferment of an honorary degree shall be subject to the confirmation of the Chancellor.

**Stat. 14.** (1) All proposals for the conferment of honorary degrees shall be made by the Academic Council to the Executive Council, and shall require the assent of the Court before submission to the Chancellor for confirmation.

Provided that, in cases of urgency, the Chancellor may act on the recommendation of the Executive Council only.

(2) Any honorary degree conferred by the University may, with the previous approval of two-thirds of the members present, at any meeting of the Court and the sanction of the Chancellor, be withdrawn by the Executive Council.

## L.—“AD EUNDEM” DEGREES.

**Stat. 15.\*\*\***(a) For a period of five years from the commencement of the Act\* all graduates of three years' standing or upwards of any other Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, or of any University in the United Kingdom, who reside or carry on business in the Province of Delhi may apply to the University to be granted *ad eundem* degrees of the University.

**Stat. 22.** (i) No person shall be admitted to an *ad eundem* degree unless he pays the following fee to the University, namely—

(a) for a Bachelor's degree	...	...	Rs. 10
(b) for a Master's degree	...	...	„ 20 and
(c) for a Doctor's degree	...	...	„ 50

(ii) Application for conferment of an *ad eundem* degree shall be made in the applicant's own handwriting to the Registrar upon the form prescribed for the purpose and shall be accompanied by the original

---

\*1st May, 1922.



diploma or certificate on which the applicant bases his claim for such degree.

Provided that the Vice-Chancellor may, for sufficient cause, dispense with the production of such original diploma or certificate and accept other evidence in support of the application.

(iii) On the Registrar being satisfied that the application is in order, the application shall be referred for decision to the Vice-Chancellor who shall have power to pass thereon the order for the grant of an *ad eundem* degree.

## LI.—REGISTRATION OF GRADUATES.

**Sec. 2.** (e) "Registered Graduate" means a graduate registered under the provisions of this Act.

**Stat. 15.** The following persons shall, on payment of such fees as may be prescribed by the Statutes, be entitled to have their names enrolled in the register of registered graduates, namely—

(a) for a period of five years from the commencement of the Act\* all graduates of three years' standing or upwards of any other Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force or of any University in the United Kingdom, who reside or carry on business in the Province of Delhi and apply to the University to be granted *ad eundem* degrees of the University; and

(b) all graduates of the University of three years' standing and upwards.

**Stat. 21.** (i) Application for enrolment in the register of registered graduates shall be made in the applicant's own handwriting to the Registrar in the form prescribed for the purpose.

(ii) No graduate shall be entitled to have his name enrolled and retained in the register of registered graduates except on payment of the following fees, namely—

(a) an initial fee of Rs. 5†; and

(b) an annual fee of Rs. 2 for 15 years or a compounded fee of Rs. 20†

---

\*1st May, 1922.

†That in the matter of registration of graduates, the initial fee shall be held to include the first year annual fee, and the composition fee shall be held to include the initial fee (Vide Resolution No. 136 of Provisional Executive Council, dated 18th December, 1922).

(iii) On the Registrar being satisfied that the application is in order, and after receipt of the prescribed fee, he shall cause the name of the applicant to be enrolled in the register.

(iv) The annual fee shall be payable in advance by the 1st day of December every year. If any registered graduate fails to pay the fee by that date, the Registrar shall cause his name to be removed from the register.

(v) A registered graduate, whose name has been removed under clause (iv) of this Statute, may, by payment of all arrears to the University, have his name re-enrolled in the register of registered graduates.

(vi) No graduate shall be enrolled or re-enrolled under the foregoing clause (iii) or (v) during a period of 30 days immediately preceding an election of graduates of the University for membership of the Court.

**Sec. 40.** The Chancellor shall, with the concurrence of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Court for the time being in India, have power to remove the name of any person from the register of registered graduates.

## LII.—ANNUAL REPORT AND ANNUAL ACCOUNTS.

**Sec. 38.** The annual report of the University shall be prepared  
 Annual Report.      under the direction of the Executive Council,  
    and shall be submitted to the Court on or  
 before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, and shall be  
 considered by the Court at its annual meeting. The Court may pass  
 resolutions thereon and communicate the same to the Executive Council.

**Sec. 39.** (1) The annual accounts and balance-sheet of the  
 Annual Accounts.      University shall be prepared under the direction  
    of the Executive Council, and shall be sub-  
 mitted to the Governor General in Council for the purposes of audit.

(2) The accounts when audited shall be published by the Executive Council in the *Gazette of India* and copies thereof shall, together with copies of the audit report, if any, be submitted to the Court and to the Governor General in Council. The Executive Council shall also submit to the Court, on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, a statement of the financial estimates for the ensuing year.

(3) The annual accounts and the financial estimates shall be considered by the Court at its annual meeting, and the Court may pass resolutions thereon and communicate the same to the Executive Council.

**Stat. 31.** The Annual Report of the University shall be submitted to the Court one month before the annual meeting of the Court.

**Stat. 32.** The Executive Council shall submit to the Court one month before the annual meeting of the Court a statement of the financial estimates for the ensuing year.

**Ord.** The annual accounts and financial estimates of the University prepared by the Treasurer shall first be laid before the Finance Committee whose recommendation thereon shall be submitted to the Executive Council for decision.

### LIII.—THE PROVIDENT FUND.

**Sec.\* 46.** (1) The University shall constitute for the benefit of its officers, teachers, clerical staff and servants, in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes, such pension, insurance and provident fund as it may deem fit.

(2) Where any such pension, insurance or provident fund has been so constituted, the Governor General in Council may declare that the provisions of the Provident Funds Act, 1897, shall apply to such fund as if it were a Government Provident Fund.

#### (i) Provident (Permanent Appointments) Fund.

**Stat. 30.** (1) There shall be a Provident Fund for the benefit of the permanent officers, teachers, clerical staff and servants of the University.

(2) The management of the Provident Fund shall vest in the Executive Council which may from time to time make regulations or issue such general or special directions as may be consistent with the Statutes as to :—

(a) the conduct of the business of the Fund, and

(b) any matter relating to the Fund, or its management or the privileges of the depositors not herein expressly provided for, or vary, or cancel any regulations made or directions given.

(3) (i) Every servant of the University, holding a permanent substantive appointment and receiving a salary of Rs. 30 per mensem or more shall be entitled and required to subscribe to the Provident Fund. Part-time, temporary or officiating servant or servants appointed for fixed periods shall not be so entitled.

(ii) Persons appointed on probation to substantive appointments will be entitled to subscribe to the Provident Fund but in case their services terminate before their confirmation they shall not be entitled to receive any portion of the University contribution or the interest accruing thereon.

(iii) No employee of the University shall be entitled to the benefits of the Provident Fund whose service in the University entitled him to a pension or on whose account the University contributes towards his pension or who has been appointed by the University on a consolidated salary or on special terms.

(4) Every servant of the University entitled to the benefits of the Provident Fund shall be required to sign a written declaration in the prescribed form that he has read this Statute and agrees to abide by it, and shall hand in for registration in the University Office the name of the person (or persons) to whom he wishes the balance at his credit to be paid in the event of his death.

The subscriber may, from time to time, add or change his nominee by written application to the Executive Council.

A register of such nominees shall be kept in the University office.

(5) The rate of subscription shall be 8 per cent. of the monthly salary, and the amount calculated on this basis shall be deducted from the monthly salary of the employee.

*Note.*—No subscription or contribution shall be made to the Provident Fund of an employee who is on leave without pay.

(6) The University shall, in the case of each subscriber, make a monthly contribution at the rate of 12 per cent. of his salary.

(7) (i) The amounts accruing to the Fund shall be placed in such Bank or Banks as may be approved from time to time by the Executive Council, or invested in securities authorised by the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, at the discretion of the Executive Council.

interest at the rate fixed for the purpose by the Executive Council from time to time shall be credited to each subscriber's account.

(ii) The subscription paid by a subscriber and the contribution by the University shall be entered monthly in a separate account for each subscriber.

(iii) The accounts of the Fund shall be audited once a year and a statement of the total amount to the credit of each subscriber shall be furnished to him.

(8) A subscriber at the termination of his service shall be entitled to receive the amount which accumulates to his credit.

(9) On a subscriber's death, the amount at the credit of the subscriber shall be paid to the person or persons duly nominated by him or when no such nomination is made, to his legal heir or heirs.

(10) The amount at the credit of a subscriber shall not be subject to any deduction even to cover loss or damage sustained by the University through the subscriber's misconduct or negligence.

(11) (i) No final withdrawal shall be allowed until the termination of the subscriber's service or his death. But in case of necessity, of which the Executive Council shall be the sole judge, the Executive Council may allow a subscriber an advance of a sum not exceeding the total amount subscribed by him at a rate of interest one per cent. higher than the rate at which interest is credited to subscribers.

(ii) Recoveries towards the amount advanced shall be made with interest in monthly instalments not exceeding thirty as may be decided by the Executive Council, commencing from the first payment of a full month's salary after the advance is granted, but no recovery shall be made from a subscriber when he is on leave otherwise than on full pay.

(iii) When a subscriber has already taken an advance, he shall not be eligible for a fresh advance until the amount already advanced has been fully paid up.

(12) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding sections of this Statute, all matters relating to, or arising out of, the constitution and management of the Provident Fund specified in section 1 of this Statute, shall, in respect of the period prior to the nineteenth day of June, 1928, be governed and regulated by the original Statute made in that behalf on the twenty-eighth day of September, 1922, by the Governor

General in Council in exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 47 of the Delhi University Act.

*Note.*—In the foregoing clauses of the Statute, “*subscription*” means the amount paid by the subscriber and “*contribution*” means the amount contributed by the University.

## (ii) Provident (Temporary Appointments) Fund.

**Stat. 33.** (1) There shall be a Provident Fund for the benefit of the officers, teachers, clerical staff and servants of the University, appointed to a substantive post for a period of not less than two years.

(2) The management of the Provident Fund shall vest in the Executive Council which may from time to time make regulations or issue such general or special directions as may be consistent with the Statutes as to :—

(a) the conduct of the business of the Fund, and

(b) any matter relating to the Fund, or its management or the privileges of the depositors, not herein expressly provided for, or vary, or cancel any regulations made or directions given.

(3)(i) Every wholetime servant of the University, appointed to a substantive post for a period of not less than two years and receiving a salary of Rs. 30 per mensem or more shall be entitled and required to subscribe to the Provident Fund.

(ii) Persons appointed on probation to substantive appointments will be entitled to subscribe to the Provident Fund, but in case their services terminate before their confirmation they shall not be entitled to receive any portion of the University contribution or the interest accruing thereon.

(iii) No employee of the University shall be entitled to the benefits of the Provident Fund whose services in the University entitled him to a pension or on whose account the University contributes towards his pension or who has been appointed by the University on a consolidated salary or on special terms.

(4) Every servant of the University, entitled to the benefits of the Provident Fund, shall be required to sign a written declaration in the prescribed form that he has read this Statute and agrees to abide by it, and shall hand in for registration in the University office the name of the

person - (or persons) to whom he wishes the balance at his credit to be paid in the event of his death.

The subscriber may, from time to time, add or change his nominee by written application to the Executive Council.

A register of such nominees shall be kept in the University office.

(5) The rate of subscription shall be 8 per cent. of the monthly salary, and the amount calculated on this basis shall be deducted from the monthly salary of the employee.

*Note.*—No subscription or contribution shall be made to the Provident Fund of an employee who is on leave without pay.

(6) The University shall in the case of each subscriber make a monthly contribution at the rate of 12 per cent. of his salary.

(7) (i) The amounts accruing to the Fund shall be placed in such Bank or Banks as may be approved from time to time by the Executive Council, or invested in securities authorised by the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, at the discretion of the Executive Council.

Interest at the rate fixed for the purpose by the Executive Council from time to time shall be credited to each subscriber's account.

(ii) The subscription paid by a subscriber and the contribution by the University shall be entered monthly in a separate account for each subscriber.

(iii) The accounts of the Fund shall be audited once a year and a statement of the total amount to the credit of each subscriber shall be furnished to him.

(8) A subscriber at the termination of his service shall be entitled to receive the amount which accumulates to his credit.

(9) On a subscriber's death, the amount at the credit of the subscriber shall be paid to the person or persons duly nominated by him or, when no such nomination is made, to his legal heir or heirs.

(10) The amount at the credit of a subscriber shall not be subject to any deduction even to cover loss or damage sustained by the University through the subscriber's misconduct or negligence.

(11) (i) No final withdrawal shall be allowed until the termination of the subscriber's service or his death. But in case of necessity, of which the Executive Council shall be the sole judge, the Executive Council

may allow a subscriber an advance of a sum not exceeding the total amount subscribed by him at a rate of interest one per cent. higher than the rate at which interest is credited to subscribers.

(ii) Recoveries towards the amount advanced shall be made with interest in monthly instalments not exceeding thirty as may be decided by the Executive Council, commencing from the first payment of a full month's salary after the advance is granted, but no recovery shall be made from a subscriber when he is on leave otherwise than on full pay.

(iii) When a subscriber has already taken an advance he shall not be eligible for a fresh advance until the amount already advanced has been fully paid up.

(12) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding sections of this Statute, all matters relating to, or arising out of, the constitution and management of the Provident Fund specified in section 1 of this Statute, shall, in respect of the period prior to the nineteenth day of June, 1928, be governed and regulated by the original Statute made in that behalf on the twenty-eighth day of September, 1922, by the Governor General in Council in exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 47 of the Delhi University Act.

*Note.*—In the foregoing clauses of the Statute, “*subscription*” means the amount paid by the subscriber and “*contribution*” means the amount contributed by the University.

#### LIV.—\*TRAVELLING AND HALTING ALLOWANCES.

**Reg. 1.** (1) Members of the Executive Council, Members of the Court and those of the Academic Council or of any Committee or Committees appointed by them or of any other body or bodies of the University, who do not ordinarily reside in Delhi, when invited to Delhi on official business, are entitled to draw travelling and halting allowances for attending meetings of the University, other than a Convocation, at the following rates:—

- (a) For all journeys performed by rail, single first class fare for the member, each way from his permanent place of residence to Delhi and back;
- (b) for all journeys performed by road, immediately before or in continuation of a railway journey, eight annas per mile;
- (c) for each day on which a meeting is attended, Rs. 7/8/-.

Provided that the Executive Council may grant allowances at any other rate or rates in special cases if necessary.

(2) Members required to attend two or more meetings of the University with an interval of one or more days not exceeding three will be entitled to draw halting allowance at the same rate for those days.

---

\*Vide E. C. No. 37, dated 27th June, 1930.



2. The Vice-Chancellor will be entitled to draw, when travelling on University business, allowances at the following rates:—

- (a) For all journeys performed by rail, double first class fare for himself and single third class for his servant, if any.
- (b) for all journeys performed by road, immediately before or in continuation of a railway journey, eight annas per mile.

He will also be entitled to a halting allowance of Rs. 10 a day.

3. All servants of the University required to travel on duty will be entitled to draw travelling, halting and other allowances according to the rules for the time being in force respecting Government servants drawing the same pay.

Provided that the following officers of the University shall be entitled to draw allowances at the rates fixed for First grade officers of the Government:—

- (1) The Rector,
- (2) The Treasurer,
- (3) The Registrar, and
- (4) Deans of Faculties.

4. All bills for payment under these regulations must be presented in the proper form within 6 months of the date or dates on which the expenses were incurred.

5. All claims under these Regulations will be paid by the Treasurer who may refer any dispute relating thereto to the Vice-Chancellor for final disposal.

## LV.—LEAVE RULES.

### (a) For Whole-time Teachers of the University.

#### GENERAL CONDITIONS.

**Ord. 1.** These rules shall apply to all whole-time Teachers of the University.

2. Leave is earned by actual service only.

*Note.*—Actual service shall include, besides the time spent on duty—

- (i) University vacation and holidays, except such vacations and holidays as fall within the time during which a teacher is absent on leave; and

(ii) Casual leave.

3. Leave cannot be claimed as of right. When the exigencies of the University service so require, discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it.

4. Leave ordinarily begins on the day on which a teacher relinquishes his duties and ends on the day preceding the date on which he resumes them, or if duties are relinquished or resumed in the afternoon, the leave shall commence or end respectively on the following day.

5. A teacher who remains absent after the end of his leave is not entitled to leave salary during the period of such absence, and that period will be debited against his leave account, unless his leave is extended by the authority authorised to grant leave.

6. Absence on University duty or on academic work, for which sanction of the Executive Council has been obtained, shall not be reckoned as leave.

7. The amount of allowance, if any, to be paid to a teacher who undertakes or is directed to perform additional duties on account of the absence on leave of another teacher shall be decided in each case by the Executive Council.

8. No person on leave shall be permitted to accept a salaried appointment or undertake remunerative work other than work in connection with Examinations while on leave, except with the permission of the Executive Council.

9. Leave may be of the following kinds:—

- (i) Ordinary Leave on average pay;
- (ii) Leave without allowance;
- (iii) Sick Leave.
- (iv) Casual Leave.

#### ORDINARY LEAVE ON AVERAGE PAY.\*

10. (1) *Definition*.—In these rules “Average pay” means the average monthly pay earned during the twelve complete months immediately preceding the month in which leave is taken, provided that in the case of a teacher who has been on leave during those twelve months such period of leave shall be excluded from the calculation:

Provided that in the case of a teacher drawing a salary of Rs. 300 p.m. or less the average pay shall be deemed to be the pay earned at the date when leave is granted.

(2) *Leave Due*.—(a) A leave account shall be maintained by the Registrar for each teacher in the prescribed form.

(b) The leave due to a teacher is the amount of leave earned, representing the credit under clause (c), less the amount of leave taken representing the debit under clause (d).

(c) The amount of leave on average pay, earned by a teacher, is a period equal to  $1/11$ th of the period of duty.

(d) From the amount of leave earned by a teacher shall be deducted the actual period of leave on average pay taken.

(e) In the leave account of a teacher, who is already in service when he becomes subject to these rules, shall be credited the ordinary leave which it would have been permissible to grant to him under these rules had they been in force at the commencement of his service.

**(3) Leave Admissible.**

(a) Leave on average pay shall not be granted for more than six months continuously:

Provided that when leave is taken on medical grounds supported by medical certificate, it may be extended to 9 months.

(b) No teacher can take leave continuously for more than two years either with or without pay.

Provided that the Executive Council may extend the period to any extent it thinks fit, under special circumstances in any individual case.

(c) The maximum period of leave admissible under Rule (a) and (b), shall not apply to a teacher who utilizes his leave for study abroad. The period of such leave shall be determined in each case on its merits by the Executive Council.

11. *Leave without allowance.*—When no other leave is by ordinary rules admissible, leave without allowance for a period not exceeding two years may be granted by the Executive Council under conditions to be determined in each individual case, provided that the interests of the University are not prejudiced by such grant of leave. Such leave is not to be debited to the leave account.

12. *Sick Leave.*—(1) Sick leave on half average pay, up to a maximum of 6 months, may be granted, at any time, to a teacher who has no ordinary leave to his credit and half its period will be debited against his leave account.

In order to obtain such leave, the application must be supported by a medical certificate signed by a medical officer of the rank of Civil Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon.

(2) Sick Leave may be extended to a maximum period of one year subject to such conditions as may be determined in each case by the authority empowered to grant such leave.

13. *Casual Leave.*—(1) Casual Leave, which cannot be accumulated and cannot be joined to any other kind of leave, can be granted for 15 days in one financial year:—

(i) to the Heads of Departments by the Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence, by the Rector;

(ii) to other teachers by the Dean of their Faculty.

(2) Casual Leave may be taken either at the beginning or end of holidays, provided that the period of total absence does not ordinarily exceed 15 days.

(3) Leave should always be applied for and sanctioned before it is taken except in cases of emergency for satisfactory reasons.

14. *Vacation.*—If owing to the requirements of the University, a teacher is required in any year to remain at Delhi for the whole or major part of the long vacation, he will be entitled to, in addition to leave due to him under clause 10(2)(c), ordinary leave on average pay for such period not exceeding one month as the Executive Council may determine.

## **(b) For University employees other than teachers of the University**

**Ord. 1. General Conditions.**—These rules shall apply to all whole-time servants of the University (other than “Teachers of the University”) holding substantively a permanent appointment in the University.

2. Leave is earned by actual service only.

*Note.*—Actual service shall include, besides the time spent on duty—

- (i) University holidays, except such holidays as fall within the time during which an officer or other servant is absent on leave; and
- (ii) Casual leave.

3. Leave cannot be claimed as of right. When the exigencies of the University service so require, discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it.

4. Leave ordinarily begins on the day on which an officer, or other servant relinquishes his duties and ends on the day preceding the date on which he resumes them, or if duties are relinquished or resumed in the afternoon, the leave shall commence or end respectively on the following day.

5. An officer or other servant who remains absent after the end of his leave is not entitled to leave salary during the period of such absence and that period will be debited against his leave account, unless his leave is extended by the authority authorised to grant leave.

6. Leave to officers is granted by the Executive Council and that to other servants by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Heads of Departments to which they are attached.

*Note.*—For the purposes of these Rules, the phrase “Heads of Departments” includes the Registrar, the Warden of the Law Hall and the Librarian.

7. Absence on University duty or on academic work, for which sanction of the Executive Council has been obtained, shall not be reckoned as leave.

8. The amount of allowance, if any, to be paid to an officer or other servant who undertakes or is directed to perform additional duties on account of the absence on leave of another officer or other servant shall be decided in each case by the Executive Council.

9. No person on leave shall be permitted to accept a salaried appointment or undertake remunerative work while on leave, except with the permission of the Executive Council.

10. Leave may be of the following kinds:—

- (i) Ordinary Leave on average pay;
- (ii) Leave without allowance;

(iii) Sick Leave;

(iv) Casual Leave.

#### 11. *Ordinary Leave on Average pay.*

(1) *Definition.*—In these rules “Average pay” means the average monthly pay earned during the twelve complete months immediately preceding the month in which leave is taken, provided that in the case of an officer or other servant who has been on leave during those twelve months such period of leave shall be excluded from the calculation.

Provided that in the case of any servant drawing a salary of Rs. 300 p.m. or less the average pay shall be deemed to be the pay earned at the date when leave is granted.

(2) *Leave Due.*—(a) A leave account shall be maintained by the Registrar for each officer, or other servant in the prescribed form.

(b) The leave due to an officer or other servant is the amount of leave earned, representing the credit under clause (c) less the amount of leave taken representing the debit under clause (d).

(c) The amount of leave on average pay, earned by an officer or other servant, is a period equal to  $1/11$ th of the period of duty.

Provided that in the case of servants other than Demonstrators who avail themselves of an annual vacation of more than one month, the amount of leave on average pay shall be  $1/22$  of the period of duty.

(d) From the amount of leave earned by an officer or other servant shall be deducted the actual period of leave on average pay taken.

(e) In the leave account of an officer or other servant, who is already in service when he becomes subject to these rules, shall be credited the ordinary leave which it would have been permissible to grant to him under these rules had they been in force at the commencement of his service.

(3) *Leave Admissible.*—Leave admissible will be:—

(a) Leave on average pay shall not be granted for more than six months continuously:

Provided that when leave is taken on medical grounds supported by medical certificate, it may be extended to 9 months.

(b) No officer, or other servant, can take leave continuously for more than two years either with or without allowance:

Provided that the Executive Council may extend the period to any extent it thinks fit, under special circumstances in any individual case.

#### 12. *Leave without Allowance.*—When no other leave is by ordinary rules admissible, leave without allowance for a period not exceeding two years may be granted by the Executive Council under conditions to be determined in each individual case, provided that

the interests of the University are not prejudiced by such grant of leave. Such leave is not to be debited to the leave account.

13. *Sick Leave*.—(1) Sick leave on half average pay up to a maximum of 6 months may be granted, at any time, to an officer or other servant who has no ordinary leave to his credit and half its period will be debited against his leave account.

In order to obtain such leave the application must be supported by a medical certificate signed by a medical officer of the rank of Civil Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon.

(2) Sick Leave may be extended to a maximum period of one year subject to such conditions as may be determined in each case by the authority empowered to grant such leave.

14. *Casual Leave*.—(1) Casual Leave, which cannot be accumulated and cannot be joined to any other kind of leave, can be granted for 15 days in one financial year:—

(i) By the Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence by the Rector, to an officer of the University; and

(ii) By the Head of the Department to a member of his staff.

(2) Casual Leave may be taken either at the beginning or end of holidays, provided that the period of total absence does not ordinarily exceed 15 days.

(3) Leave should always be applied for and sanctioned before it is taken except in case of emergency for satisfactory reasons.

15. *Vacation*.—(1) During the regular annual University vacation, the Registrar may be absent from Delhi, provided that the Vice-Chancellor is satisfied that he can carry on the duties of his office from elsewhere.

(2) If owing to the requirements of the University, the Registrar is required in any year to remain at Delhi for the whole or major part of the long vacation, he will be entitled to, in addition to leave due to him under clause 11 (2) (c), ordinary leave on average pay for such period not exceeding one month as the Executive Council may determine.

(3) During the long vacation of three months, all the members of the Registrar's office shall work for 15 days both immediately after the commencement and before the close of the long vacation. For the intervening two months they may be divided into batches, each batch being allowed to avail of the holidays not exceeding one month at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor, during which the other batch will attend to the duties of those absent in addition to their own. The Registrar may make such arrangements as will ensure the regular carrying on of the work.

Provided that a servant, who is made to do work for another and for that reason is prevented from availing himself of the benefit of sub-clause (3) of clause 15, may be granted special leave by the Vice-Chancellor for a period not exceeding 15 days.

(4) Servants of the University Office drawing a salary of less than Rs. 30 p.m. shall not be entitled to vacation.

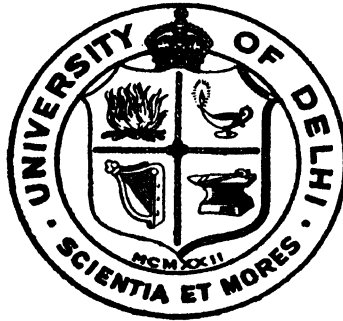
## 1. \*UNIVERSITY TERMS AND VACATIONS.

3. *University Holidays*.—At the beginning of every term a Committee consisting of the University appointed Readers in Arts and Science, the Principals of the degree colleges, the Warden of the Law Hall and the Registrar be requested to prepare a list of University Holidays and special College holidays applicable to students, who are taught mainly by the University, and such list shall be published and copies sent to all Principals of Colleges and University Readers.

†Vide E. C. Resolution No. 51, dated 3rd June, 1922.

The following design for the Provisional Seal and Coat-of-Arms of the University was adopted.\*

### Provisional Seal.



The Coat-of-Arms is sub-divided into four quarters enclosed within a shield. The first quarter represents a martyr consigned to the flames. It typifies character. The second represents the lamp of knowledge which heightens and ennobles man. The third emblem represents a Harp, the University being by the Act of its incorporation entitled to establish a Faculty of Fine Arts and Music which it considers a necessary accomplishment. The last represents a hammer playing upon an anvil typifying the necessity of practical education. The Crown surmounting the Shield is the emblem of the Imperial City. The Roman figures MCMXXII—1922—record the year of incorporation, and the Motto "Scientia et Mores" means "Knowledge and Character" which are intended to imply—No knowledge is worth the name which does not go to form character; the end of life is not knowledge but action.

### Motto.

**"Scientia et Mores"**

**(Knowledge and Character.)**

---

\*Vide E. C. Resolution No. 177, dated 23rd March, 1923.



## IMPORTANT RESOLUTIONS.

### OFFICERS AND STAFF.

*Annual increments to salaries.*—In the case of incumbents of graded posts, increments be given when due without reference to the Executive Council, provided there is no adverse report. (E. C. No. 22, dated 7-5-1927.)

2. *Appointment of menial staff.*—Under Statute 4 (e) the power of appointment of menial servants of the Law Hall be delegated to the Warden of the Law Hall; such appointments shall be communicated to the Registrar for report to the Executive Council at their next meeting.

Similar powers be delegated to the Registrar in respect of the menial servants of the University office. (E. C. No. 97, App. II-II (d), dated 5-11-1927.)

3. *Rewards to staff.*—The Vice-Chancellor is empowered to grant, on the recommendation of the Registrar, rewards to deserving clerks and servants provided that the amount granted does not exceed Rs. 500 in the aggregate in any financial year, and provided also that the expenditure can be met from savings in the budget grant for General Establishment charges for that year.

### FINANCIAL.

4. (i) *Financial powers of the Vice-Chancellor.*—Under Statute 4 (f) the Vice-Chancellor shall be authorised to pass for payment bills on the recommendation of the Finance Committee for amounts not exceeding Rs. 300 in each case. (E. C. No. 81, dated 23rd June, 1928.)

(ii) The Vice-Chancellor shall be authorised to pass for payment bills for amounts not exceeding Rs. 500 in each case within the budget estimates. (E. C. No. 37, dated 27th June, 1930.)

5. *Financial powers of the Registrar.*—The Registrar shall, subject to the supervision of the Treasurer, pass bills where rates of payment have been fixed by Ordinances or by order of the Executive Council and for general charges, rent, rates and taxes, scholarships and other fixed recurring expenditure within the budgeted amount, in each case, and may incur unforeseen expenses not specifically provided for in the budget upto an amount of Rs. 100. (Vide p. 60 of the Code.)

6. *Financial powers of other Officers.*—The undermentioned officers who have been allowed to hold imprest cash of the amount noted against each shall be authorized to incur expenditure out of the imprest cash on any single item up to Rs. 20. The nature of expenditure shall ordinarily be such as is debitable to contingent charges.

1. The Vice-Chancellor	...	...	...	...	Rs. 50
2. Dean, Faculty of Science	...	...	...	...	" 200
(Rs. 100 for Physics and Rs. 100 for Chemistry.)					
3. The Registrar	...	...	...	...	" 300
4. Warden, Law Hall (Sports and Common Room)	...	...	...	...	" 100
" " (Law Hall)	...	...	...	...	" 50
(E. C. No. 160 (App.), dated 22nd December, 1928, and					
E. C. No. 66, dated 17 January, 1931.)					

5. Dean, Faculty of Law ... .. Rs. 50  
(E. C. No. 68, dated 25th, November, 1932.)

7. *Reappropriation of budget.*—No reappropriation of allotments in the annual budget shall be made except by the Executive Council on the advice of the Finance Committee. (E. C. No. 13, dated 2nd May, 1923.)

8. *Expenditure in excess of budget estimates.*—All expenditure in excess of budget estimates shall receive the previous recommendation of the Finance Committee. (E. C. No. 45, dated 8th June, 1925.)

9. *Payment into Bank.*—Ordinary University income shall be credited into the Bank every day and in no case such income shall be kept in the office for more than two days. (E. C. No. 113, dated 16th June, 1926—App. A-13.)

10. *Refund of fees.*—A Standing Committee consisting of the Registrar and the Treasurer shall be appointed to consider the applications of students for refund of fees, and report its decision to the Council. (E. C. No. 164, dated 20th November, 1925.)

11. *Travelling allowance on first appointment.*—Travelling allowance shall not in general be paid to an incumbent on joining his first appointment. (E. C. No. 145, dated 8th January, 1924.)

12. *Payment of printing bills (General).*—(i) The Registrar shall keep on his file a schedule showing the rates of printing charges for different kinds of printing work usually done for the University, prepared on the basis of tenders supplied to him by local and other printers. The schedule shall be submitted to the Executive Council for consideration and acceptance.

(ii) After obtaining the signature of the Treasurer in accordance with section 14 (4) of the Act, the Registrar shall be authorised to place orders for printing on rates not exceeding the scheduled rates sanctioned by the Executive Council within the amount provided in the budget for such expenditure.

Provided that in special cases, the Registrar may incur expenditure not exceeding Rs. 100 in any financial year without the previous sanction of the Executive Council and at any rate fixed by him, and report such action to the Executive Council at the next meeting. (E. C. No. 99, dated 5th November, 1927.)

13. *Payment of printing bills (Examination).*—(i) The Registrar shall be authorised to incur expenditure on confidential work, for example printing, etc., of question papers, up to the amount provided for in the budget.

(ii) Payment shall be made to the Registrar on the presentation of a bill endorsed by the Vice-Chancellor to the effect that he has satisfied himself as to the nature and amount of the expenditure shown therein.

(iii) That the endorsement be considered sufficient for purposes of audit. (E. C. No. 44, dated 4th June, 1927.)

14. *Bank account for endowments.*—Savings Bank Accounts be opened with the Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Delhi Branch in respect of the interest accruing from the endowments. (E. C. No. 93, dated 5th November, 1927.)

15. *Procedure for indent orders.*—(i) That a form for indent orders for all spending departments be introduced. (Vide Appendix I.)

(ii) that the indent form be so arranged as to indicate the articles ordered, the prices at which they will be obtained, the firm with which the order will be placed;

(iii) that before the order is sent to the suppliers, the endorsement of the Registrar to indicate that funds are available shall be necessary;

(iv) that when the order is finally placed with the suppliers, the fact shall be notified to the Registrar. (E. C. No. 94, dated 5th November, 1927.)

16. (1) *Checking of property.*—All property and stores including consumable articles in the possession of the different Departments of the University shall be verified by the person noted against each, once every year during the long vacation or as soon thereafter as possible:—

University Office	...	...	...	...	The Registrar.
Science Depts. (including Laboratories)					The Dean, Faculty of Science.
The Law Hall	...	...	...	...	The Warden, Law Hall.
Library	...	...	...	...	By a person or persons appointed by the Library Committee under Reg. 5 of the Library Committee.

(2) The officer or person verifying the property and stores shall record in the different stock books a certificate to the effect that he has verified the property and stores entered in the stock books. If any article is missing or in unserviceable condition, he shall make a note of the fact in the stock book.

Every such verification and the result thereof shall be reported to the Executive Council.

(3) The Executive Council may after consideration of the report direct the writing off of the missing or unserviceable articles, or take such action as may be necessary, and such action shall be noted in the stock books. (E. C. 160 (App.), dated 22nd December, 1928.)

(4) The Dean of the Faculty of Science be requested to verify the property in his charge and make a report each year by the end of December. (E. C. No. 102 (App.), dated 8th February, 1930.)

17. *Minimum Cash Balance.*—The cash balance of the University Funds shall not be allowed to fall below Rs. 10,000. When this limit is likely to be reached, the Treasurer shall report such fact to the Executive Council who shall take such action as the circumstances may require. (E. C. No. 160 (App. 1), dated 22nd December, 1928.)

18. *Library Receipts.*—The Library Assistant may be authorized to collect and sign receipts for small amounts below Re. 1; such amounts to be made over to the Accountant bi-weekly. (E. C. No. 102 (App.), dated 8th February, 1930.)

19. *Orders for Library Books.*—As soon as the amount available for expenditure on the Library be known, a meeting of the Library Committee shall be called to decide the allocation of the funds as well as the distribution among the various Departments of the amount allocated for books. Thereafter the Librarian shall be empowered to order books upto

the amount allotted for each Department on the request of the Head of the Department. (E. C. No. 102 (App. Para 8), dated 8th February, 1930.)

20. *Endowment Accounts.*—A statement showing the endowments made to the University and the income and expenditure from the interest from the investments should be appended to the budget each year. (E. C. No. 65, dated 17th January, 1931.)

21. *Law Hall Fees—*

Law Hall Fee	...	...	Rs. 5 p.m. per student. (E. C. No. 36, dated 9th June, 1931.)
Games Fee	...	...	Re. 1 p.m. per student.
Common Room Fee	...	...	Re. 1 p.m. per student. (E. C. No. 67 (ix), dated 17th January, 1931.)

EXAMINATIONS.

22. *Time for application.*—Every candidate (student, ex-student or teacher) shall forward his application to the Registrar on the form prescribed, at least eight weeks before the commencement of the examination, accompanied by the necessary fee and a statement showing the subjects in which he desires to be examined. (A. C. No. 147, dated 31st October, 1923.)

23. *Utilisation of examination fees.*—A Standing Committee consisting of the Treasurer and the Registrar shall be appointed to consider applications for utilisation of examination fees paid, and report the decision to the Council. (E. C. No. 247, dated 4th February, 1927.)

24. *Appointment of examiners.*

(N.B.—These Regulations were made by the Academic Council for the year 1924 only (*Vide* A. C. No. 76, dated 8th June, 1923; No. 111, dated 26th June, 1923, and No. 129, dated 11th October, 1923); but the principles have been followed in practice in subsequent years.

(i) *Intermediate Arts.*—For the Intermediate Arts Examination, with the exception of Physics and Chemistry, teachers of the University of Delhi may be appointed on the following conditions:—

- (a) That during the year previous to the examination, no teacher appointed shall have taught any part of the subject to the class appearing for the examination.
- (b) That during the two years previous to the examination, no teacher appointed shall have taught the part of the subject covered by the paper he is asked to examine to the class appearing for the examination.

Provided that—

- (c) where the application of rules (a) and (b) would exclude all teachers of the subject in the University from examining any part of the subject, a teacher disqualified by (a) or (b) may be appointed to mark the paper but not to set the questions.

(ii) *B.A.*—For the B. A. Examination except in Physics, teachers of the University of Delhi may be appointed on the following condition in addition to the restriction imposed by Section 37(3) of the Delhi University Act:—

That during the two years previous to the examination no teacher so appointed shall have taught any part of the subject to the class appearing for the examination.

(iii) *M. A.*—(a) For the M. A. examination at least one-third of the number in each subject shall be external examiners, *i.e.*, not teachers of the University. Each paper shall be adjudicated by two examiners.

(Note.—The following Resolutions were passed by the Faculty of Arts on 17th October, 1927:—)

(b) That at the M. A. examination, the total number of papers entrusted to the internal examiners actually participating in the teaching of the M. A. classes in that subject should in no case exceed *one-half* of the total number of papers in that subject.

(c) That in every case where an internal examiner is appointed for a paper in the M. A. Examination, the answer-books should be co-adjudicated by an external examiner.

(iv) *Intermediate (Science)*.—For the Intermediate Examination in Science, teachers of the University of Delhi be appointed on the following conditions:—

(a) That during the year previous to the examination, no teacher appointed shall have taught any part of the subject to the class appearing for the examination.

(b) That during the two years previous to the Examination, no teacher appointed shall have taught the part of the subject covered by the paper he is asked to examine, to the class appearing for the Examination.

(c) That the restriction imposed by section 37(3) of the Delhi University Act for the Degree Examination shall apply also to the Intermediate Examination.

(v) *B. Sc.*—No internal examiners should be appointed for the Degree Examination for 1924 and that each paper—both theoretical and practical—be adjudicated by two examiners.

25. *Criticism of examination question papers.* (a)—All complaints relating to or criticism of question papers by teachers shall be referred to the Vice-Chancellor (or, in his absence, the Rector) and the Dean of the Faculty concerned, who after calling for report from the Head of the Department concerned and taking such expert opinion as they may think fit, may take such steps as they may consider necessary and bring the matter up to the Academic Council.

(b) In cases of complaint about a part or the whole of any examination paper which has been duly moderated, the Academic Council shall demand proof that the questions objected to are outside the scope of the curriculum, and the complaints shall not ordinarily be entertained if they are merely allegations, whether by students or by teachers, that the paper or a part of it is unduly stiff or on unusual lines. (A. C. No. 26, dated 18th May, 1926.)

26. *Tabulator and Scrutineer.*—The appointment of a Tabulator and a Scrutineer of the Examination results shall be left to the discretion of the Registrar as he was responsible for the arrangement and conduct of all examinations held under the authority of the University under clause 3 of the rules in Chapter XIII of the University Code. (E. C. No. 32, dated 27th April, 1926.)

27. *Tabulation of marks.*—(i)—The examiners' awards as shown in the result statements submitted by them shall be final unless and until they are revised by the Examiners themselves; and the tabulation of results shall be based on such statements.

(ii) Reference may not be made by the Tabulator or the scrutineer to the marks shown in the answer-books.

(iii) In doubtful cases, or when a candidate makes an application for re-checking examination results on payment of the prescribed fee, reference shall be made to the answer-books and the totals re-checked.

(iv) The answer-books shall be preserved and be in the custody of the Registrar till the expiry of three months from the publication of the results, after which date no application for re-checking of results shall be entertained. (E. C. No. 92, dated 19th June, 1926.)

#### ACADEMIC.

28. *Enrolment returns from colleges.*—Colleges should submit enrolment returns to the Registrar for the Admission Committee a fortnight after the date of admission fixed by the Academic Council. (A. C. No. 263, dated 22nd January, 1925.)

29. *Payment of fees.*—(i) Tuition and other fees (including Hall charges) shall be payable by the 10th of each month, after which a fine of two annas per day shall be imposed on defaulters. Such fines shall be paid along with the fees. Any such fine or part thereof may, however, be remitted by the Registrar for good cause on the recommendation of the Dean.

(ii) Students who are in arrears for one month will be liable to have their names struck off the rolls. (E. C. No. 98, dated 5th November, 1927.)

30. *Migration to this University.*—All applications for migration to this University should be submitted to the Registrar within three weeks after the registration of students. (A. C. No. 13, dated 4th May, 1928.)

31. (i) *University Vacations and Holidays.*—At the beginning of every term a Committee consisting of the University appointed Readers in Arts and Science, the Principals of the degree colleges, the Warden of the Law Hall and the Registrar be requested to prepare a list of University Holidays and special College holidays applicable to students, who are taught mainly by the University, and such list shall be published and copies sent to all Principals of Colleges and University Readers. (A. C. No. 74, dated 29th June, 1926.)

(ii) The Council was of opinion that all questions relating to University vacations and holidays should be decided by the Executive Council under Section 22(i) of the Act. (E. C. No. 32, dated 5th May, 1928.)

**32. Number and qualifications of Professors and Readers.**—(a) The number of Professors and Readers appointed or recognized for a term not exceeding three years, with effect from 1st June, 1924, shall be two for each department of teaching.

Provided that no person shall be recognized or appointed as Professor or Reader except on the recommendation of the Committee of Selection constituted under Statute 17 after due consideration of the Schedule of Minimum Qualifications for Professorship and Readership as passed by the Academic Council.

(b) One or more additional Readers may be appointed or recognized in a Department in the following cases, namely:—

- (i) Where, owing to the appointment of a Professor or Reader in any specialized subject or branch of a subject in the Department concerned, there is a clear differentiation of the subject-matter taught.
- (ii) Where a Department comprehends and includes two or more distinct subjects recognised as such.
- (iii) Where, owing to natural development of teaching, there is a growing specialization of subjects.

#### SCHEDULE OF MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS.

##### *Professorships.*

- (a) High academic distinction;
- (b) Experience in teaching—10 years.

##### *Readerships.*

- (a) Second Class M. A. or an equivalent distinction of an Indian University or Honours Degree of a European University.
- (b) Experience and standing as a teacher up to the Bachelor's or Master's Degree, about 10 years in the first case; about 5 years in the second case.

*Note.* The restriction about the length of experience may be relaxed in the case of a teacher of high academic qualifications or one who has otherwise distinguished himself. (E. C. No. 195, dated 11th March, 1924.)

**33. Applications for recognition of teachers.**—Every application for the recognition of an employee of a college as a teacher of the University otherwise than as a Professor, Reader or Lecturer shall be made by the Principal of the College concerned within two weeks of the appointment of such employee after which period no application for recognition shall be entertained. (E. C. No. 177, dated 24th February, 1928.)

**34. Subsidy to college teachers.**—(a) The subsidy on account of a Reader or Lecturer appointed from the staff of a recognised college shall be at the rates of Rs. 12 and Rs. 9 respectively for every lecture delivered of not less than 45 minutes or, in summer, not less than 40 minutes. (E. C. No. 99, dated 13th October, 1923.)

(b) The subsidy for University teaching in a science subject by a recognised teacher of the University shall be at the rate of Rs. 15 per lecture and Rs. 10 per practical period. (E. C. No. 132, dated 20th December, 1923.)

35. *Supply of information.*—(a) In all cases where information from or opinion of the University is sought by any Indian or Foreign University, the Inter-University Board or any other Association, the Rector and the Registrar shall prepare draft replies to the letters or questionnaire and report the same to the Academic Council. (A. C. No. 250, dated 2nd February, 1926.)

(b) Letters raising questions of policy received from the Inter-University Board shall be first referred to the Vice-Chancellor who may take such action and give such direction as he deems proper and necessary. (A. C. No. 22, dated 4th May, 1928.)

36. *Invitation to Lecturers.*—A Standing Committee as here-in-under constituted be authorised to invite and accept offers from qualified persons, not connected with the University, to deliver public lectures under the auspices of the University, provided no remuneration was demanded for such lectures.

#### *Constitution of the Committee.*

1. The Dean of the Faculty concerned.
2. The Head of the Department concerned.
3. The Registrar.

37. *Changes in Courses of Reading.*—The recommendations of the Committees of Courses and Studies *re* Courses of Reading shall reach the Registrar's office by the first Monday of December each year. If no such recommendation is received from any Committee by that date, it shall be assumed that no change is recommended in the prescribed Courses of Reading by that Committee. (A. C. No. 77, dated 4th Feb., 1931.)

38. *Sir Kikabhai Premchand Readership in Economics.*—(i) The term of appointment should extend from the day on which the first lecture is delivered to the day on which the course is completed.

(ii) The number of the Professors and Readers in the Department as fixed by the University shall be exclusive of the part-time Reader. (E. C. No. 34, dated 9th June, 1931.)

#### GENERAL.

39. *Supply of minutes to members of the Court.*—The members of the Court be supplied with copies of the proceedings of the Executive and Academic Councils every three months, and as far as possible before every meeting of the Court, each member be sent a copy of the proceedings of the meetings of the Academic and the Executive Councils held immediately before the meeting of the Court. (E. C. No. 77, dated 16th August, 1924.)

40. *Supply of proceedings to the Press.*—The Registrar shall be authorised to supply to the local press on demand a copy of the Agenda of each meeting (of the Academic Council) and minutes as soon as confirmed. (A. C. No. 217, dated 5th January, 1926.)









# **APPENDIX A.**

## **DIRECTORY OF RECOGNISED COLLEGES.**



## ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE, DELHI.

1. *Foundation.*—This College was opened in the year 1882 by the Cambridge Mission, the members of which, at the instance of Government, undertook to open their College classes (previously confined to their own students) to students from other Schools, and to teach up to the B.A. standard of the Punjab University. The present College buildings, situated near the Kashmere Gate, were opened in the year 1891 by Sir James Lyall, K.C.S.I.

2. *Management.*—The general control over the College is exercised by a Governing Body, of which the Head of the Cambridge Brotherhood is Chairman, and which includes a fair representation of the Staff. The following are the members of the Governing Body for the year:—

1. Rev. H. B. King, M.A., Head of the Cambridge Mission.
2. S. N. Mukarji Esq., M.A., Principal of the College.
3. C. B. Young Esq., M.A., Vice-Principal of the College.
4. Dr. Azhar Ali M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D., Bursar of the College.
5. Miss Mowll, Principal, Queen Mary's School.
6. Miss Ashdown, St. Stephen's Home, Delhi.
7. Rev. W. O. Fitch, M.A., Cambridge Mission.
8. Rev. H. J. Weller, M.A., Cambridge Mission.
9. Dr. T. G. P. Spear, M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer in History.
10. Pt. Lachhmi Dhar, M.A., M.O.L., Lecturer in Sanskrit.
11. Khub Ram, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., Reader in Physics, Delhi University.
12. R. E. Grant Govan Esq., Delhi.
13. Rev. A. N. Mukerjee, United Christian School.
14. E. A. N. Mukerjee Esq., Judge, Delhi.
15. K. B. Mohd. Abdur Rahman, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.
16. R. B. L. Ram Kishore, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.

There is also a Managing Committee consisting of the Principal, the Vice-Principal, the Bursar and two members of the Staff elected by the Staff which has control of the current revenue and expenditure of the College and acts as an Advisory Council for the Principal in other matters.

### 3. *Subjects Taught.*—

*In the M.A. Classes.*—English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Philosophy, Economics and Mathematics.

*In the B.A. Classes, Pass and Honours.*—All the above subjects except Arabic for B.A. Hons., there being no Honours Course in the subject in the University.

*In the Intermediate Classes.*—English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu and Hindi.

The whole College assembles daily for roll call and prayers. This is followed by a period of 25 minutes for religious instruction. Lectures to the whole body of students assembled together are also given occasionally in the College Hall.

4. *Scholarships and Stipends.*—Scholarships up to 31 in number are awarded from College revenues to needy students, who have passed their preceding examination in the 1st Division. There are other scholarships as well given out of interest on special endowments for the purpose. In addition a Stipend Fund is maintained from private subscriptions for the assistance of other deserving applicants.

5. *Social Facilities.*—

*College Societies.*—Facilities are afforded for practice in speaking. Various Clubs exist for social and debating activities under the supervision of members of the Staff. There are ample opportunities for close contact with members of the Staff for the formation of habits of thought, work and play.

*Library.*—There is a College Library, and also a Reading Room which is amply supplied with papers and magazines. In addition there is another Library with open shelves in the Maitland House attached to the College where students can sit down and study books of reference without any fear of interruption.

*Games.*—There is a good playground. Football, Hockey, Tennis and Cricket are played under the direct control of the students' own representatives.

6. *Hostels.*—There are four hostels capable of accommodating 150 boarders under the care of resident Superintendents.

All students who do not live with their families are required to reside in the College hostels. The Superintendents are in charge of the health and moral conduct of the hostellers.

Messes in hostels are managed by the hostellers themselves under the supervision of the Superintendents.

STAFF.

*Principal.*—S. N. Mukarji, Esqr., M.A.

*Vice-Principal.*—C. B. Young, Esqr., M.A.

*Bursar.*—Dr. Azhar Ali, M.A., M.O.L., Ph.D.

The Staff of the recognized teachers of the University is as follows:—

ENGLISH.

1. C. B. Young, Esqr., M.A., Lincoln College, Oxford (Head of the English Department).
2. F. F. Monk, Esqr., M.A., Lincoln College, Oxford (on leave).
3. K. M. Sarkar, Esqr., M.A. (Punjab).

4. F. G. Winsor, Esqr., M.A., Selwyn College, Cambridge.
5. D. Raja Ram, Esqr., M.A. (Delhi), B.T. (Punjab).
6. I. H. Qureshi, Esqr., M.A. (History), M.A. (Persian),  
•• (Delhi).
7. A. Ozmund, Esqr., M.A. (Delhi).
8. G. A. G. Bowden, Esqr., B.A., Magdalene College, Cambridge.
9. J. A. Lovejoy, Esqr., M.A., Jesus College, Cambridge.

SANSKRIT AND HINDI.

1. Lachhmi Dhar Shastri, M.A., M.O.L. (Punjab), (Head of the Sanskrit Department).

ARABIC, PERSIAN AND URDU.

1. Shams-ul-Ulema, Haji Abdur Rahman, Moulvi Fazil and Munshi Fazil (Punjab). (Head of the Combined Department of Arabic, Persian and Urdu.)
2. Dr. Azhar Ali, M.A., History, M.A., Persian, M.O.L., and Munshi Fazil (Punjab); Ph.D., Queen's College, Cambridge (Reader in the Combined Department of Arabic, Persian and Urdu).

PERSIAN AND URDU.

1. I. H. Qureshi, M.A.

MATHEMATICS.

1. S. N. Mukarji, Esqr., M.A. (Punjab); B.A., Queen's College, Cambridge (Head of the Mathematics Department).
2. Dr. Ram Bihari, M.A., (Maths. A.); M.A. (Maths. B.) (Punjab); M.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, and Ph.D. (Dublin).
3. Tara Chand, Esqr., M.A. (Delhi).

PHYSICS.

1. J. N. Mitra, Esqr., M.Sc. (Calcutta).
2. Sant Ram, Esqr., M.Sc. (Punjab).
- Attached.—Khyb Ram, Esqr., M.A. (Punjab); M.Sc. (Leads), (University Reader in Physics).

CHEMISTRY.

1. J. N. Mitra, Esqr., M.Sc. (Calcutta).

PHILOSOPHY.

1. S. F. Davenport, Esqr., M.A., St. Catharine's College, Cambridge.
- Attached.—N. K. Sen, Esqr., M.A., Calcutta. (Head of of the Philosophy Department.)



## HISTORY.

1. Dr. T. G. P. Spear, M.A., Ph.D., St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. (Reader in History.)
2. K. M. Sarkar, Esqr., M.A.
3. D. Raja Ram, Esqr., M.A., B.T..

## ECONOMICS.

1. K. C. Nag, Esqr., M.A., Calcutta. (Reader in Economics.)
2. Dr. T. G. P. Spear, M.A., Ph.D.
3. A. B. Ghose, Esqr., M.A. (Delhi).

## HINDU COLLEGE.

The Hindu College, Delhi, was founded on 15th May, 1899, with the primary object of bringing higher education within the reach of poor students. Religious instruction on non-sectarian Hindu principles has all along been regularly imparted to Hindu students.

It is a recognised College of the University, and provides teaching in all recognised subjects.

For the Intermediate Examination, provision is made for teaching the following subjects:—

*Intermediate Arts*.—English, Sanskrit, Persian, Hindi, Urdu, Bengali, History, Philosophy, Economics, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

*Intermediate Science* (Non-Medical).—English, Mathematics, Physics Chemistry and Biology.

(Medical).—English, Physics (including Mathematics, Chemistry and Biology).

For the B.A. Examination the following subjects are taught:—  
English, Sanskrit, Persian, Hindi, Urdu, Bengali, History, Economics, Philosophy and Mathematics.

For the B.Sc. Examination arrangements are made for teaching Physics and Chemistry, and teaching is provided by the University.

For the B.A. (Honours) Examination the following subjects are taught:—  
English, History, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics and Sanskrit.

For the M.A. Examination arrangements are made for teaching—  
English, History, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics and Sanskrit.

The College is maintained by grants from the Government, endowments and public subscriptions.

It is located in its own building near Kashmere Gate, and provision is made for the residence of about 200 students in the main

and the attached hostels of the College, which are under the supervision of a Warden, the superintendents and one Assistant Superintendent. The Principal and a number of members of the staff reside close to the premises.

The College has extensive play-grounds for Hockey, Cricket, Tennis, Football and Volley Ball in the Qudsia Gardens. Each of these games is under the direct supervision of a member of the staff. The contemplated inter-class tournaments and the improvements recently introduced in the Games Department will, it is hoped, encourage an increasingly large number of students to participate in outdoor games.

An extensive plot of land on the Jumna Bank is being converted into an additional play-ground.

The Library is well-stocked with books on the subjects taught. Students, specially those in the higher classes, are encouraged to read in the Library and are provided with every possible facility.

The Literary Union organises weekly debates. There are other societies whose object is to encourage intellectual pursuits or to ensure close social intercourse among the students. The College Historical Society holds study circles and organises historical tours. The Science Club has for its primary object the bringing of students in touch with and creating in them an intelligent practical interest in modern industries. The Students' Helping Association helps poor students with stipends, books, etc.

Five scholarships of the value of Rs. 7 each are awarded each year to deserving Khatri students out of an annual donation made by late Lala Sri Ram, M.A. of Delhi.

The management of the College is vested in the Principal and a Registered Board of Trustees, ordinarily acting through a Managing Committee appointed by itself.

Members of the Committee of Management:—

1. Babu Piyare Lal, Chairman.
2. R. B. Suraj Narain, Bar-at-Law, Secretary.
3. R. B. Raj Narain, Bar-at-Law.
4. Lala Shiv Narain, B.A., LL.B.
5. Lala Basheshar Nath Goela, B.A., LL.B.
6. Lala Sri Ram, Bar-at-Law.
7. Lala Raghbir Singh, B.A.
8. Rai Kedar Nath, M.A.
9. Lala Shri Ram.
10. Lala Adishwar Lal.
11. R. B. Lala Madho Parshad.

STAFF.

Principal.—S. K. Sen, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).

## ENGLISH.

S. K. Sen, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).

A. Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.).

Dr. M. J. Dave, M.A. (Bom.), Ph.D. (Dublin), D.Lit. (Mont-  
pelli).

A. K. Mukerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.).

Shambhu Dayal, Esq., M.A.

A. A. Advani, Esq., B.A. (London).

Ganga Dutt, Esq., M.A.

Indra Sen, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (on leave).

Babu Lal, Esq., M.A.

## HISTORY.

S. K. Sen, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.)

Ganpat Rai, Esq., M.A.

Bool Chand, Esq., M.A.

Babu Lal, Esq., M.A.

## ECONOMICS.

Hirde Narain, Esq., M.A.

B. N. Ganguli, Esq., M.A., P.R.S.

R. N. Mathur, Esq., M.A.

## PHILOSOPHY.

C. C. Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Shri Krishna Saxena, Esq., M.A.

Indra Sen, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (on leave).

## SANSKRIT AND HINDI.

M. M. Pandit Harnarayan Shastri, Vidya Sagar, etc.

Pandit K. N. Kaul, M.A., M.O.L., Shastri.

## MATHEMATICS.

A. T. Banerji, Esq., M.A.

Sri Ram, Esq., M.A.

## CHEMISTRY.

A. L. Aggarwal, Esq., M.Sc.

Hirde Narain, Esq., M.Sc.

Bansi Lal, Esq., B.Sc.

## PHYSICS.

A. N. Puri, Esq., M.Sc.

Damodar Swarup, Esq., B.Sc.

Sukhdeva Behari, Esq., M.Sc.

PERSIAN AND URDU.

A. N. Verma, Esq., M.A.

BIOLOGY.

B. K. Das, Esq., M.Sc.

Pindi Das, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B.

RELIGION.

M. M. Pandit Harnarayan Shastri.

RAMJAS COLLEGE, DELHI.

The College was opened on the 14th May, 1917, and was, in the first instance, affiliated to the Punjab University upto the Intermediate Standard. It bears the name of Lala Ramjas Mal, the revered father of the founder, L. Kedar Nath, M.A., Retired District Judge. The degree classes were subsequently added to the Institution. When the University of Delhi was started in 1922, the College was incorporated as one of the Constituent Colleges of the Delhi University, teaching upto the M.A. standard.

*Control.*—The ultimate control is vested in the Board of Trustees, consisting of the founder and all donors of sum of Rs. 1,500 and over, foremost among whom stands Seth Lakshmi Narayan Gadodia, Merchant, Delhi. This Board makes over the management of the various Institutions of the Society, consisting at present of the Ramjas College, the City Intermediate Ramjas College, four High Schools, the two Middle Schools and several other primary schools, to the Managing Committee of twelve members, with L. Kedar Nath M.A., as President, and L. Radhika Narayan, Retired Executive Engineer, as Secretary.

COLLEGE SUB-COMMITTEE.

The following members form the College Sub-Committee:—

1. Rai Kedar Nath, M.A. (President).
2. Rai Radhika Narain, retired Executive Engineer.
3. N. V. Thadani Esq., M.A. (Principal).
4. L. Thakur Das.
5. Pt. Ganga Ram, M.A.
6. Prof. A. B. Lal, M.A. (Secretary).

BUILDINGS.

The College is situated on a very healthy site on a rock christened by its students "Anand Parvat," near the Serai Rohilla station, about two miles from the heart of the city. It is an ideal place for an educational institution, far removed from the bustle and distractions of city life, possessing an excellent climate, and looking out on a scene of picturesque beauty. Considerable additions have been made to the main building and the upper storey of the Northern wing is under construction and is expected to be finished in a few months.

## SUBJECTS TAUGHT.

The College provides teaching in the following subjects:—

*M.A. Classes.*—English, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Philosophy, Economics and Mathematics.

*B.A. Classes, Pass and Honours.*—All the subjects mentioned above, and in addition, Urdu and Hindi.

*B.Sc. Classes.*—English, Mathematics. Teaching in Physics and Chemistry is provided by the University of Delhi.

*Intermediate Classes.*—English, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Urdu and Hindi.

There is a weekly assembly of all students and Professors, when an address is given by a Professor of the College.

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND STIPENDS.

Twelve Scholarships of value varying from Rs. 8 to Rs. 20 p.m. are awarded on merit to students of this College in different classes. In addition to this a limited number of stipends is available for poor and deserving students. Free and half free studentships are also awarded within limits prescribed by the Education Code.

## HOSTEL LIFE.

The College is mainly residential in character and the Principal and a large number of Professors reside on the premises, and over 75 per cent. students live in the Hostels, consisting mainly of single seated rooms. There are two large Hostels and there is residential accommodation for over 350 students. The Warden and a number of Superintendents (Professors) live in the Hostels. There is a qualified Doctor and a free dispensary. The students make their own messing arrangements. There is also a free kitchen, managed by Lala Kedar Nath, in which poor students are given cheap and free food. Common Dinners of all students are periodically arranged. All students who do not live with their parents or approved guardians are required to live in the Hostel.

## COLLEGE SOCIETIES.

The following Societies are managed by students under the guidance of their Professors:—

The Parliament.  
Sanskrit Association.  
English Seminar.  
Reading Room.  
The Gymkhana.\*

## GAMES.

There is provision for the following games:—

Cricket, Hockey, Football, Tennis, Volley Ball and Tug of War.

TUTORIAL SYSTEM.

Students are arranged in two kinds of groups—one purely tutorial and the other to bring students in social and intellectual contact with their Professors.

SUCCESSION LIST OF PRINCIPALS.

1. N. N. Moitra Esq., M.A. (Calcutta).
2. A. T. Gidwani Esq., M.A. (Bombay and Oxon).
3. Lala Kedar Nath, M.A. (Calcutta).
4. S. Dutt Esq., M.A., B.L. (Calcutta).
5. L. Kedar Nath, M.A. (Calcutta).
6. N. V. Thadani Esq., M.A. (Bombay).

PRESENT STAFF.

*Principal.*—N. V. Thadani Esq., M.A.

*Vice-Principal.*—S. Dutt Esq., M.A., B.L.

ENGLISH.

1. N. V. Thadani Esq., M.A. (Bombay).
2. S. Dutt Esq., M.A., B.L. (Calcutta).
3. B. B. Gupta Esq., M.A. (Delhi).
4. P. Ghosh Esq., M.A., B.L. (Calcutta).
5. R. S. Das Esq., M.A. (Delhi).
6. B. D. Sharma Esq., M.A. (Delhi).
7. R. P. Chopra Esq., M.A. (Delhi).

PHILOSOPHY.

1. Dr. N. V. Banerji, M.A., Ph.D. (London).
2. S. K. Bose Esq., M.A. (Delhi), B.A. (Cantab).

HISTORY.

1. D. R. Bhandari Esq., B.A. (London).
2. S. C. Nanda Esq., M.A. (Punjab).

SANSKRIT.

1. N. N. Chaudhry Esq., M.A. (Calcutta).
2. Pandit Ganga Ram Shastri (Punjab), M.A. (Delhi).

ECONOMICS.

1. Dr. H. L. Pasricha, M.A., Ph.D. (London).
2. M. H. Vaswani Esq., M.A. (Bombay).
3. Ramji Lal Esq., M.A. (Delhi).

MATHEMATICS.

1. A. B. Lal Esq., M.Sc. (Allahabad).
2. J. N. Mitra Esq., M.A. (Calcutta).

## PERSIAN AND URDU.

1. Mirza Feroze Bakht Chaghtai, Munshi Fazil, M.A. (Aligarh).
2. Asa Ram Esq., M.A. (Delhi and Agra).

## HINDI.

1. Pandit Ganga Ram Shastri.

## SCIENCE DEPARTMENT.

## PHYSICS.

1. R. D. Agarwal Esq., M.Sc. (Punjab).

## CHEMISTRY.

1. M. L. Goel Esq., M.Sc. (Punjab).

## DEMONSTRATOR.

1. Ram Chandra Gupta, M.Sc.

## ANGLO-ARABIC COLLEGE.

**FOUNDATION.**—The College was founded in 1792 and was then known as the Delhi Oriental College. In the year 1829 the Nawab Itmad-ud-Dowlah endowed the institution by placing a sum of Rs. 1,90,000 at the disposal of the Governor General for this purpose. The College building was erected in 1711 by Nawab Ghazi-ud-Din Khan Feroz Jung Bahadur founder of the Nizam Dynasty of Hyderabad. In 1869 the College classes were transferred to Lahore where they formed the nucleus of the present Oriental College. The School classes were then accommodated temporarily in the city till 1890 when the present building was restored to the Arabic High School which was later raised to the standard of an Intermediate College in 1925. Degree Classes were added in 1929. The governing body of the College consists of fifteen members appointed by the Chief Commissioner of Delhi who is the Administrator of the College Funds; the present members are:—

1. A. H. Layard, Esqr., I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, President.
2. K. B. Mir Mahaud-Din, retired Deputy Collector.
3. Nawab Abul Hasan Khan, Retired Sub-Judge.
4. Mirza Shahbaz Begg, Assistant Accounts Officer.
5. Hafiz Abdul Aziz, B.A., LL.B., Vakil.
6. K. S. Rashid Ahmed, Municipal Commissioner.
7. Mr. Mohammad Azmatullah, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Honorary Secretary.
8. Mirza Nawab Hussain, Retired Municipal Engineer.
9. Mr. Azhar Ali, M.A., M.O.L., Professor of St. Stephen's College.
10. K. S. Syed Zulfiqar Hussain Muqbil.
11. Syed Raza Mirza, B.A., LL.B.

12. Mir Mohammed Hussain.
13. Dr. Na'sir Abbas, M.B., B.S.
14. C. Eyre Walker, Esqr., M.A. (Principal).
15. Vacant.

The College prepares students for the B.A. Pass Degree in the following subjects:—

English, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, Philosophy, History and Economics.

Physics and Chemistry are taught for the Intermediate Science Examination.

**HOSTEL.**—The College Hostel provides accommodation for about 40 students and is in charge of a Superintendent and a tutor. The College provides for Cricket, Football, Tennis and Volley Ball in its own grounds. Hockey is played on a rented ground at Delhi Gate.

There is a well equipped library and a large number of new books have been recently added. The Reading Room is provided with newspapers, magazines and illustrated journals.

Several Societies controlled by members of the Staff are doing useful work; they include the College Union, the Economic Society the Oriental Society, the Historical Society, the Philosophical Society the Scientific Society and the Dramatic Club.

Six Itmad-ud-Dowala Scholarships of the value of Rs. 6 and Rs. 5 each per mensem are awarded to students in the I and II Year Classes. Five Fazl-ur-Rahman scholarships of the total value of Rs. 25 per mensem are offered to Science students. In addition there is a prize for Arabic.

#### STAFF.

##### PRINCIPAL.

1. C. Eyre Walker, Esqr., M.A., Exeter College, Oxford.

##### ENGLISH.

1. C. Eyre Walker, Esqr., M.A., Exeter College, Oxford.
2. R. C. Lorimer, Esqr., M.A., St. Andrews.
3. Abdus Samad, Esqr., M.A., Aligarh.

##### PHILOSOPHY.

Mirza Mahmood Begg, Esqr., M.A., Delhi.

##### MATHEMATICS.

Hari Shanker, Esqr., M.A., Benares.

##### HISTORY.

Khursheed-S-Ahmed, Esqr., M.A., Aligarh.



**ECONOMICS.**

Syed Shauket Hussain Zaidi, Esqr., M.A., Delhi, Aligarh, Agra.

**PHYSICS.**

Abdul Ghafoor Chaudhri, Esqr., M.Sc., Aligarh.

**CHEMISTRY.**

Mohammed Latif Qureshi, Esqr., M.A., Aligarh.

**PERSIAN.**

Manzur Hussain Musavi, Esqr., M.A., Allahabad.

**ARABIC.**

Syed Mohammed, Esqr., Maulvi Fazil, Munshi Fazil, Mulla Fazil, Punjab.

**RAMJAS INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE,**

**Daryaganj, Delhi.**

1. *History.*—This College was founded by L. Kidar Nath, M.A., Retired District Judge, in 1924. The Ramjas High School No. 1 which had been founded by him a few years earlier continued to attract larger numbers of students year after year and it was thought necessary to add college classes to the school. Accordingly, the Ramjas Intermediate College was opened mainly for the benefit of those local students who were eager to join the Ramjas College at Anand-Parvat but were unable to do so on account of its distance from the city. The college has made progress in all directions and the number of students on its rolls has almost trebled in these years.

2. *Management.*—The College is managed by the Managing Committee of the Ramjas College Trust Society, a Registered Body.

3. *College Building.*—

The College is housed in its own building in a healthy quarter in Daryaganj.

There is a hostel attached to the College. The rooms are well-ventilated, and most of them are single-seated. Necessary articles of furniture are provided to the boarders. The Superintendent resides on the premises.

4. *Medical Arrangement.*—

Prompt medical aid is secured whenever necessity arises.

5. *Games.*—

Facilities are provided for playing Volley Ball, Hockey and Football.

6. *Library and Reading Rooms.*—

The College Library contains a suitable collection of books on all subjects. Very recently new books on all subjects costing about Rs. 1,500 have been added. The Reading Room is supplied with a fairly large number of newspapers and magazines.

7. *Societies and Clubs.*—

There is a Literary Club and Youngmen's Association in the College.

8. *Tutorial Systems.*—

The most prominent feature of the College is the Tutorial System. Individual attention is paid to every student. Tutorial classes are held regularly for correction of written work in English Composition especially and other subjects generally. Besides fortnightly tests are held.

Two House Examinations besides several special tests are held every year.

9. *Scholarships, Stipends and Concessions.*—

The Government, University and Military Scholarships are tenable in the College. Poor and deserving students receive reasonable help by way of scholarships, half-free scholarships and free hostel accommodation.

10. *Residence.*—

The students, not residing with parents or guardians must reside in the college hostel.

11. *Subjects taught.*—

COMPULSORY:—English.

ELECTIVE:—(Three out of the following):—

History, Mathematics, Economics, Philosophy, Sanskrit or Persian.

OPTIONAL:—Hindi or Urdu.

STAFF.

1. Rai Kedar Nath, M.A., Principal.
2. Prabhu Dayal, Esqr., M.A., B.T., Vice-Principal.
3. R. P. Chopra, Esqr., M.A., B.T., Lecturer in English.
4. N. N. Sircar, Esqr., M.A., Lecturer in English.
5. P. N. Sinha, Esqr., B.A., B.L. (Cal.), Lecturer in English.
6. K. C. Gupta, Esqr., M.A., P.R.S., Lecturer in Philosophy.
7. Lakshmi Chand, Esqr., M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics.
8. Ramji Lall, Esqr., M.A., Lecturer in Economics.
9. S. C. Nanda, Esqr., M.A., Lecturer in History.
10. Pandit Chunni Lal Shastri, Lecturer in Sanskrit.

11. M. Zafar Taban, Munshi Fazil, Lecturer in Persian and Urdu.
12. Pt. Har Lal, Shastri, Lecturer in Hindi.
13. L. Shadi Lal, B.A., L.T., Superintendent, College Hostel.

### INDRAPRASTHA GIRLS' COLLEGE.

1. On May 20th, 1904, a Girls' School was started by the late Lala Bal Krishan Das, B.A., assisted by some personal friends. This school has since been progressing steadily. In 1917 it was raised to the position of a High School, and owing to some demand for still higher education it has had since May, 1924, Intermediate College Classes added to it.

2. The College was, during the first 8 years of its life, housed in the large and spacious school building situated on the North-West corner of Jama Masjid. Owing to increase in the number of students in the college and due to lack of accommodation in the evergrowing school, the College has since April, 1932, been shifted to a rented bungalow called "*Chandrawali Bhawan*" (No. 4, Ram Chand Lane, off Metcalfe House Road), Civil Lines, Delhi. It has also been decided to rent an adjoining bungalow (No. 3, Ram Chand Lane) for the residence of boarders with effect from October, 1933.

3. There is a well-equipped Library and Reading Room for the use of the students.

4. As the number of students has greatly increased, tutorial classes have been arranged and are working very satisfactorily. Pupils are taken to lectures in other colleges whenever possible.

5. The Institution is maintained by grants from public funds, endowments and public subscriptions.

6. The following subjects are taught in the Intermediate College Classes:—

English, History, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Hindi, Urdu, Mathematics, Bengali and Economics.

7. Equal opportunities are afforded to all communities, Hindus, Sikhs, Mohammadans and Christians, etc. To encourage toleration and amity amongst the students, at the morning assembly prayers are offered in turn by the adherents of each religion, and sometimes a short discourse is given suitable to all.

8. Under the direction of members of the staff a very active Society called "*The Union Club*" is maintained by the students for promoting Social and Literary activities, and team games. The college provides Badminton, Basket Ball and Volley Ball courts within the college.

9. The ultimate control is vested in a Board of Trustees acting through a Managing Committee appointed by itself, whose personnel is as follows:—

1. L. Banwari Lal, Lohya and Banker, Delhi (President).
2. Rai Bahadur Ram Kishore, B.A., LL.B., Advocate,, Delhi (Vice-President).
3. Rai Bahadur N. K. Sen, M.A., Delhi.
4. C. B. Young, Esq., M.A., Delhi.
5. Miss L. Gmeiner.
6. L. Raghubir Singh, B.A., Rais and Banker. Delhi.
7. Seth Lakshmi Narain Gadodia, Merchant, Delhi.
8. Miss K. Gupta, M.A., Lady Principal.
9. L. Jugal Kishore, Delhi (Honorary Secretary).

**STAFF.**

**PRINCIPAL.**

Miss K. Gupta, M.A., L.T.

**ENGLISH.**

Mrs. Manorama Elhens, M.A., L.T.

Miss Roma Sircar, M.A.

**PHILOSOPHY.**

Miss Basanti Das Gupta, M.A.

**HISTORY.**

Miss K. Gupta, M.A., L.T.

Miss Roma Sircar, M.A.

**SANSKRIT AND HINDI.**

Rama Deva, Esq., M.A. (Punjab).

**BENGALI.**

Ghanshyam Gowswami, Esq., M.A.

**MATHEMATICS**

Ghanshyam Gowswami, Esq., M.A. (Calcutta).

**ECONOMICS.**

Vacant.

**COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, DELHI.**

*History of the College:*

The College owes its inception to the efforts of the Commercial Education Trust which was founded in the year 1920 with the primary object of establishing suitable institutions for preparing students of Delhi and its vicinity for a commercial career.

In August, 1924, the Delhi University was moved to institute a Faculty of Commerce and recognise this institution as a constituent college of the University.

Owing to some difficulties the idea of creating a new Faculty of Commerce was dropped. The College however was in 1926 recognised by the Delhi University as one of its constituent colleges in the Faculty of Arts teaching upto the Intermediate in Arts in the Commerce Group. In 1930 the Delhi University amended Statute No. 18 with a view to raise the status of the College for teaching Commerce upto the degree stage. The assent of the Governor General in Council was obtained in February, 1932, and so the College is now a fully equipped degree college, specialising in Commerce and Economics and is the only college in this province which prepares students for a commercial career upto the degree stage. Besides the Commerce groups, the College proposes to teach some of the Arts groups both for I.A. and B.A. as soon as the permission of the University to do so is obtained.

#### *Aims and Objects of the College:*

The main object of this institution is to offer to youngmen intending to embark on a business life, an education of a University standard in commercial subjects, and to send out a body of youngmen who would combine literary culture with breadth of outlook, and business capacity with integrity of character. The combination of commercial training with cultural education and instruction in non-sectarian religion form the distinguished features of this institution. The College has been thus fulfilling one of the pressing needs of our country, by preparing students for the I.A. (Com.) and B.A. (Com.) Examinations of the Delhi University.

It is open to students of all communities. The religious instruction, which is imparted on a strictly non-sectarian basis, however, is compulsory for Hindu students alone.

#### *Management:*

The management of the college is vested in the Principal and a registered Board of Trustees, called the Commercial Education Trust ordinarily acting through a College Committee appointed by them and which is at present constituted as follows:—

1. Lala Shri Ram, Secretary, Delhi Cloth and General Mills, Ltd., Delhi (President).
2. L. Shankar Lall, B.A. (Secretary).
3. L. Sher Singh, Banker and Rais.
4. L. Raghubir Singh.
5. Prof. H. L. Chablani, M.A., Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Delhi University.
6. S. Sen, M.A., B.L., Principal.

#### *Finance:*

The College is maintained out of the income from its Endowments Fund held by the Commercial Education Trust and supplemented by Government grant and tuition fee.

*Buildings:*

The College is temporarily located in a commodious rented building at Daryaganj; but the authorities of the College intend to build a more suitable building of their own when the question of the location of the Delhi University of which it is a constituent College is finally settled. An application for the grant of a suitable site for the College and the Hostel buildings has already been made to the Government of India and a suitable site has been allotted for the purpose.

*Scholarships and Stipends:*

A few scholarships and stipends are awarded by the College to deserving students in the shape of free-studentships and half-free-studentships or otherwise. Some charitably inclined magnates of the city also give financial aid to poor students of this College, on the recommendation of the Principal.

The grant of all scholarships and stipends is always subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress.

*Games and Social Facilities:*

There is a Literary Association managed by the students themselves with the help of and under the guidance of the members of the staff.

The College has an extensive play-ground on the Bela. There are suitable arrangements for playing Tennis, Hockey, Football, Cricket, Volley Ball and Badminton. There is also arrangement for a number of indoor games as Ping-Pong, Carrom, Chess, Draughts, etc. Participation in games is compulsory except for a member of U.T.C. The games department is managed by the students themselves through elected secretaries under the guidance and control of the Games President who is a member of the staff.

The College has in contemplation the maintenance of a boat and the starting of a Boating Club, which will encourage boating and swimming by the students.

*Library and Reading Room:*

The College possesses a well equipped Library containing a large and select collection of books on all subjects. English, Economics and Commercial Subjects are specially emphasized in the Library.

The Reading Room is supplied with magazines, periodicals and newspapers, foreign and Indian.

*Hostel:*

There is a hostel attached to the College, but in a separate commodious building with lawns. It is in charge of a Superintendent who resides on the premises and looks after the health and morals of the students. All students not living with their families or guardians are required to live in the College Hostel.

A common room equipped with magazines and illustrated papers is provided for the hostel. Facilities exist for indoor games like carrom, chess, table ping-pong.

A well qualified doctor looks after the health of the resident students. The medical fee of Rs. 5 per year covers the cost of medical attendance and also such prescriptions as are sanctioned by the Superintendent.

*Magazine:*

The Commercial College Magazine called "Yamuns" is issued quarterly. It chronicles the life of the College in all its aspects and is devoted to Commerce, Economics, Politics and Literature. The annual subscription for students is Rs. 2 per annum and for others Rs. 3.

*Registered Accountancy Classes:*

The College has opened classes for preparing students for the First and Final Registered Accountant's Examinations held by the All-India Board of Accountancy.

Students of the College as well as non-students eligible for this examination may join these classes which are held in the evening.

*Names of Principals:*

1. 1926 to November, 1927—R. K. Kumar, Esq., M.A.
2. November, 1927 to September, 1930—K. C. Verma, Esq., M.A.
3. Since 1930—S. Sen, Esq., M.A., B.L.

# LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1930.

## M.A. Examination.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the M.A. Examination held in April, 1930:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
----------	--------------------	----------	-----------

### ENGLISH.

2.	Ram Kumar Gupta	St. Stephen's	III
3.	Amar Kanta Sen	St. Stephen's	II
6.	Dharam Vir	St. Stephen's	III
7.	Asha Sen	St. Stephen's	III
9.	Pushpati Nath	Hindu	II
10.	Ram Sanehi Kulshrestha	Hindu	III
12.	Bhagwat Dayal Sharma	Ramjas	II
13.	Gauri Sahai Jaiman	Ex-student	III

### SANSKRIT.

41.	Ram Singh	St. Stephen's	II
-----	-----------	---------------	----

### HISTORY.

19.	Raghubir Dayal	St. Stephen's	II
20.	Uma Shanker	St. Stephen's	III
22.	Sucheta Mozoomdar	St. Stephen's	II
24.	Kesho Dass Bhasin	Hindu	II
25.	Monica Sen	Hindu	III
27.	Rameshwar Nath Moodgal	Hindu	II
29.	Manmatha Nath Mozoomdar	Teacher	III
31.	Satgurdial Singh Bal	Ex-student	III

### ECONOMICS.

33.	Jit Ram	St. Stephen's	I
34.	Bhagwati Charan	St. Stephen's	III
35.	Saroj Kumar Sen	St. Stephen's	III
36.	Rameshwar Chand	St. Stephen's	III
37.	Bhadeshhardayal Mathur	Hindu	II
38.	Chiranji Lal Paliwal	Hindu	III
39.	Jagdish Sahai	Hindu	III
40.	Ramji Lal	Ramjas	III

### MATHEMATICS.

14.	Tara Chand	St. Stephen's	III
15.	Pt. Sundar Narain Haksar	St. Stephen's	I
16.	Mani Lal Vashishtha	St. Stephen's	III

### PHILOSOPHY.

17.	Basharat Ullah	St. Stephen's	III
-----	----------------	---------------	-----



**B.A. (Honours) Examination.**

The following candidates are declared to have passed the B.A. Honours Examination held in April, 1930:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
----------	--------------------	----------	-----------

**ENGLISH.**

1.	Rup Chand	St. Stephen's	III
2.	Eltisan-Uddin Ahmad Ansari	St. Stephen's	III
3.	Irshad E. Waiz	Hindu	III
4.	Hari Ram	Ramjas	II
5.	Mani Ram	Ramjas	II
6.	Ram Chandra Gupta	Ramjas	II
7.	Sudhindra Nath Sircar	Ramjas	II

**ECONOMICS.**

29.	Suraj Bhan Gupta	Hindu	II
30.	Kundan Lal Mehta	Hindu	II
32.	Amiya Bhushan Ghosh	Hindu	II
33.	Satyapal Talisha	Ramjas	III

**MATHEMATICS.**

8.	Vishwa Nath Mital	St. Stephen's	III
9.	Sadhu Ram Gupta	St. Stephen's	II
12.	Chandra Pal Gargya	Hindu	III
13.	Kapoor Chand Jain	Hindu	I
14.	Jamini Mohan Kar	Hindu	I
15.	Manohar Lal	Hindu	II
16.	Ram Pershad	Hindu	III
18.	Trilok Chandra Gupta	Ramjas	II

**HISTORY.**

20.	Parmeshwar Dayal Mathur	St. Stephen's	II
21.	Hamid Uddin Ahmad	St. Stephen's	II
22.	Roma Sarkar	St. Stephen's	I
23.	Mohd. Akhtar Ansari	St. Stephen's	III
24.	Chiranji Lal	St. Stephen's	III
25.	Md. Fazl-ur-Rahman	St. Stephen's	II
26.	Tiruvalayangudi Ramabhadram	Hindu	1
27.	Sewak Ram Chuharmal Dadwani	Hindu	III
28.	Nakul Sen	Hindu	II

**SANSKRIT.**

34.	Amir Singh	St. Stephen's	I
35.	Akhilendra Nath Chowdhuri	Hindu	II
36.	Lakshmi Chand Jain	Hindu	1
38.	Khem Chand Gupta	Ramjas	II
39.	Niranjan Lal Sharma	Ramjas	1

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
----------	--------------------	----------	-----------

## PHILOSOPHY.

40.	Prem Chand	St. Stephen's ...	... II
41.	Atiq Ahmad Ansari	Hindu ...	... III

The following candidate who appeared at the B.A. (Honours) in Mathematics was declared to have passed the B.A. (Pass) Examination:—

11.	Iqbal Singh Pujji	St. Stephen's
-----	-------------------	---------------

## B.A. (Pass) Examination.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the B.A. (Pass) Examination held in April, 1930:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
42.	Har Kishan Lal Gupta	Ramjas ...	... III
45.	Dwarka Pershad Munshi	Hindu ...	... II
46.	Prabhu Dayal	Hindu ...	... II
48.	Har Narain Sharma	Ramjas ...	... II
49.	Tika Ram Sharma	Ramjas ...	... III
51.	Ram Chandra Martandrad Waikar	Ramjas ...	... II
53.	Har Lal Singh Kharenta	Ramjas ...	... III
54.	Raghubar Dayal Sharma	St. Stephen's ...	... II
55.	Moti Ram Gupta	St. Stephen's ...	... II
56.	Bhalechandra D. Khatha- lay	St. Stephen's ...	... II
57.	Jagat Parshad Puri	Hindu ...	... II
62.	Kirori Ram Kaushisha	Ramjas ...	... II
67.	Bimal Prasad Jain	Hindu ...	... II
68.	Daya Krishna Dass	Hindu ...	... II
69.	Ghansham Dass Gupta	Hindu ...	... II
70.	Ram Chandra Jain	Hindu ...	... II
75.	Uggar Sain Goela	Ramjas ...	... II
76.	Ram Parkash Bhardwaj	Ramjas ...	... II
78.	Hari Kishan Bhatnagar	Ramjas ...	... III
79.	Phul Chand Jain	Ramjas ...	... II
81.	S. Hadi Husain Rizvi	Arabic ...	... II
82.	Mohd. Yahya Khan	St. Stephen's ...	... II
83.	S. Wahiduddin Ahmad	St. Stephen's ...	... III
85.	Mohd. Iqbal Hussain	St. Stephen's ...	... II
86.	Mohd. Abdul Mughini	St. Stephen's ...	... II
87.	Iftikhar-ul-Haq	St. Stephen's ...	... III
88.	Abdul Hamid Khan	Hindu ...	... II
91.	Mohammad Farooq Khan	Hindu ...	... III
93.	Pandit Kishan Gopal	Hindu ...	... III

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
94.	Ram Lall Ahluwalia	Hindu ... ..	III
95.	Syed Abdul Wahid	Hindu ... ..	II
97.	Naseer Uddin Ansari	Ramjas ... ..	II
98.	Raghubir Singh	Ramjas ... ..	II
99.	Mahinder Singh Bedi	Teacher ... ..	II
101.	Abdur Razzaq	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
103.	Abdul Hamid	Ramjas ... ..	II
104.	Richhpal Singh Sharma	Ramjas ... ..	III
105.	Mirza Mohammad Fazal	Arabic ... ..	II
107.	Malik Azam Khan	Ex-student ... ..	III
108.	Kailash Behari Lal	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
109.	Mohammad Aslam Khan	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
110.	Sham Sundar Singh	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
111.	Kishan Dayal Tawakley	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
112.	Ram Narain	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
113.	Syed Nasir-ud-din	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
114.	Bhagwat Swarup Mathur	Hindu ... ..	II
115.	Hazari Lal	Hindu ... ..	II
116.	Mirza Mushtaq Ahmad	Hindu ... ..	II
117.	Shiv Shankar	Hindu ... ..	II
118.	Neki Ram Gupta	Ramjas ... ..	II
119.	Mohammad Bisharat Ullah Khan	Arabic ... ..	II
120.	Kh. Moin-ud-din Hassan	Ex-student ... ..	III
121.	Badri Narain Khanna	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
122.	Rameshwar Dayal Mathur	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
123.	Bal Ram	Hindu ... ..	III
125.	Raghunath Sahai Gupta	Hindu ... ..	III
127.	Syed Mohammad Ahsan Ali	Hindu ... ..	III
128.	Brahma Swarup Asthana	Ramjas ... ..	II
129.	Lakshmi Narain Gupta	Ramjas ... ..	II
130.	Madan Mohan Lal Bhargava	Ramjas ... ..	III
131.	Bhagwan Dass	Ramjas ... ..	III
132.	Triloki Nath Bhargava	Ex-student ... ..	III
134.	Lakshmi Devi Mathur	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
135.	Sharan Raj Narain	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
138.	Sita Ram Gupta	Ramjas ... ..	III
140.	Dhaja Ram Sangwan	Ex-student ... ..	II
143.	Sumitra Devi Datta	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
144.	Kiran Raj Narain	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
146.	Mam Raj	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
147.	Syed Mohammad Mehdi Zaidi	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
148.	Jwala Pershad Chopra	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
149.	Brij Bihari Lal Tandon	Hindu ... ..	III
150.	G. L. Soni	Hindu ... ..	II
151.	Chandgi Ram Hada	Hindu ... ..	II
152.	Charanjit Singh Tanwar	Hindu ... ..	II
154.	Dharam Deva Mengla	Hindu ... ..	II
155.	Hukam Chand Jain	Hindu ... ..	II
156.	Iqbal Bahadur	Hindu ... ..	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
158.	Shiv Kumar Vashishta	Hindu ... ..	II
159.	Santi Sarup	Hindu ... ..	II
160.	Amar Singh	Ramjas ... ..	II
161.	Shri Lal Beohar	Ramjas ... ..	III
163.	Nand Kishore Vyas	Ramjas ... ..	II
164.	Mosleh Uddin	Ramjas ... ..	III
165.	Krishnarao Nagoras Desh Pande	Ramjas ... ..	III
166.	Krishna Laxman Kham- borkar	Ramjas ... ..	II
168.	Wasudev Waman Kulkarni	Ramjas ... ..	III
169.	Vishwanathrao Bhaureo Metkar	Ramjas ... ..	II
171.	Luxmi Narain Maihra	Teacher ... ..	III
172.	Lahshman Singh Gupta	Ex-student ... ..	III
173.	Jai Lal Deswal	Ex-student ... ..	II
174.	Khem Chand	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
175.	Ragh Vendar Singh	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
176.	Mohd. Abu Saleh	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
177.	Keshava Singh Gupta	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
179.	Surendra Nath Kapoor	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
180.	S. Tufail Ahmed	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
183.	Brij Behari Nath Nigam	Hindu ... ..	III
184.	Bankey Behari Lal	Hindu ... ..	II
185.	Badri Pershad Gupta	Hindu ... ..	II
187.	Dip Chand Varma	Hindu ... ..	II
188.	Gopi Chand Bhargava	Hindu ... ..	III
189.	Harish Chandra Srivastava	Hindu ... ..	II
191.	Hari Shanker Dwivedi	Hindu ... ..	II
192.	Ishwar Chandra Gupta	Hindu ... ..	II
193.	Indra Sen Jain	Hindu ... ..	II
194.	Jai Narain Gupta	Hindu ... ..	III
197.	Kanwar Gopal Sharma	Hindu ... ..	III
198.	Kushali Ram	Hindu ... ..	II
199.	Karan Singh Varma	Hindu ... ..	II
200.	Karan Singh Malik	Hindu ... ..	II
202.	Mahabir Sahai	Hindu ... ..	II
203.	Mauji Ram	Hindu ... ..	II
205.	Prem Jas Rai Gupta	Hindu ... ..	II
206.	Prabhu Dayal	Hindu ... ..	II
207.	Partap Singh	Hindu ... ..	III
209.	Rajendra Dayal	Hindu ... ..	II
210.	Ram Moahn	Hindu ... ..	II
211.	Sahib Singh	Hindu ... ..	II
212.	Shanker Dayal Mathur	Hindu ... ..	II
213.	Sohan Lal	Hindu ... ..	II
214.	T. J. Krishnamurti	Hindu ... ..	II
215.	Tulsi Ram Bansal	Hindu ... ..	II
217.	Desh Raj Dahiya	Ramjas ... ..	II
218.	Mahi Pal Singh	Ramjas ... ..	II
219.	Sheo Chand Jain	Ramjas ... ..	II
220.	Jogindar Singh Dhamoa	Ramjas ... ..	III
223.	Lajpat Rai Chowdhry	Ramjas ... ..	III

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
224.	Keshao Waman Rao Rat-naparkhi	Arabic ... ..	II
225.	Sita Ram Mahajan	Teacher ... ..	II
228.	Sen Babu Saxena	Ex-student ... ..	III
229.	Niranjan Lal	Ex-student ... ..	II
230.	Md. Ali Hasan Khan	Ex-student ... ..	II

### B.Sc. (Pass) Examination.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the B.Sc. (Pass) Examination held in April, 1930:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
231	Mirza Alamdar Hussain	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
232	Devi Dayal Mathur	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
233	Sardar Ahmed Veryab	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
234	Brindra Nath Banerji	St. Stephen's ... ..	I
235	Om Prakash	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
236	Chand Mal	Hindu ... ..	I
238	Raghunath Singh	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
240	Jyotish Chandra	Hindu ... ..	I
244	Joginder Singh Marwaha	Hindu ... ..	III
245	Parkash Chand	Hindu ... ..	II
246	Ramji Das Seth	Hindu ... ..	II
248	Ram Behari Lal Sharma	Hindu ... ..	II
250	Vidya Parkash Sood	Hindu ... ..	II
251	V. B. Tawadey	Hindu ... ..	II
252	Chandgi Ram Sharma	Ramjas ... ..	III
254	Mangaharam Nenumal Panjabi	Ramjas ... ..	II
255	N. Kodandarama Rao	Ramjas ... ..	II
256	Raghuber Dayal Mathur	Ex-student ... ..	III
257	Prithvi Singh Jain	Ex-student ... ..	III
260	Jai Kishan Lal Sharma	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
261	Sita Ram Bansal	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
262	A. H. Abul Fazl	Hindu ... ..	III
263	Bansi Lal Jain	Hindu ... ..	II
264	Benarsi Dass Verma	Hindu ... ..	II
266	Mange Ram	Hindu ... ..	II
267	Pearey Lal Verma	Hindu ... ..	II
268	Ram Behari Lal	Hindu ... ..	II
272	Gajanand Makundaram Guru	Ramjas ... ..	II

### B.Sc. Honours by Additional Papers.

#### PHYSICS.

The following candidates are declared to have got Honours in Physics by Additional Papers at the B.Sc. Examination of 1930:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.
233.	Sirdar Ahmad Veryab	St. Stephen's ... ..
234.	Brindra Nath Banerji	St. Stephen's ... ..
236.	Chand Mal	St. Stephen's ... ..
255.	N. Kodandarama Rao	Ramjas ... ..

## Intermediate Examination.

## (FACULTY OF ARTS.)

The following candidates are declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination (Faculty of Arts) held in April, 1930:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
1	Mukand Kishore Mathur	St. Stephen's ...	II
2	Madan Mohan Khanna	St. Stephen's ...	II
3	Jagan Nath Garg ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
4	Ajit Kumar Chakravarty	Hindu ...	I
5	Basant Lal Jain ...	Hindu ...	I
6	Harish Chandra Gupta	Hindu ...	II
9	Laxmi Narain ...	Hindu ...	I
11	Satyendra Kumar Mukerji	Hindu ...	I
12	Balle Ram Sharma ...	Ramjas ...	II
15	Lachhman Dass ...	Ramjas Inter.	II
18	<i>Lakshmi Devi Nigam</i>	Indraparasth ...	II
22	Sunil Kumar Dass ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
23	Balbir Prashad Jain ...	Hindu ...	III
24	Dewan Jai Kishan Lal	Hindu ...	II
26	Dina Bandhu Samajdwar	Hindu ...	I
27	Hira Lall Mathur ...	Hindu ...	II
30	Tota Ram Gupta ...	Hindu ...	II
31	Basheshar Lall Aggerwal	Ramjas ...	I
32	Pushpati Nath Bhargava	Ramjas ...	II
37	Prabhu Datt Sharma	Ramjas Inter.	II
39	Bhajan Lal ...	Ramjas ...	II
41	Baroda Pada Banerji	St. Stephen's ...	II
42	Bharat Singh ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
44	Biswa Nath Mitra ...	Hindu ...	I
45	Kanai Lal Mukerji ...	Hindu ...	II
46	Raghu Nath Ram Chandra Rao Thakre ...	Ramjas ...	II
47	Thakur Datta Mehta	Ramjas ...	II
56	A. N. Mittra ...	Hindu ...	II
59	Jain Dass Jain ...	Hindu ...	III
60	Krishna Kumar Ojha ...	Hindu ...	II
61	Kundan Lal Vasishta ...	Hindu ...	II
64	Hoti Chand Jain ...	Hindu ...	III
65	Mukhtyar Singh Malik ...	Hindu ...	II
67	K. Balbir Singh ...	Ramjas ...	II
68	Benod Behari Mathur ...	Ramjas ...	II
69	Bheru Singh Mehta ...	Ramjas ...	II
71	Krishnaji Vithal Soman	Ramjas ...	I
73	Keshav Datta Sharma ...	Ramjas ...	II
75	Ramanand Sharma ...	Ramjas ...	II
78	<i>Urmila Shankara</i> ...	Indraparasth ...	II
80	Himanshu Kumar Sen Gupta ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
81	Surendra Mohan Sauper-nam ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
83	Bireshwar Ganguly ...	Hindu ...	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
85	Mehar Chand Jain ...	Hindu ...	II
89	Kanwar Gulab Singh ...	Ramjas ...	II
90	Joti Pershad ...	Ramjas ...	II
91	Keshao Balwant Rao Deshpande ...	Ramjas ...	I
92	Bharat Singh ...	Ramjas ...	II
94	Ram Dayal Nandal ..	Ramjas ...	II
96	M. Mohd. Aqil ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
97	Sh. Abdul Halim ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
99	Khursheed Ahmed Khan	Arabic ...	II
100	Syed Shareef Hussain Arzee ...	Arabic ...	II
101	S. Moinul Haq Haqqie ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
105	Ainul Haq Qureshi ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
106	Syed Mohd. Abdul Mohic	Arabic ...	II
107	H. Anwar Hussain ...	Arabic ...	II
109	Ram Bilas Gupta	Hindu ...	I
111	Dharam Singh Rathee ...	Ramjas ...	II
112	Daroga Mal Verma ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
114	Evans Williamson Comfort	St. Stephen's ...	II
121	Gyan Nath ...	Hindu ...	II
122	Gopi Chand ...	Ramjas ...	II
123	Kishori Lal ...	Ramjas ...	III
124	Hem Chand Mathur ...	Hindu ...	III
125	Faqir Chand Gupta ...	Hindu ...	III
127	Kr. Mahipal Singh Tanwar	Hindu ...	II
128	S. Mohd. Sagheer ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
131	Sh. Zikrur Rahman Kath- away ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
133	Hem Chandra Mathur ...	Hindu ...	II
135	Abdur Rashid Khan ...	Ramjas ...	II
138	Kanwar Pirthi Singh ...	Ramjas ...	II
141	Sirajuddin Ahmad ...	Arabic ...	II
143	Altaf Husain ...	Arabic ...	II
150	Qaisar Husain Khan ...	Arabic ...	II
152	Tulsi Ram Dhiri ...	Teacher ...	II
159	D. Daman Singh Yadav	Hindu ...	II
162	Jagdish Ram Kumar ...	Hindu ...	II
164	Mahtab Chand Andley ...	Hindu ...	III
168	S. Mohammad Siddiq ...	Hindu ...	II
173	Tulsi Datta Sharma ...	Hindu ...	II
174	Amir Chandra Srivastava	Ramjas ...	II
180	Mirza Mohd. Zaki ...	Arabic ...	II
181	Agha Mohammad Ashraf	Arabic ...	I
185	Dwarka Pershad Sharma	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
188	Mahmud Mirza ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
189	Ashraf Tamiz-Uddin ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
191	Prem Chand ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
193	Balbir Singh Sharma ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
194	Mirza Humayun Akhtar	St. Stephen's ...	II
195	Jugal Kishore ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
196	Mahabir Sahai Mathur ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
197	Mohammad Mian Jazib	St. Stephen's ...	I

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
200	Harnam Dass Gupta ...	Hindu ...	II
202	Jai Charai Jain ...	Hindu ...	I
204	Parkash Narain ...	Hindu ...	II
205	Rup Krishna Sharma ...	Hindu ...	II
206	Rameshwar Dayal ...	Hindu ...	II
207	Sardar Bahadur Mathur ...	Hindu ...	II
210	Bhayya Ram Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	III
214	Sultan Ahmad ...	Arabic ...	III
219	Munni Devi ...	Indraparasth ...	II
220	Mrs. Grace Jai Kumari Joseph ...	Teacher ...	III
222	Shanti Devi Datta ...	Teacher ...	II
223	Renu Roy ...	Indraparasth ...	II
224	Himani Mazumdar ...	Indraparasth ...	II
225	Manasi Datt ...	Indraparasth ...	II
226	Phool Chand Jain ...	Commercial ...	II
228	Jawardan Sharma ...	Commercial ...	II
230	Milap Chand Jain ...	Commercial ...	II
231	Nand Kishore Sharma ...	Commercial ...	II
233	Amar Nath Gupta ...	Commercial ...	II
236	Hari Bhagwan Kaplish ...	Commercial ...	II
237	Pran Nath Lakhi ...	Commercial ...	II
238	Prahlad Krishna Mathur ...	Commercial ...	I
241	R. P. Bhatnagar ...	Commercial ...	III
245	Prahlad Saran Gupta ...	Commercial ...	II
255	Har Prasad Kapoor ...	Commercial ...	II
259	Syed Azhar Ali ...	Commercial ...	II
263	Purushottam Damodar Pankantiwar ...	Ramjas ...	I
268	Prem Krishna ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
269	Bhag Sihagh Bhalla ...	Hindu ...	III
271	Jagan Nath Perchad Jhalam ...	Hindu ...	III
272	Saligram Tangri ...	Hindu ...	III
273	Ram Sarup Sharma ...	Ramjas ...	III
276	Sardar Bahadur Saharya ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
277	Anant Singh ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
281	Pratap Krishan ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
282	Mitan Lal Srivastava ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
283	Rattan Chand Mehra ...	St. Stephen's ...	III
284	Bhagwant Singh ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
286	Sachidulal Das Gupta ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
287	Raj Kishore ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
302	Jai Gopal Seth ...	Hindu ...	II
303	Jyoti Swaroop Chaturvedi ...	Hindu ...	II
304	Krishna Dev Datta ...	Hindu ...	II
305	Mangat Ram Yadava ...	Hindu ...	II
306	Mansha Ram Gupta ...	Hindu ...	I
312	Narayan Prasad Burman ...	Hindu ...	II
318	Balju Ram Aggarwal ...	Ramjas ...	I
320	Jagdish Prasad Bharadwaj ...	Ramjas ...	II
321	Kondapaneney Pummiah Chowdhry ...	Ramjas ...	II



Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
324	Ram Kanwar Sandil ...	Ramjas ...	III
325	S. P. Dube ...	Ramjas ...	II
326	Mahindar Lal Thapar ...	Ramjas Inter.	III
330	Kamaleshwar Prasad ...	Ramjas Inter.	II
331	Behari Lal Yadava	Ramjas ...	II

The following candidates having passed the Supplementary Intermediate Examination (Arts Faculty) held in April, 1930, are declared to have passed the Intermediate (Arts) Examination of 1929:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
383	Surendra Nath Verma ...	Ramjas ...	II
334	Dalip Singh ...	Ramjas ...	II
337	Eric Jackson ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
338	Ajit Prasad Dube ...	St. Stephen's ...	II

The following candidates having passed the Supplementary Intermediate Examination held in December, 1930, are declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination (Faculty of Arts) of 1930:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
8	Kirpa Ram ...	Hindu ...	II
14	Ram Rākshpal Sharma ...	Ramjas Inter.	II
16	<i>Sham Rani</i> ...	Indraparasth ...	II
34	Ram Sharan Das ...	Ramjas Inter.	II
49	Sher Singh Dahiya ...	Ramjas Inter.	II
51	<i>Sushila Devi Sharma</i> ...	Indraparasth ...	I
98	Abdul Majid Khan ...	Arabic ...	II
144	S. Murtuza Mirza Asar ...	Arabic ...	II
158	Bakhtawar Singh Yadawa	Hindu ...	II
179	Dip Chand Sharma ...	Ramjas ...	II
192	S. Khursheed Hussain Zaidi ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
199	Abdul Ahad ...	Hindu ...	II
203	Kishan Gopal Mathur ...	Hindu ...	II
213	Syed Mohd. Ansar Ali ...	Arabic ...	II
217	M. Imam-Uddin ...	Teacher ...	II
227	Ram Chandra Rastagi ...	Commercial ...	II
229	Moti Ram Goela ...	Commercial ...	II
232	Rup Chand ...	Commercial ...	II
249	Shri Krishna Suri ...	Commercial ...	II
258	Ghulam Siddiq ...	Commercial ...	II
261	Harbans Singh Killadari	Hindu ...	II
265	Rameshwar Das Garg ...	Hindu ...	II
266	Ram Murti Sharma ...	Ramjas ...	II
285	Norman Eric Jacob ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
292	Balbir Singh Marwah ...	Hindu ...	II
309	Madhu Suthan Keshavaji	Hindu ...	II

**Intermediate Examination.**

(FACULTY OF SCIENCE.)

The following candidates are declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination (Faculty of Science) held in April, 1930:—

*(Non-Medical Group.)*

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
339	Mahabir Sahai ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	I
340	Nirmal Kumar Sen Gupta	St. Stephen's ... ..	I
341	Gulshan Rai ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II*
343	Hira Lal Sharma ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
344	Bhupindra Nath Chatterji	St. Stephen's ... ..	I
345	Brahman Saroop Sud... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	I
347	Charat Singh ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
348	Ram Prakash Sud ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
350	Harish Chand ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	I
353	Shyam Nandan Singh ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
354	Jagir Chand Murgai ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
355	Keshab Chandra Jain ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
357	S. Mohd. Ziyaul Islam Siddiqi ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	J
358	Ulfat Rai Jain ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	I
359	Khazan Singh Chhikara	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
360	Hem Chand ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	I
362	Ashoke Kumar Ghose ... ..	Hindu ... ..	I
364	Balkishan Das Aggarwal	Hindu ... ..	II
365	Bal Raj Bhandari ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
367	Brahmanand Nagpal ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
370	Budh Singh ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
372	Harihar Lal Bhargava ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
377	Jai Kishan Sharma ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
380	Kunj Behari Ballaya ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
383	Kanji Bhalabhai Parekh	Hindu ... ..	I
390	N. M. Banerji ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
392	Om Prakash ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
393	P. Manmohan Nath Madan	Hindu ... ..	I
394	P. Chandrmohan Nath Madan ... ..	Hindu ... ..	I
396	Piyare Lal Gupta ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
398	Puran Chand Aggarwal ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
400	Ram Kishan Das ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
409	Sri Narain Andley ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
411	Thakur Datta Sharma ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
413	S. R. Ahmed ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
419	Roop Chandra ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
424	Kirpa Narain Saxena ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
425	Krishna Chandra Bhargava gava ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
430	Bhupendra Singh ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
442	Bhagwat Sahai Mathur ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	II

*(Medical Group.)*

451	Bireshwar Nath Sharma	Hindu	...	...	...	II
452	Devdatt Sharma	Hindu	...	...	...	II
454	Kishan Chand Wadhwa	Hindu	...	...	...	II
450	Rameshwar Dayal Mathur	Hindu	...	...	...	II
461	Rabindra Nath Bhatta- charya	Hindu	...	...	...	II
462	Ram Prashad	Hindu	...	...	...	II
463	Ram Dev Saxena	Hindu	...	...	...	II
467	Abdur Rashid Khan Nia- zeezhai	Ex-student	...	...	...	III

The following candidates having passed the Supplementary Intermediate Examination held in December, 1930, are declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination (Faculty of Science), of 1930:—

*(Non-Medical Group.)*

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
363	Amār Nath Gupta	Hindu	I
381	Keshava Krishna Sharan	Hindu	II
387	Mohinder Pall Chohan	Hindu	II
397	Prakash Chandra Sharma	Hindu	II
410	Shib Charan Das Goel	Hindu	II
417	Roshan Lal Gupta	Ramjas	II
421	Pratap Nārāin Vashishta	Ramjas	II
426	Jai Kishan Mandan	Ramjas	II
432	Abinash Chandra Aggar- wal	Ramjas	II
444	Shujauddin Ahmad	Ex-student	II

*(Medical Group.)*

446	Phiroz Ardeshir Devitri	St. Stephen's	II
447	Rameshwar Pershad Shar- ma	St. Stephen's	II
456	K. S. Kalyansundaram	Hindu	II

**LL.B. Examination.**

The following candidates are declared to have passed the LL.B. Examination held in May, 1930—

Roll No.	Name of Candidates.	Division.
1.	Abdur Rahman Khan	II
2.	Babu Lal Jain	I
3.	Bishan Sarup Bhargava	II
4.	Dasaundha Singh	I
5.	Dip Chand Verma	II
6.	Gobind Prashad Shrivastava	II
7.	Gopi Chand	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	Roll No.	Name of Candidate.
8.	Gulzar Singh	...	II
9.	Harbans Singh Tiagi	...	I
10.	Harnam Singh Chadha	...	I
11.	Har Pershad Mehra	...	II
12.	Har Swaroop Verma	...	II
13.	Hukam Chand Batta	...	II
14.	Ishwar Chandra Bejsure	...	II
17.	M. A. Majid	...	I
19.	Mahabir Lal	...	II
20.	Maru Singh Malik	...	II
21.	Mohar Singh Yadava	...	II
22.	Mohd. Amin Butt	...	II
23.	Munshi Ram Singala	...	I
24.	Nand Kishore Mittal	...	II
25.	Nem Chandra Jain	...	II
26.	Parmatma Sarup	...	II
27.	Prabhu Dayal Gupta	...	II
28.	Prakash Chandra	...	II
30.	Prem Chand	...	I
31.	Prem Narain Jain	...	II
32.	Radhe Mohan Lal	...	II
33.	Radhe Krishan	...	II
34.	Raghunath Sahai Jain	...	II
37.	Shamjee Mohan	...	II
38.	Sh. Abdul Aziz Kureshy	...	II
39.	Shri Krishan Gupta	...	I
40.	Sri Krishan Aggarwal	...	II
41.	Tara Chand	...	I
42.	Tilok Chand Aggarwal	...	II
43.	Tiryugi Narain	...	II
47.	Tek Singh Shabazpuri (Ex-student)	...	II

### Previous Examination in Law.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the Previous Examination in Law held in May, 1930:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	Roll No.	Name of Candidate.
1.	Abdul Ghani	30.	Manohar Lal
3.	Balwant Singh Malhi	32.	Mohan Lal Gupta
4.	Banu Ram Gupta	33.	Mohammad Akbar Khan
5.	Basant Lal	34.	Mul Chand Maheshwari
6.	Bhagat Singh Januha	35.	Mutsaddi Lal Gupta
7.	Bhagwan Singh	39.	Rajendra Nath Tikka
8.	Bhawani Das Dhawan	45.	Randhir Singh
9.	Chandar Bhan Bhargava	47.	Roshan Lal Gupta
10.	Devak Ram Surah	50.	Shamjee Mohan
13.	Harcharan Singh	53.	Tara Chand
17.	Inder Sen	54.	Tejindar Singh Hazuria
18.	Jai Prakash Chandra	55.	Teja Singh Pujji
19.	Kaji Charan Garg	56.	Yog Dhian Aggarwala

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	Roll No.	Name of Candidate.
26.	Kundan Lal Gupta	60.	Kishori Lal Sharma
28.	Lachhman Swaroop	64.	Mr. Sawar Khan
29.	Lajpat Rai		

The following candidates after having passed the Supplementary Examination, held in October, 1930, were declared to have passed the Previous Examination in Law, 1930:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	Roll No.	Name of Candidate.
12.	Hanuman Prasad	41.	Ram Krishna Chowdhry
14.	Hari Ram Sharma	44.	Ram Nath Goyle
24.	Krishnanand Sharma	51.	Sri Narayan Galgotia
25.	Krishna Madhav Apte	68.	Shishupal Singh Laure

# LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1931.

## M.A. Examination.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the M.A. Examination held in April, 1931:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
----------	--------------------	----------	-----------

### ENGLISH.

1	Nirmal Kumar Bose	St. Stephen's	III
2	Gajanand Sharma	St. Stephen's	II
3	Asim Ali	St. Stephen's	III
4	Anis Ahmed Rushdie	St. Stephen's	II
5	Mool Chand Saraswat	St. Stephen's	III
6	Krishna Saroop Anand	St. Stephen's	III
7	Sh. Abdul Majeed	St. Stephen's	III
10	Nand Kishore Aggarwala	Hindu	II
12	Nihal Chand Goyal	Ramjas	III
13	Shanker Rao Manikar	Ex-student	III
15	S. Shaukat Husain Zaidi	Teacher	III

### SANSKRIT.

47	Chhote Lal Sharma	Ramjas	II
----	-------------------	--------	----

### PERSIAN.

46	Vishnu Gopal Nigam	Teacher	III
----	--------------------	---------	-----

### HISTORY.

21	Savitri Prasada	St. Stephen's	II
22	Harbans Bahadur	St. Stephen's	III
23	Satyewar Banerji	St. Stephen's	III
24	Samuel Manmohannath Padmanji Datta	St. Stephen's	II
25	Chaman Behari Lal Saxena	St. Stephen's	III
26	M. Alauddin Mahmud	St. Stephen's	III
27	Mohd. Amir Mirza	St. Stephen's	III
29	Hari Shankar Lal	Hindu	III
32	Sumer Chand	Hindu	II
35	Suraj Prasad	Ex-student	III

### ECONOMICS.

37	Suniti Kumar Sen	St. Stephen's	I
38	Terence Joseph D'Souza	St. Stephen's	II
39	Balak Ram Puri	Hindu	I
40	Lakshmi Narain Mehra	Hindu	III
41	Mehtab Chand Mathur	Hindu	III
43	T. S. Subramanian	Hindu	II
44	Triloki Nath	Hindu	III

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
----------	--------------------	----------	-----------

**MATHEMATICS.**

46	Jagdish Chandra Adya ...	Hindu ...	II
----	--------------------------	-----------	----

**PHILOSOPHY.**

18	Mirza Iqbal Shah ...	St. Stephen's ...	III
19	Mirza Mahmood Begg ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
20	Ram Das Verma ...	St. Stephen's ...	III

**B.A. Honours Course Examination.**

The following candidates are declared to have passed the B.A. Honours Course Examination held in April, 1931:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
----------	--------------------	----------	-----------

**ENGLISH.**

1	Ronodhir Roy ...	St. Stephen's ...	III
2	Ghanshamdass Khandalwal ...	Hindu ...	II
3	Sarojbehari Bhattacharya ...	Hindu ...	II
4	Baij Nath Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II
5	Shamindra Nath Sircar ...	Ramjas ...	III

**ECONOMICS.**

27	Sudhanshu Kumar Bose	St. Stephen's	II
28	Sundar Lal Poplai ...	St. Stephen's	II
29	Syed Mohammed Miyan	St. Stephen's ...	III
30	Nawal Kishore Seth ...	Hindu ...	II
31	Som Datt ...	Hindu ...	II
32	Shiv Lal Verma ...	Ramjas ...	III

**MATHEMATICS.**

6	Baldev Singh Bawa ...	St. Stephen's	II
7	K. Sakharan Rao ...	St. Stephen's ...	III
8	Raghunath Banerjee ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
9	Ram Swaroop Dhiman ...	St. Stephen's ...	III
11	Satya Swaroop Dhiman ...	St. Stephen's	II
12	Nand Kishore Sharma ...	Hindu ...	II
14	Banwari Lal Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
----------	--------------------	----------	-----------

**HISTORY.**

19	Kartar Singh	St. Stephen's	III
20	Sultan Singh Yadava	St. Stephen's	III
21	Maharaj Krishna	St. Stephen's	II
22	Adhyatam Singh	St. Stephen's	III
23	Ratan Lal Mathur	St. Stephen's	II
24	Jagat Narain	Hindu	II
25	Khub Chand	Hindu	I
26	Kashi Nath Mukerjee	Hindu	II

**SANSKRIT.**

33	Damodar Joshi	Hindu	II
34	Rajendra Pal	Hindu	II
35	Yadu Vanshi Lall	Ramjas	I

**PHILOSOPHY.**

16	Mumtaz Hussain	St. Stephen's	II
17	Henry Johnson Shiv Dayal	St. Stephen's	III
18	Khalil-ur-Rahman	St. Stephen's	II

The following candidate who appeared at the B.A. (Hons.) Examination in Mathematics was awarded B.A. (Pass) degree:-

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.
----------	--------------------

15	Het Ram
----	---------

**B.A. (Pass) Examination.**

The following candidates are declared to have passed the B.A. (Pass) Examination, held in April, 1931:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
----------	--------------------	----------	-----------

36	Bal Ram Singh Gupta	Ramjas	II
37	Mutsaddi Lall Mungla	Ramjas	II
38	Hari Singh	St. Stephen's	II
39	Vidya Sagar Nawal	St. Stephen's	II
40	Bhola Nath Parihar	Hindu	III
42	Lok Mani Sharma	Hindu	II
43	Manohar Lal Jain	Hindu	II
46	Chiranjil Lal Chaudhury	Ramjas	II
48	Kishori Lal Ratley	Ramjas	II
49	Risal Singh	Ramjas	II
53	Anand Swaroop	Teacher	II
56	Trilok Chandra Sharma	Ramjas	III
58	Makhari Lal	St. Stephen's	II
59	Mahavir Pershad Jain	St. Stephen's	II
61	Niyadar Mal	Hindu	II
62	Ram Das Jain	Hindu	II
64	Amresh Narayan Dhanoo	St. Stephen's	III
65	Ranjit Singh	St. Stephen's	III
66	Sher Singh	St. Stephen's	III
67	Mohan Sinha Nathoolalji Mehta	Hindu	II
68	Mehta Dulhe Singh	Hindu	III
72	Guru Prasad Garg	Ramjas	II



Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
73	Mool Chandra Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	III
74	Swaroop Singh Dahiya ...	Ramjas ...	II
77	Jyoti Swaroop Mathur ...	Ramjas ...	III
78	Daryao Singh ...	Ramjas ...	III
79	Vijai Singh ...	Ramjas ...	II
80	Ch. Chet Ram ...	Teacher ...	III
82	Shiv Charan Lal Jain ...	Ex-student ...	II
83	Syed Habib Hussain ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
85	Bhagwati Prashad Gupta ...	Hindu ...	III
86	Ram Piyara Soni ...	Hindu ...	III
88	S. Mohd. Rahman Ansari ...	Hindu ...	III
89	Hakimulla Siddiqi ...	Ramjas ...	III
90	Fateh Singh ...	Ramjas ...	II
91	Akhtar Husain ...	Arabic ...	II
95	Magghu Ram Gaur ...	Teacher ...	III
96	Sh. Ijazuddin Ahmed ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
97	Mohammed Rais-ud-Din ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
98	Chowdhri Hari Singh Mumtaz ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
99	Mohd. Salim Haqqani ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
101	Qudiruddin Ahmed ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
105	Saghir Hussain Khan ...	Hindu ...	II
107	Mirza Qutbi Alam ...	Arabic ...	III
109	S. Hamid Husain Rizwi ...	Arabic ...	II
110	Har Narain ...	Teacher ...	II
112	Syed Abdul Latif ...	Teacher ...	II
113	Mushir Ali Khan ...	Teacher ...	II
115	Hira Lal Saharia ...	St. Stephen's ...	III
117	Rameshwar Dayal Mathur ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
118	Syed Mohammad Ahmad ...	St. Stephen's ...	III
119	Chander Bhan Yadav ...	Hindu ...	II
121	Mehar Chand Vaish Ag- garwal ...	Ramjas ...	II
122	Kali Charan Mittal ...	Ramjas ...	II
123	Mohd. Suleman ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
124	S. Ibni Hasan Shariq ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
125	Md. Abdut Tawwab ...	Arabic ...	II
128	Kailash Narain ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
130	Sitaldas Chatterjee ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
133	Prem Nath Kumra ...	Hindu ...	II
135	Rameshwar Dial Mathur ...	Hindu ...	II
136	Vishwanath Ramkrishna Jog ...	Hindu ...	II
138	Ivor Tika ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
139	Badri Prasad ...	Hindu ...	II
141	Mam Chand ...	Hindu ...	II
142	Prem Chand Andley ...	Hindu ...	II
143	Purshotam Lal Bhargava ...	Hindu ...	II
145	Syed Mohd. Inam Ali ...	Hindu ...	II
147	Hem Chandra ...	Ramjas ...	II
148	Purshotam Nath Puri ...	Ramjas ...	II
150	Ranjit Singh ...	Ramjas ...	III
152	Jagat Singh Gujrati ...	Teacher ...	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
153	Ansel Ram Chandra ..	St. Stephen's	II
154	Anand Singh ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
156	Kunda <sup>l</sup> Lal Yadav ..	Hindu ... ..	III
159	Radha Krishana Pandar	Hindu ... ..	III
160	Rameshwar Dayal Dube	Hindu ... ..	II
162	Damodar Prasad Chan- dola ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	III
163	Hoshiar Singh Jain ...	Ramjas ... ..	II
164	Jagan Nath Sharma ...	Ex-student ... ..	III
165	Ram Chandra Rathe ...	Ex-student ... ..	III
166	M. R. Shami ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	III
168	Ajit Prasad Dube ...	St. Stephen's	II
169	Shanti Kanwar Jain ...	St. Stephen's	II
170	Deejandro Coomar Ghose	St. Stephen's	II
171	Zafaruddin Ahmad Qu- reshi ... ..	St. Stephen's	II
172	Shri Prakash ... ..	St. Stephen's	II
173	Jagjot Swarup ... ..	St. Stephen's	II
174	Asghar Hamid ... ..	St. Stephen's	II
175	Anhar Nath ... ..	St. Stephen's	II
176	Nathu Ram Sharma ...	St. Stephen's	II
177	Bishan Sarup Mathur ...	Hindu ... ..	II
178	B. R. Seth ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
179	G. L. Diddee ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
184	Raizada Hardeo Sahai ...	Hindu ... ..	II
186	Rati Ram Chhikara ...	Hindu ... ..	II
188	Shanti Ram Marwahia ...	Hindu ... ..	III
189	Ugar Sain Jain ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
190	Umrao Singh Goel ...	Hindu ... ..	II
191	Vinayak Shamroo Desh- pande ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
194	Ram Narain Lal Tandon	Ramjas ... ..	II
195	Damodar Vyas ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
196	Ram Sarup Gupta ...	Ramjas ... ..	II
202	Tika Ram Paliwal ...	Teacher ... ..	III
203	Rattan Chand Sedha ...	Teacher ... ..	II
204	Bhagat Ram Kapila ...	Teacher ... ..	II
207	Triloki Nath Bhargava ...	Ex-student ... ..	III
209	Mrs. A. Isar ... ..	Private ... ..	II

The under-mentioned candidate is declared to have passed the B.A. Examination in English only under the proviso to clause I (I) of the Ordinance re the B.A. Examination:—

210 Abdul Khaliq .. .. Teacher

**B.Sc. (Pass) Examination.**

The following candidates are declared to have passed the B.Sc. (Pass) Examination held in April, 1931:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
211	Dhani Ram ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	I
213	Dabeer Ali Kedrie ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
214	Ram Chandra Gupta ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
215	Mohammad Karamatullah ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
216	Kamal Baran Mitra ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
217	Jagdish Chandra Varma ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
221	Moti Lal Bhargava ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
222	Damodar Dass ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
223	Bashesar Lal Verma ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
225	Inder Narain ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
226	Rajendra Nath ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
227	Ram Charan Sharma ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
230	Surendro Nath ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
231	Satya Pal Sarna ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
236	M. Sawdick Ali ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
237	S. Abdul Karim (Siddiqi) ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
238	Dalel Singh ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
239	Dharan Vir Singh Bansal ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
240	Kidar Nath Puri ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
245	Sham Narayan Jindal ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
246	Saroj Kumar Sinha ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II

**Intermediate (Arts) Examination.**

The following candidates are declared to have passed the Intermediate (Arts) Examination, held in April, 1931:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
1	Jiv Nath Ojha ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	I
2	Deoki Nandan ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
3	Ashok Vedava ... ..	Hindu ... ..	I
5	Keshri Mall Jain ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
6	Hari Krishan Sharma ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	I
7	Purshotam Dass Gupta ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	I
9	Jagan Nath Sharma ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	I
12	Harbans Lal Nanda ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
14	Janardan ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
17	Rup Rani Mathur ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	II
19	Chaman Lal Bhalla ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	I
22	Hira Lal Gupta ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	I
26	Savitri Dutta ... ..	Private ... ..	I
27	Rangi Lal Jain ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
28	Gopal Dutt ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
30	Ratan Lal Jain ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
31	Bhola Nath Verma ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	I
32	Moti Lal Agarwala ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
34	Parma Nand Sharma ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	I

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
35	Durga Pada Banerjee ...	Ramjas ...	II
38	Amir Singh More ...	St. Stephen's	II
40	Faqir Chand ...	Hindu ...	II
49	Bhim Singh Ahlawat ...	St. Stephen's	II
50	Krishan Kumar ...	St. Stephen's	II
53	Hari Har Nath Ganju ...	Hindu ...	II
55	Jwala Pershad ...	Hindu ...	II
62	Ram Kishan Gupta ...	Hindu ...	II
69	Rattan Singh Ahlawat ...	Ramjas ...	II
72	Narotam Lal Goel ...	Ramjas ...	II
75	Budh Deva Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II
76	Krishna Devi ...	Indraparasth ...	II
78	Mahabir Chand ...	St. Stephen's	II
79	Arun Kumar Sen ...	St. Stephen's	II
82	Chetan Swaroop Nagar ...	Hindu ...	II
83	Dalip Singh Verma ...	Hindu ...	II
86	Janki Prashad Maroo ...	Hindu ...	II
87	Madho Ram Sharma ...	Hindu ...	II
89	Onkar Saran Sinha ...	Hindu ...	II
90	Radha Kishan Gupta ...	Hindu ...	II
93	Ude Singh Nandal ...	Hindu ...	II
99.	Kalyan Singh	Ramjas	II
101	Panna Lall Bhargava ...	Ramjas ...	II
102	Ram Krishna Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II
103	Har Chand Singh ...	Hindu ...	II
104	Chaudhry Mukhtiar Singh	Ramjas ...	II
105	Protul Chandra Moitra ...	Ramjas ...	II
106	Tara Chand Jain ...	Ramjas Inter.	II
107	Shiv Charan Sharma ...	Ramjas Inter.	III
108	T. S. Kanthi Mathi ...	Indraparasth ...	I
109	Anand Swaroop Vidyarthi alias Jamna Singh Shi- shoudiya ...	Teacher ...	II
111	Tiruvalliyangudi K o m a - lam ...	Private ...	I
112	Ram Lal Gupta ...	Hindu ...	I
114	Kesho Ram ...	St. Stephen's	II
115	Najmul Haq ...	St. Stephen's	III
116	Ram Sarup Jain ...	Hindu ...	II
119	Balwant Singh Jain ...	St. Stephen's	I
120	Moti Sagar ...	St. Stephen's	I
122	Sultan Singh Aggarwal ...	Hindu ...	II
125	Mani Ramrath Dass Jain	St. Stephen's	II
126	Kanwal Kishore Andley	St. Stephen's	I
128	Kishan Gopal Saxena	Hindu ...	II
130	Shanti Saroop Gupta	Hindu ...	III
132	Sita Ram	Ramjas ...	II
133	S. Mohd. Shafi	Arabic ...	II
139	Taimur Shah ...	St. Stephen's	II
140	Sayed Hussain Mirza Kazmi ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
142	Dalip Singh Gomanpuri	Hindu ...	III
145	Syed Mushtaq Ali ...	Arabic ...	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
146	Abdul Sattar Beg ...	Arabic ...	II
147	Ghulam Mohiuddin ...	Arabic ...	II
149	Mohd. Azizuddin ...	Arabic ...	III
150.	Chokhe Lal Kasumra ...	Teacher ...	II
156	Mahendra Nath Sharma ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
158	Chaman Lal Azad ...	Hindu ...	II
159	Damodar Das Mathur ...	Hindu ...	II
163	Kesri Pershad Saxena ...	Hindu ...	II
165	Kailash Chand Gupta ...	Hindu ...	III
168	Parkash Chand Srivastava ...	Ramjas ...	II
169	Parkash Singh Yadav ...	Hindu ...	II
171	Johri Mal Aggarwala ...	Ramjas ...	II
177	Prem Dayal Verma ...	Ramjas ...	I
178	Syed Ghulam Murtuza Rizvi ...	Arabic ...	II
180	Syed Mohammad Yusuf ...	Arabic ...	II
185	Syed Hussain Arif ...	Arabic ...	III
188	Suraj Prasad Saxena ...	Ramjas Inter ...	II
189	Har Gopal Saxena ...	Ramjas Inter ...	II
192	Jai Ram Sharma ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	III
195	Taj Gopal ...	Ex-student ...	III
197	Ishwar Chand ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
198	S. Bashir Ahmad Bukhary ...	St. Stephen's ...	III
200	Mool Chand Jain ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
201	Rajbans Bahadur ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
202	Rameshwar, Dayal Mathur ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
203	Chand Bihari Lall ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
204	Amar Nath Agnihotri ...	Hindu ...	III
208	Prem Behari Lal Mathur ...	Hindu ...	II
210	Roshan Lal Puri ...	Hindu ...	III
217	Ram Behari Lal ...	Ramjas ...	III
218	Amin Uddin ...	Ramjas ...	II
220	Shiv Charan ...	Ramjas ...	II
222	S. M. Aslam Siddiqi ...	Arabic ...	II
223	Mohammad Usman Khan ...	Arabic ...	II
224	Syed Husain Haider Rizvi ...	Arabic ...	II
225	Hashan Yahya Hasan ...	Arabic ...	III
226	Amir Akbar Ali Khan ...	Arabic ...	II
229	Syed Ayub Ali ...	Arabic ...	II
230	Ehsan-ul-Haq Latifi ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
231	Mirza Mahmood Ali Beg ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
234	M. Abdul Aziz ...	Arabic ...	II
236	Mohd. Hasan Raza ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
238	Mehar Khan Malik ...	Teacher ...	II
239	Hari Singh Bansal ...	Hindu ...	II
240	Sham Sunder Lall Kohli ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
241	Sheokumar Puri ...	Hindu ...	II
245	Karim Dad Qurashy ...	Hindu ...	II
246	P. Krishan Rau ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
248	Abdul Majid Khan ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
251	Kailash Behari Lal Mathur ...	Hindu ...	III
253	Hem Chandra Gupta ...	Ex-student ...	III

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
254	Kanaihya Lall ... ..	St. Stephen's	II
257	Gauri Datta Aggarwal ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
259	Nanu Ram ... ..	Ramjas Inter. ... ..	II
261	Saran Pyari ... ..	Indraparasth ... ..	II
264	Monica Roy ... ..	Indraparasth ... ..	II
265	Nilima Dutt ... ..	Indraparasth ... ..	I
267	Kamala Devi ... ..	Indraparasth ... ..	II
268	Prem Nath Kapur ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
269	Ajit Chandra Sen ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
270	Gajinder Singh ... ..	St. Stephen's	II
273	Victor Jagannadhen Isa Dass ... ..	St. Stephen's	II
274	Mohd. Suleman Khan ... ..	St. Stephen's	II
275	Rajinder Narain ... ..	St. Stephen's	II
276	Hardwari Lall ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	I
277	Sudhir Kumar Sarkar ... ..	St. Stephen's	II
278	E. R. Kapadia ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	I
280	Babu Ram Jain ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
283	Bharat Singh Jatrana ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
286	Devi Chand Seth ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
287	Dig Bejai Bahadur Singh Nigam ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
290	Govind Prasad ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
292	Gulab Singh Seth ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
293	Harbans Lall Seth ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
294	Har Kishore Vakil ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
301	Piarc Lal Vohra ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
303	Ram Chander Singh ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
304	Rameshwar Nath Saksena	Hindu ... ..	II
305	Santosh Kumar Chatter- jee ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
306	Siri Ram ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
307	Sri Krishan ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
310	Tiriloki Nath Garge ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
311	Yogeshwar Dayal Gurg	Hindu ... ..	III
312	Bimal Chandra Banerji	Ramjas ... ..	II
315	Ishwar Chandra Gupta ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
316	Bishan Sarup Gupta ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
318	Risal Singh Sharma ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
319	Gokal Narain Gupta ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
320	Giri Lal Jain ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	III
321	Narendra Singh Rawat ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	III
323	Kurya Mal ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
325	Ganeshi Lal Jain ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	I
326	Man Singh Yadava	Ramjas ... ..	II
328	Venkat Lakshman Reddy Lankal ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	III
330	Mohd. Amir ... ..	Arabic ... ..	II
331	Ravti Prashad Sharma ... ..	Ramjas Inter. ... ..	II
336	Indira Sarkar ... ..	Indraparasth ... ..	II
340	Rameshwar Pershad ... ..	Teacher ... ..	III
341	Raghuraj Singh ... ..	Commercial Inter. ... ..	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
342	Banshi Dhar Singh Ya-dava ... ..	Commercial Inter.	II
347	Mohan Lal Gupta ...	Commercial Inter.	II
348	Kanahiya Lal Sharma ...	Commercial Inter.	II
349	Mool Chand Gupta ...	Commercial Inter.	II
350	Tara Chand Sharma ...	Commercial Inter.	II
351	Bhagwat Swarup Sharma	Commercial Inter.	II
357	Abdul Lateef ... ..	Commercial Inter.	II
358	Behari Lal Sabharwal ...	Commercial Inter.	II
359	Lal Chand Seth ... ..	Commercial Inter.	II
360	Ram Narain Sarda ... ..	Commercial Inter.	II
361	Sheo Prashad Gupta ...	Commercial Inter.	II
365	Hasinuddin ... ..	Commercial Inter.	II
367	Gopi Nath Aggarwal ...	Commercial Inter.	II
368	Nagar Mal Sah ... ..	Commercial Inter.	II
369	Chiranji Lal Maheshwari	Commercial Inter.	II
370	Rishi Ram Sharma ... ..	Commercial Inter.	II
371	Hem Chandra Shrivastava	Commercial Inter.	II
375	Pritam Dass Chaudhri ...	Commercial Inter.	II
377	Frederick Wade ... ..	Commercial Inter.	II

The following candidates after having passed the Supplementary Examination held in April, 1931, are declared to have passed the Intermediate (Arts) Examination of 1930:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
378	Mohd. Ilyas-Ullah ...	St. Stephen's	II
380	Madan Gopal Kakar ...	Hindu ... ..	II
381	Shiv Kumar Sharma ...	Hindu ... ..	II
383	Ishwar Das Jain ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
384	<i>Kushalye Devi Bhalla</i> ...	Hindu ... ..	II
385	Kashi Nath Gupta ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
386	Maqsud Husain ... ..	Arabic ... ..	II
387	Mohd. Afzal Hayatulla Khan ... ..	Arabic ... ..	II

The following candidates after having passed the Supplementary Intermediate Examination held in December, 1931, are declared to have passed the Intermediate (Arts) Examination of 1931:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
18	<i>Shanti Devi Mehta</i> ...	Private ... ..	II
33	Jage Ram ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
66	Ganga Pershad ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
100	Puran Datt K. Dashottar	Ramjas ... ..	II
124	Janki Nath ... ..	St. Stephen's	II
127	Lalit Mohan ... ..	St. Stephen's	II
141	Harbans Dayal ... ..	St. Stephen's	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
207	Kalyan Singh Malik ...	Hindu ...	II
227	Syed Bashir Hasan ...	Arabic ...	II
284	Chander Bhan Chhikara ...	Hindu ...	II
285	Des Raj Pergal ...	Hindu ...	II
298	Madhuri Saran Gupta ...	Hindu ...	II

### Intermediate (Science) Examination.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the Intermediate (Science) Examination held in April, 1931:—

#### (Non-Medical Group.)

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
388	Pashupati Nath Mukerji	St. Stephen's	II
389	Syed Manzoor Hussain ...	St. Stephen's	II
391	Padam Kishore Jain ...	St. Stephen's	I
392	Sumat Kishore Jain ...	St. Stephen's	I
393	Devi Sahai Mathur ...	St. Stephen's	II
395	Pran Nath Malhan ...	St. Stephen's	II
396	Sukumār Chowdhri ...	St. Stephen's	II
398	Bimal Chandra Ghosh ...	St. Stephen's	III
401	Richard Ram Chander ...	St. Stephen's	II
402	Mohd. Zahoor Husain Jaffre ...	St. Stephen's	II
403	Jahar Lal Banerji ...	St. Stephen's	I
404	Ajit Kumar Sen ...	St. Stephen's	I
406	Aroon Baran Mitra ...	St. Stephen's	II
408	Leonard Isa Dass ...	St. Stephen's	II
412	Bhu Dev Sharma ...	Hindu ...	II
415	Bawa Gurbakash Singh ...	Hindu ...	II
417	Chuttan Lal Gayal ...	Hindu ...	II
420	Gunbir Prashad Jain ...	Hindu ...	II
421	Govind Ram Seth ...	Hindu ...	I
424	Hem Chand ...	Hindu ...	III
425	Harish Chandra Gupta ...	Hindu ...	II
427	S. Jogindar Singh ...	Hindu ...	III
432	Kanwarbans Singh ...	Hindu ...	II
436	Krishan Chand Gupta ...	Hindu ...	II
437	Lal Behari Saxena ...	Hindu ...	II
438	Lekh Ram ...	Hindu ...	II
440	Madhusudhan Sharma ...	Hindu ...	III
441	Mohan Lall ...	Hindu ...	II
444	Manohar Lal Arora ...	Hindu ...	II
446	Mir Rafiuddin ...	Hindu ...	II
449	Pran Nath Kumra ...	Hindu ...	II
453	Ratan Singh ...	Hindu ...	II
454	Rup Kishore Sharma ...	Hindu ...	I
456	Suraj Prakash Sabherwal ...	Hindu ...	II
457	Shanti Swarupa Varma ...	Hindu ...	II
460	Idya Sagar Varma ...	Hindu ...	III
463	Ishwar Chandra ...	Ramjas ...	II



Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
468	Om Prakash Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II
469	Pratap Singh Sharma ...	Ramjas ...	I
470	Chatur Sen Jain ...	Ramjas ...	II
477	Harbans Singh Sopal ...	Ramjas ...	II
480	Sh. Abdul Hameed ...	Arabic ...	III
489	Syed Moizuddin ...	Arabic ...	II
496	M. Imamuddin ...	Arabic ...	II
505	Budh Ram Sharma ...	Ex-student ...	I

*(Medical Group.)*

509	Srish Chandra Mukhopadhyaya ...	St. Stephen's ...	III
510	Bibhuti Bhushan Dass ...	St. Stephen's ...	III
511	Bimal Chandra Sen ...	St. Stephen's ...	III
513	Paramatma Saroop Bhatnagar ...	St. Stephen's ...	III
517	Kidar Nath Sharma ...	Hindu ...	II
521	Prem Narain ...	Hindu ...	III
525	Shanti Pershad Verma ...	Hindu ...	II
529	Vishwa Nath Sharma ...	Hindu ...	II

The following candidate after having passed the Supplementary Examination held in April, 1931, is declared to have passed the Intermediate (Science) Examination of 1930:—

382	Amrit Nath Sood ...	Hindu ...	II
-----	---------------------	-----------	----

The following candidates after having passed the Supplementary Intermediate (Science) Examination held in December, 1931, are declared to have passed the Intermediate (Science) Examination of 1931:—

*(Non-Medical Group.)*

394	Shiv Shanker Shukla ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
400	Panchanan Banerji ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
405	Nihal Chand ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
407	Jinendra Kishore Jain ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
411	B. L. Kapur ...	Hindu ...	II
418	Dilbagh Rai Malik ...	Hindu ...	II
447	Mukat Behari Lal Mathur ...	Hindu ...	II
450	P. Thiagarajan ...	Hindu ...	II
458	Shri Nath Chawla Arora ...	Hindu ...	II
481	Jamil Ahmad ...	Arabic ...	II
500	S. Bashiruddin Husain Aflasi ...	Arabic ...	I

*(Medical Group.)*

520	Mohan Lall ...	Hindu ...	II
-----	----------------	-----------	----

**LL.B. Examination.**

The following candidates are declared to have passed the LL.B. Examination held in April, 1931:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	Division.
1	Abdul Ghani ... ..	II
2	Balwant Singh Malhi ... ..	II
3	Banu Ram Gupta ... ..	II
4	Basant Lal ... ..	II
5	Bhagat Singh Januha ... ..	II
8	Chandar Bhan Bhargava ... ..	I
11	Har Charan Singh Kacker ... ..	II
12	Hari Ram Sharma ... ..	I
14	Jai Prakash Chandra ... ..	II
16	Kishori Lal Sharma ... ..	II
19	Kundan Lal Gupta ... ..	I
20	Lachman Swaroop ... ..	II
21	Lajpat Rai Jain ... ..	II
22	Manohar Lal ... ..	II
23	Mohan Lall Gupta ... ..	II
27	Mul Chand Maheshwari ... ..	II
28	Mutsaddi Lal Gupta ... ..	II
29	Rajindra Nath Tikku ... ..	II
32	Ram Nath Goyle ... ..	II
36	Sri Narain Galgotia ... ..	II
37	Tara Chand ... ..	II
38	Teja Singh Pujji ... ..	II
39	Tejindar Singh Hazuria ... ..	II

*(Ex-Students.)*

41	Jawahar Lal Kapur ... ..	II
46	Ram Singh Jain ... ..	II
47	Trilok Chander Gupta ... ..	II
48	Vishwa Nath Vanshil ... ..	II

The following candidates after having passed the Supplementary Examination held in October, 1931, are declared to have passed the LL.B. Examination of 1931:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	Division.
7	Bhawani Das Dhawan ... ..	II
17	Krishna Madhav Apte ... ..	II
25	Mohd. Akbar Khan ... ..	I
33	Randhir Singh ... ..	II
44	Pratap Singh Nigam ... ..	II

Ex-student

### Previous Examination in Law.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the previous Examination in Law, held in 1931:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	Roll No.	Name of Candidate.
1	Badri Narain Trikha	27	Narinder Nath Chopra
4	Brij Bashi Lal Kapur	31	Panna Lal Sharma
6	Chandgi Ram Hada	32	Pushpati Nath
7	Charanjit Singh Tanwar	33	Radha Krishan Aggarwala
8	Faqr Chand Bedi	34	Raghvendra Singh
14	Hukam Chand Jain	36	Ram Kumar Gupta
15	Indar Singh Katwal	37	Rup Chand
16	Ishwar Chandra Gupta	40	Shamsul Ghani Khan
17	Jwala Pershad Chopra	41	Shiv Kumar Vashista
25	Moti Pershad Aggarwal	47	Vishwa Nath Mital
26	Moti Ram Gupta		

#### (Ex-Students.)

50	Babu Lal Bhargava	57	Naranjan Singh Baba
53	Kanti Chandra Soparna	58	Raghubansh Lal Sharma
54	Kishan Chand Mathur	59	Ram Chandra Sharma
56	Mohamed Jamil Faruqi	60	Ram Kanwar Das

The following candidates after having passed the Supplementary Examination held in October, 1931, are declared to have passed the Previous Examination in Law, 1931:—

12	Gurdial Singh Bhatti	53	Kanti Chandra Soparna
		57	Naranjan Singh Baba

## LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932.

## M.A. Examination.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the M.A. Examination in English held in April, 1932:—

Roll No. \* Name of Candidate. College. Division.

## ENGLISH.

1.	Umrao Bahadur Mathur	St. Stephen's	II
3.	Syed Mohammad Ahshan		
	Ali ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
6.	Hari Ram	Ramjas ... ..	II

## SANSKRIT.

49.	Amir Singh Khatri	St. Stephen's	II
50.	Akhilendra Nath		
	Chowdhuree	Hindu ... ..	III
51.	Lakshmi Chandra Jain	Hindu ... ..	III
53.	Krishna Datta Bharadwaj	Teacher ... ..	III

## PERSIAN.

54.	Basharat Ullah	St. Stephen's	II
-----	----------------	---------------	----

## HISTORY.

23.	Chiranji Lall Gupta	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
24.	Parmeshwar Dayal Mathur	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
26.	Abdur Razzaq	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
28.	Sham Nath Goela	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
29.	Roma Sarkar	St. Stephen's	I
30.	Khem Chand ...	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
32.	Babu Lal Sharma	Hindu ... ..	III
33.	Dip Chand Verma	Hindu ... ..	II
34.	Farhat Ullah Khan	Hindu ... ..	III
35.	Kanwar Raghbir Singh	Hindu ... ..	III
39.	Girdhari Lal Jain	Teacher ... ..	III

## ECONOMICS. \*

40.	Sumitra Datta	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
41.	Amiya Bhushan Ghosh	St. Stephen's	I
42.	Kishan Dayal Tawakley	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
44.	Pran Nath	Hindu ... ..	III
45.	Shiv Shankara	Hindu ... ..	II
46.	Suraj Bhan Gupta	Hindu ... ..	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
----------	--------------------	----------	-----------

**MATHEMATICS.**

15.	Sadhu Ram Gupta	St. Stephen's	I
19.	Jamini Mohan Kar	Hindu ... ..	I
20.	Kapoor Chand Jain	Hindu ... ..	I

**B.A. (Honours) Examination.**

The following candidates are declared to have passed the B.A. Honours Course Examination held in April, 1932:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidates.	College.	Division.
----------	---------------------	----------	-----------

**ENGLISH.**

1.	Shyam Nandan Singha	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
2.	S. Moinul Haq Haqqie	St. Stephen's	II
3.	Prahlad Krishna	St. Stephen's ... ..	I

**ECONOMICS.**

24.	Prem Chand	St. Stephen's	I
25.	Ashraf Tamizuddin Khar.	St. Stephen's	II
27.	Krishna Chandra Bhargava	St. Stephen's	II
28.	Ram Swaroop	Ramjas ... ..	II

**MATHEMATICS.**

9.	Hem Chand	St. Stephen's	II
10.	Rup Dayal	St. Stephen's	II
12.	Jagan Nath Garg	Hindu ... ..	III
13.	Manu Ram Verma	Hindu ... ..	II

**HISTORY.**

15.	Prem Krishan	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
16.	Bhagwant Singh	St. Stephen's ... ..	III
18.	Sachidulal Das-Gupta	St. Stephen's ... ..	I
19.	Mohammad Miyan Qurashy	St. Stephen's	II
20.	Biswa Nath Mitra	Hindu ... ..	I
21.	Jai Chand	Hindu ... ..	II
22.	Rup Krishan Sharma	Hindu ... ..	III

**SANSKRIT.**

33.	A. N. Mittra	Hindu ... ..	III
34.	Keshao Balwantrao Deshpande	Ramjas ... ..	III
35.	Krishnaji Vital Soman	Ramjas ... ..	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
----------	--------------------	----------	-----------

**PERSIAN.**

36.	Mahmud Mirza	St. Stephen's ...	II
-----	--------------	-------------------	----

**PHILOSOPHY.**

29.	Pratap Krishan	St. Stephen's	II
30.	Ajit Kumar Chakravarty	Hindu ... ..	II

The following candidates who appeared at the B.A. Hons. Examination are declared to have obtained the B.A. (Pass) degree:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidates.	College.	Division.
----------	---------------------	----------	-----------

7.	Ram Bilas Gupta	Hindu .. ..	
31.	Amrit Rai Bahri	Hindu ... ..	

**B.A. (Pass) Examination.**

The following candidates are declared to have passed the B.A. Examination held in April, 1932:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
----------	--------------------	----------	-----------

3.	Prakash Chand Beri	Ramjas ... ..	II
5.	Brahma Nand	Teacher ... ..	II
6.	Surendra Mohan Sauper- nam	St. Stephen's	III
9.	Shiv Kumar Sharma Gour	Hindu ... ..	II
10.	Urmila Shankara	Hindu ... ..	II
15.	Shiam Singh	Ramjas ... ..	II
16.	Basheshar Lal Aggarwal	Ramjas ... ..	II
20.	Madhusoodan Singh	St. Stephen's	II
21.	Sundar Singh Lather	St. Stephen's	II
22.	Mukand Kishore Mathur	St. Stephen's	II
23.	Mam Chand	Hindu ... ..	II
24.	Mehar Chand Jain	Hindu ... ..	II
25.	Sushila Devi Sharma	Hindu ... ..	II
26.	Moreswar Harishchandra Deshpande	Ramjas ... ..	II
27.	Mohanlal Shrikrishandas Jaju	Ramjas ... ..	II
32.	Madan Lal Sharma	Ex-student ... ..	III
34.	Hira Lal Mathur	Hindu ... ..	II
35.	Kirpa Ram	Hindu ... ..	II
36.	Laxmi Narain	Hindu ... ..	II
39.	Ganpati Vishram Gurjar	Ramjas ... ..	II
40.	Devidas Ramchandra Chimanpuri	Ramjas ... ..	II
41.	Sita Ram Sharma	Ramjas ... ..	III
43.	Madan Mohan Lal Aggarwala	Ex-student ... ..	II
46.	Gopi Chand Sharma	Ramjas ... ..	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
48.	Akhlaq Ahmad	St. Stephen's	III
51.	Kishan Sarup Gupta	Ramjas	III
52.	Syed Mohammad Atisar Ali	Anglo-Arabic	II
53.	Agha Mohammad Ashraf	Anglo-Arabic	II
56.	Syyed Mohammad Sagheer	St. Stephen's	II
57.	Shamsher Singh	St. Stephen's	II
58.	Mahabir Sahai Mathur	St. Stephen's	II
59.	Abdul Ahad	Hindu	III
60.	Faqir Chand Gupta	Hindu	II
61.	Hem Chandra Mathur I	Hindu	III
65.	Mahipal Singh Tanwar	Hindu	II
68.	Kanwar Pirthi Singh	Ramjas	III
69.	Saiyed Murtaza Mirma Aseer	Anglo-Arabic	II
70.	Sulaiman Jah	Anglo-Arabic	II
71.	Sultan Ahmad Haqqi	Anglo-Arabic	II
72.	Zakawat Ali Shigri	Anglo-Arabic	II
77.	Sh. Zikrur Rahman		
	Kathuray	St. Stephen's	III
79.	D. Daman Singh Yadava	Hindu	II
82.	S. Mohammad Siddiq	Hindu	II
83.	Dip Chand Sharma	Ramjas	III
86.	Zuhoorul Hai	Ramjas	II
92.	Kirpal Singh	Teacher	III
94.	Mhammad Muqim Khan	St. Stephen's	II
97.	M. Mohammad Aqil	St. Stephen's	II
98.	Shaikh Mohammad Mustaqif	Anglo-Arabic	II
99.	Syed Sharif Husain Arzu	Anglo-Arabic	II
103.	Sardar Bahadur Saharya	St. Stephen's	III
104.	Evans Williamson Comfort	St. Stephen's	III
107.	Shakumbri Nath Shukul	Hindu	II
110.	Sh. Abdul Halim	St. Stephen's	II
114.	Daroga Mal Verma	Ramjas	II
115.	Ram Prakash Sooda	St. Stephen's	III
116.	Phiroz Ardeshir Devitre	St. Stephen's	II
117.	Jugal Kishore Mehra	St. Stephen's	II
118.	H. M. Anwar Husain	St. Stephen's	III
119.	Mithan Lall Srivastava	St. Stephen's	III
120.	Ratan Chandra Mehra	St. Stephen's	II
121.	Himangshu Kumar Sen- Gupta	St. Stephen's	II
122.	Bhajan Lal	St. Stephen's	II
123.	Parkash Narain	St. Stephen's	II
124.	Balbir Singh Sharma	St. Stephen's	II
125.	Partap Narayan	St. Stephen's	III
126.	Shuja Uddin Ahmad	St. Stephen's	III
128.	Amar Nath Gupta	Hindu	II
131.	Ghanshiam Das	Hindu	III
132.	Harnam Das-Gupta	Hindu	II
133.	Hira Lall Kapur	Hindu	III
135.	Janardan Sharma	Hindu	II
137.	Kanai Lal Mukerjee I	Hindu	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
142.	Krishan Deo Dutta	Hindu ... ..	II
144.	Mahindar Lal Thapar	Hindu ... ..	III
145.	Narain Prasad Burman	Hindu ... ..	II
146.	N. M. Banerjee	Hindu ... ..	II
147.	Nanak Chand Rohtgi	Hindu ... ..	II
150.	Sardar Bahadur Mathur	Hindu ... ..	II
151.	Kamaleshwar Prashad	Hindu ... ..	III
152.	Shri Krishna Suri	Hindu ... ..	II
157.	Ranchhod Rai B. Gharia	Ramjas ... ..	II
158.	Uchhablal Kishorlal Vyas	Ramjas ... ..	II
160.	Khazan Singh Chhikara	Ramjas ... ..	II
161.	Kanwar Gulab Singh	Ramjas ... ..	III
162.	Krishna Verma	Ramjas ... ..	II
164.	Ram Sarup Sharma	Ramjas ... ..	III
168.	Jagat Dhish	Ex-student ... ..	II
171.	Har Narain Mehra	Ex-student ... ..	III
172.	Baldev Sahai Jain	Ex-student ... ..	II
178.	Manasi Dutt	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
181.	Har Prasad Kapoor	Hindu ... ..	II
182.	Jagan Nath Pershad Jhalani	Hindu ... ..	II
184.	Mehtab Chand Andley	Hindu ... ..	II
185.	Mukhtiyar Singh Malik	Hindu ... ..	II
186.	Prahlad Singh	Hindu ... ..	II
187.	Rabindra Nath Bhatia- charyya	Hindu ... ..	II
189.	Trimbak Yadeorao Pande	Ramjas ... ..	III
192.	Behari Lal Yadava	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
194.	P. I. Ilti Joseph	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
194.	Harbans Singh Killadar	Hindu ... ..	II
197.	Madan Gopal Kakar	Hindu ... ..	III
198.	Madhsudhan Keshavji	Hindu ... ..	II
199.	Mohan Lal Mathur	Hindu ... ..	II
200.	Ram Dev Saxena	Hindu ... ..	II
201.	Manikrao Tukaramji Patel	Ramjas ... ..	III
202.	Purshottam Damodar Pankantiwar	Ramjas ... ..	II
203.	Chiranji Lal Sharma (Paliwal)	Ramjas ... ..	III
204.	Birendra Nath Ghosh	Ex-student ... ..	III

### B.Sc. (Pass) Examination.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the B.Sc. (Pass) Examination held in April, 1932:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
206.	Mahabir Sahai Mathur	St. Stephen's	I
208.	Saktiswar Banerjee	St. Stephen's	II



Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
209.	Ulfat Rai Jain	St. Stephen's ...	III
210.	Sri Narain Andley	St. Stephen's	II
211.	Anant Singh	St. Stephen's	II
212.	Harish Chand	St. Stephen's	II
213.	Madan Mohan Khanna	St. Stephen's	II
214.	Mohd. Ziyaul Islam Siddiqi	St. Stephen's	II
215.	Charat Singh	St. Stephen's	II
217.	Harihar Lal Bhargava	Hindu ...	II
221.	Mehar Chand Jain	Hindu ...	III
222.	Jai Kishan Sharma	Hindu ...	III
227.	Balkrishan Dass Aggarwal	Hindu ...	II
229.	Manmohan Nath Madan	Hindu ...	II
230.	Chandrmohan Nath Madan	Hindu ...	II
232.	Dattatraya Gajanan Sahasrabhojane	Ramjas ...	II
233.	Narayan Raghwandra Lakkar	Ramjas ...	I
236.	Ami Chand Aggarwala	Ramjas ...	II
237.	Thakur Datta	Ramjas ...	II
238.	Roshan Lal Gupta	Ramjas ...	III
239.	Raghunandan Sarup	Ramjas ...	II
242.	Mahinder Pall Chowhan	Hindu ...	II
243.	Rao Sajan Singh	Hindu ...	II
244.	Budh Singh Verma	Hindu ...	II
246.	Shiv Saran Mathur	Hindu ...	II
247.	Ratan Chand Batta	Hindu ...	III

### Intermediate (Arts) Examination.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the Intermediate (Arts) Examination, held in April, 1932:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
2	Anup Chand Jain ...	Hindu	I
3	Lakshmi Narain Sharma	Hindu ...	II
5	Chiranji Lal Gupta ..	Ramjas ...	I
6	Atma Ram ...	Ramjas ...	I
7	Hukam Chand Bhardwaja	Ramjas ...	I
8	Rattan Lal Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	I
9	Mela Ram ...	Hindu	I
11	Ragbar Dayal Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II
14	Madan Mohan Lal ...	Ramjas ...	II
15	Arhant Singh Jain ...	Ramjas ...	III
16	Mul Chandra Jain ...	Ramjas ...	II
19	Shanti Haksar ...	Indra. Girls' Inter. ...	II
20	Khem Lal Rathee ...	Hindu	I
23	Ram Chandra ...	Hindu ...	II
24	Surai Bhan Gupta ...	Hindu ...	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
25	Ude Singh Dahiya ...	Hindu ...	II
26	Sohan Lal Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II
27	Phul Chand Verma ...	Ramjas ...	I
29	Rishi Kesh ...	Ramjas ...	II
31	Sumat Prasad Jain ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
35	Multan Singh ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
36	Franklin Himkar Bhusun Prasad ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
37	Bibhuti Bhushan Sen ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
38	Kishan Narain ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
39	Desh Ram ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
41	Goure Lal Paliwal ...	Hindu ...	II
42	Jageshwar Narain Sak-sena ...	Hindu ...	II
45	Shiv Kumar Sharma ...	Hindu ...	II
46	Trilok Singh Jaswal ...	Hindu ...	III
50	Shibban Lal ...	Hindu ...	II
54	Bashesar Nath Sharma ...	Ramjas ...	II
55	Ram Chandar Upadhy ...	Ramjas ...	II
57	Ratan Singh Rana ...	Ramjas ...	III
58	Govind Yadaorao Janai ...	Ramjas ...	III
59	Kedar Nath Sharma ...	Ramjas ...	II
60	Phul Chand ...	Ramjas ...	II
63	Deoki Nandan Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II
64	Jagdish Ram Laue ...	Ramjas ...	III
66	Ram Chandra Gharla ...	Ramjas ...	II
67	Brijendra Kumar Sharma ...	Ramjas ...	II
69	Harihar Powniker ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
70	Shiam Datta ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
74	Ashoka Kumar Sen ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
75	Bala Datta Joshi ...	Hindu ...	I
77	Dhirendra Nath Banerjee ...	Hindu ...	II
79	Dwindranath Mukherjee ...	Hindu ...	II
81	Ram Krishan Sharma ...	Hindu ...	II
83	Satya Hari Das ...	Hindu ...	II
84	Sarda Nand Sharma ...	Hindu ...	II
86	Yadave Chandra Sharma ...	Hindu ...	I
89	Surendra Narain Agarwal ...	Ramjas ...	II
93	Madan Mohan Singh ...	Ramjas ...	III
97	Chandra Nath Bhatta-charya ...	Ramjas ...	II
98	Ram Singh Verma ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
101	Naval Singh Singla ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
103	Tapeshwari Prasad Dubey ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
104	Kumari Prakash Jayna ...	Indra. Girls' Inter. ...	I
105	Rajendra Vati ...	Indra. Girls' Inter. ...	II
106	Ramanath Bhatta-charjya ...	Ex-student ...	II
108	Phani Bhusan Banerji ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
116	Surat Singh ...	Ramjas ...	III
117	Ram Narayan Kaushik ...	Ramjas ...	II
119	Gopi Chand Goel ...	Ramjas ...	II
122	Mukund Kesho Padhey ...	Ex-student ...	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
123	Banwari Lal Shastri ...	Teacher ...	II
124	Bishan Swaroop ...	Hindu ...	II
125	Nathu Ram Aggarwal ...	Hindu ...	III
126	Nawal Singh Jain ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
127	Ishwar Narain Saxena ...	Hindu ...	I
128	Mahindra Kishore Ma- thur ...	Hindu ...	II
129	Pran Kishore Wahal ...	Hindu ...	II
130	Rajeshwar Nath Windlas	Hindu ...	II
140	Krishan Bihari Lal ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
141	Joti Prashad Jain ...	Hindu ...	I
144	Nazar Mohammad ...	Hindu ...	I
145	Ram Swaroop Sharma ...	Hindu ...	I
146	Dhanpat Rai ...	Ramjas ...	II
147	Muin-uddin Ansari ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
148	Chander Bhan Goela ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
153	Khem Chand Gupta ...	Teacher ...	II
154	Malik Shanti Saroop ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
157	Kanwar Krishan ...	St. Stephen's ...	III
160	Dewan Chand Malhotra	Hindu ...	II
163	Rajeshwar Dayal Nigam	Hindu ...	III
166	Shanti Sarup Gupta ...	Hindu ...	II
171	Prakash Dev Loomba ...	Ramjas ...	II
174	Bashesar Dayal ...	Ramjas ...	II
175	Badri Prashad Sharma ...	Ramjas ...	II
176	Amar Singh Raghav ...	Ramjas ...	III
181	Suraj Bhan ...	Ramjas ...	II
182	Mohd. Farooq ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
183	Munsif Ali ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
184	Mohd. Mahmud Ali ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
191	Ata Mohammad Butt ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
192	Mohammad Khursheed Ali ...	St. Stephen's ...	III
194	Aziz ur Rahman ...	Hindu ...	II
202	Jagat Behari Lal Srivas- tava ...	Hindu ...	II
204	Maha Narain ...	Hindu ...	II
205	Niranjan Lal Jain ...	Hindu ...	III
207	Pirbhu Dayal ...	Hindu ...	II
210	Raghuber Swarup ...	Ramjas ...	II
215	Dharam Narain Saghir ...	Ramjas ...	II
218	S. Abdur Rahman Qu- reshi ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
220	Sheikh Mohd. Nasim ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
223	S. M. Tufail Ahmad ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
228	Nau Nihal Singh ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	III
230	Dwarka Parshad Saksena	Ramjas ...	II
232	Sahibzada Moinuddin Ah- mad ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
235	Hamiduddin Querishi ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
239	Ganga Dhar Malik ...	Hindu ...	I
240	Kanwar Lal Sharma ...	Hindu ...	II
245	Mohd. Obaidullah Khan	Anglo-Arabic ...	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
248	Hari Mohan Mathur ...	Ex-student ...	III
254	Rashid Ahmad Khan ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
255	Nasir Uddin Mahmood ...	St. Stephen's	I
257	Mohammad Inamur Rahman ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
258	Mohammad Ahmad ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
261	Agha Amir Ali Qazulbash ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
262	T. S. Rama Subban ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
263	Banwari Lal Sharma ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
266	Jai Kishan Aggarwal ...	Hindu ...	II
267	Mahabir Swarup Mathur ...	Hindu ...	I
268	Manohar Lal Saini ...	Hindu ...	II
270	Prem Narain Adya ...	Hindu ...	II
271	Latif Ahmad Kashmiri ...	St. Stephen's	II
273	Parshotam Chand ...	St. Stephen's	I
276	Krishen Prakash Bhaseen ...	Hindu ...	I
277	Lokesh Chandra Khanna ...	Hindu ...	II
278	Moti Ram Sharma ...	Hindu ...	III
279	Rajindra Singh ...	Hindu ...	III
280	Rameshwar Dayal Mathur ...	Hindu ...	II
281	Daya Nand Sharma ...	Ramjas ...	I
282	Shahzad Rai ...	Ramjas ...	II
286	Sayed Mohammad Naqi ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
289	Parkash Chand ...	St. Stephen's	II
290	Amar Singh Gupta ...	Hindu ...	I
292	Jawahar Lal ...	Hindu ...	III
294	Harish Chandra Tewari ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	I
296	Raj Bahadur Gupta ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
297	Shakuntala Devi ...	Indra. Girls' Inter. ...	II
298	Kalyani Das Gupta ...	Indra. Girls' Inter. ...	I
301	Prithvi Nath Kuckreja ...	St. Stephen's	II
303	Mohd. Sultanyar Khan ...	St. Stephen's	II
304	Rajendra Coomar Chatterjee ...	St. Stephen's	II
305	Radhe Govind Seth ...	St. Stephen's	I
306	Abdul Jalil ...	St. Stephen's	II
307	Joel Daniel Peter ...	St. Stephen's	II
308	Mahindar Singh ...	St. Stephen's	II
309	Khushwant Singh ...	St. Stephen's	II
310	Monindra Nath Sen ...	St. Stephen's	II
311	Dhrubo Kumar Roy ...	St. Stephen's	II
312	Edward Nirmal Mangat Rai ...	St. Stephen's	I
313	Harkishen Singh ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
314	Bhupendra Nath Chakrabarty ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
315	Bipin Chandra Misra ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
316	Agha Sahib ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
318	Anand Mohan Sharma ...	Hindu ...	II
319	Amir Chand Jain ...	Hindu ...	II
322	Bhagwat Charan Dass Mathur ...	Hindu ...	II
325	Deoki Nandan Jain ...	Hindu ...	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
333	Indar Sain Jain ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
340	Kali Das Halder ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
341	Mefnar Chand Jain ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
342	Madho Ram ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
343	Mohinimohan De Ghatak	Hindu ... ..	III
344	Man Singh ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
345	Nathu Ram Jain ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
348	Prem Shankar Kaiker ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
358	Sumer Chand Jain ... ..	Hindu ... ..	I
361	Tika Ram Dhankher ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
365	Hoshlar Singh ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
366	Nanak Chand Bhardwaj	Ramjas ... ..	II
367	K. Sri Ram Yadava ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
368	Satgur Nath Segai ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
369	Daya Ram Garg ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
370	Nauhria Ram Goe! ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
373	Bhagwat Datta Bashisht	Ramjas ... ..	II
375	Abhinash Chandra Gupta	Ramjas ... ..	III
376	Manikrao Tukaram Korde	Ramjas ... ..	II
377	Mulkh Raj Mohindra ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
380	Nand Lal R. Gandhi ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	III
381	Madho Singh Kathait ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	III
382	Vithal Dawlatrao Doi- phode ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
387	Swayamber Nath Chatur- vedi ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	III
388	Chandra Behari Lal Vyas	Ramjas ... ..	II
393	Chatur Behari Lal Ma- thur ... ..	Ramjas Inter. ... ..	II
394	Sat Prakash Murgar ... ..	Ramjas Inter. ... ..	II
395	Sheila Sherry ... ..	Indra. Girls' Inter. ... ..	II
396	Jalkishan Pawar ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	III
400	Surya Kanta ... ..	Indra. Girls' Inter. ... ..	II
401	Shakuntala Gupta ... ..	Indra. Girls' Inter. ... ..	II
402	Indra Sen ... ..	Indra. Girls' Inter. ... ..	II
403	Kaushalya Devi ... ..	Indra. Girls' Inter. ... ..	II
404	Jagdamba Devi Mathur ... ..	Indra. Girls' Inter. ... ..	II
405	Sarla Devi ... ..	Indra. Girls' Inter. ... ..	II
406	Kaushalya Sahgal ... ..	Indra. Girls' Inter. ... ..	II
407	Susheela Sahgal ... ..	Indra. Girls' Inter. ... ..	I
408	Krishna Dulari Kaul ... ..	Indra. Girls' Inter. ... ..	II
409	Gaya Prasad Panday ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
410	Ganesh Datt Joshi ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
414	Vishnu Kumar Gupta ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
418	Syed Habib Ahmad ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
420	Avtar Singh Bassali ... ..	Commercial ... ..	III
426	Pearey Lal Maheshwary	Commercial ... ..	II
429	Des Raj ... ..	Teacher ... ..	II
430	Gunwat Mautirao Bhore	Ex-student ... ..	III
432	T. J. Sita Ram ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
434	Ram Dhan Sharma ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
436	Anand Swarup Misra ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
438	Ram Singh ... ..	Commercial ... ..	III

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
----------	--------------------	----------	-----------

The following candidates after having passed the Supplementary Examination held in April, 1932, are declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination of 1931:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
445	Narain Dutt Sharma ...	St. Stephen's	II
446	Bhawani Shankar Mehra	Hindu ...	II
447	Nihal Chand Mehra	Hindu ...	II
448	Rajubans Bahadur Mathur ...	Commercial ...	III
450	Taty Darshi Bansal ...	Hindu ...	II
451	Sheo Narain Kaushik ...	Ramjas ...	II
452	Radhey Shyam Verma ...	Ramjas ...	II
453	Mohammad Ashraf Khan	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
454	Husammuddin Haider Abbasi ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II

Under the Provision to Clause I of the Ordinance *re* Intermediate Examination (I.A.) the undermentioned candidate is declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination in *English only*.

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
443	Sital Prasad Jain ...		

The following candidates after having passed the Supplementary Intermediate Examination held in October, 1932, are declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination of 1932:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
4	Phul Chand Aggarwal ...	Ramjas ...	I
28	Lakshmi Narayan Dass Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II
44	Pritam Dayal Mathur ...	Hindu ...	II
78	Deep Chand Jain ...	Hindu ...	II
88	Brij Gopal Sharma ...	Ramjas ...	II
109	Arun Kumar Sinha ...	Hindu ...	II
133	Devi Ram Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	I
142	Jagdish Perkash Kuchhal	Hindu ...	II
143	Laxmi Shankar Mathur ...	Hindu ...	II
185	S. M. Dabir Husain Razvi	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
321	Bishan Sarup Saxena ...	Hindu ...	II
351	Puran Singh Yadava ...	Hindu ...	II
359	Suraj Parkash ...	Hindu ...	II
372	Rama Nand ...	Ramjas ...	II
378	Balwant Sinha ...	Ramjas ...	II
398	Ishwar Dayal ...	Ex-student ...	II
412	Girdhari Lall Putt	Commercial ...	II
439	Ram Gopal Kapur	Commercial ...	II

### Intermediate (Science) Examination.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the Intermediate (Science) Examination, held in April, 1932:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
<i>(Non-Medical Group.)</i>			
456	Rameshwar Dass Jain ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
457	Purushottam Chandra	St. Stephen's ...	I
458	Prem Chand Stokes ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
459	Shanti Swaroop Mathur	St. Stephen's ...	I
460	Ram Chandra ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
464	Vishnu Dat ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
465.	Kishore Chand Jain ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
466	Krishan Behari Lal ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
467	Robindro Nath Ghose ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
468	Rameshwar Dayal ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
469	Madan Mohan Jain ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
471	Sailendra Kumar Sen ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
472	Biswajit Biswas ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
473	Sachintira Nath Banerji	St. Stephen's ...	II
474	Dines Chandra Roy ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
475	Brij Nath Bhaskar	St. Stephen's ...	II
476	Prem Chand Seth ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
481.	Banwari Lal alias Satya Sheel	Hindu ...	I
483.	Brij Narain Seth	Hindu ...	II
487.	Bhairon Prasad Mathur	Hindu ...	I
488.	Balbir Singh	Hindu ...	II
493.	Fateh Chand	Hindu ...	II
495.	Gulab T. Gulrajani	Hindu ...	II
497.	Harish Chand	Hindu ...	II
503.	Joti Prashad Aggarwal	Hindu ...	II
505.	Jagmohan Nath Zutshi	Hindu ...	II
507.	Karan Bahadur Mathur	Hindu ...	II
511.	Mehar Singh ...	Hindu ...	I
512.	Mool Singh Arora	Hindu ...	II
513.	Mul Narain Sharma	Hindu ...	II
514.	Manji Ram Jain	Hindu ...	I
517.	Nil Kanth	Hindu ...	III
518.	Narapati Bhattacharya	Hindu ...	II
526.	Ram Lubhaya Cally	Hindu ...	II
528.	Raizada Raghunath Sahai	Hindu ...	I
529.	Ramdhon Das	Hindu ...	I
530.	Raghibir Dayal	Hindu ...	II
531.	Roshan Lall Chadha.	Hindu ...	II
533.	Sham Narain Saxena	Hindu ...	II
535.	Sachindra Nath Banerjee	Hindu ...	II
544.	Shri Bhagwan	Hindu ...	I
545.	Kishen Prasad	Ramjas ...	II
548.	Din Dayal Elhence	Ramjas ...	II
549.	Brij Mohan Lall	Ramjas ...	III
555.	Chakra Pani Chatterjee	Ramjas ...	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
556.	Rabindra Nath Chatterjee	Ramjas	II
557.	Balwant Singh Daska	Ramjas	II
559.	Ram Kishan Gupta	Ramjas	II
561.	Kailash Chandra Jerath	Ramjas	II
563.	Ram Chandra Banerjee	Ramjas	II
569.	H. R. Josan	Ramjas	II
570.	Dhani Ram Kataria	Ramjas	II
573.	M. M. Ahmad	Ramjas	III
575.	Sardari Lal	Ramjas	II
576.	Mam Chand Jain	Ramjas	I
580.	Syed Akhlaq Husain	Anglo-Arabic	II
581.	Abdul Qadeer Khan	Anglo-Arabic	II
583.	Qamruzzaman Khan Yousuf Zai	Anglo-Arabic	III
585.	Mahinder Singh Tavatia	Anglo-Arabic	II
590.	Slake Chandra Jayna	Ex-student	II
592.	Kanwal Nain Saberwal	Ex-student	III
596.	Attiquir Rahman	St. Stephen's	II
598.	Kishan Kishore Mathur	St. Stephen's	II
600.	Achalendra Nath Mitter	Hindu	II
603.	Barindra Nath Das-Gupta	Hindu	II
601.	Anand Nath	Hindu	I
605.	Hari Shankar Shukla	Hindu	II
610.	Kumari K. S. Radha	Hindu	I
613.	Mohd. Hamid Ullah	St. Stephen's	II
614.	Nishith Nath Sen	Hindu	I
616.	Ranbir Singh	Hindu	III
617.	Rup Narain Nigam	Hindu	II
622.	Subodh Kumar Roy	Hindu	II
624.	Tarapado Bhattacharjee	Hindu	I
627.	Hara Nath Mitra	Hindu	II

The following candidate after having passed the Supplementary Examination held in April, 1932, is declared to have passed the Intermediate (Science) Examination of 1931:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
593.	Girdhari Lal Jain	Hindu	II

The following candidates after having passed the Supplementary Intermediate Examination held in October, 1932, are declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination of 1932:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
462.	Tajuddin Hasan	St. Stephen's	II
463.	Prakash Behari Lal Mathur	St. Stephen's	II
480.	Banarsi Lal Jain	Hindu	II
501.	Jainarain Perhad Gupta	Hindu	II
520.	Pratap Chand Kaistha	Hindu	II
542.	Vidya Shankar Bhatnagar	Hindu	II



Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
582.	Sheikh Tajamul Husain	Anglo-Arabic ... ..	II
584.	Mohammad Moneer	Anglo-Arabic ... ..	I
587.	Sayed Muzaffar Ali	Anglo-Arabic ... ..	II
588.	Syed Ashrafuddin	Anglo-Arabic ... ..	II
612.	Mohammad Wasil Ullah Sroee	Hindu ... ..	II

### LL.B. Examination.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the LL.B. Examination held in April, 1932:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	Division.
1.	Brij Bashi Lall Kapur	I
2.	Badri Narain Trikha	I
3.	Chandgi Ram Hada	I
4.	Charanjit Singh Tanwar	II
5.	Fakir Chand Bedi	II
6.	Gurdial Singh Bhatti	II
7.	Hukam Chand Jain	I
8.	Indra Singh Karwal	I
9.	Ishwar Chandra Gupta	I
10.	Jwala Pershad Chopra	II
11.	Kanti Chandra Soparna	II
15.	Moti Ram Gupta	II
16.	Moti Pershad Aggarwal	I
19.	Pushpati Nath	I
21.	Raghvendra Singh	II
22.	Ram Chandra Sharma	II
23.	Raghubansh Lall Sharma	II
24.	Ram Kumar Gupta	II
25.	Ram Kunwar Das	II
26.	Rup Chand	I
27.	Radha Krishan Aggarwal	II
28.	Shiv Kumar Vashishta	I
29.	Shamsul Ghani Khan	II
30.	Vishwa Nath Mital	I
31.	Vishwa Nath Kaul	I

#### (Ex-Students.)

32.	Bhagwan Singh Gupta	II
34.	Hanuman Prasad	II
35.	Inder Sen Jain	II
36.	Kali Charan Garg.	II
37.	Krishna Nand Sharma	II
38.	Maya Prakash	II
43.	Ram Krishna Choudhery	II

The following candidate after having passed the Supplementary Examination, held in October, 1932 are declared to have passed the LL.B. Examination of 1932:—

17.	Narinder Nath Chopra	I
20.	Panna Lal Sharma	II

**Previous Examination in Law, 1932.**

The following candidates are declared to have passed the Previous Examination in Law, held in 1932:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	Roll No.	Name of Candidate.
1.	Amresh Narayan Dhanooka	34	Lakshmi Narain Mehra
2	Amar Nath	55	Makhan Lal
3	Ami Lal Sharma	37	Mohd. Amir Mirza
4	Brijindra Singh Sodhi	38	M. Alauddin Mahmud
6	Bakshi Bhagwant Singh	40	Mahabir Pershad Jain
10	Dharam Chand Gupta	41	Manohar Lal Jain
11	Dharam Narain	42	Nawal Kishore Seth
12	Danishmand Khan Sharwani	43	Nathu Ram Sharma
15	Guru Prasad Garg	44	Nasrullah Khan
16	Gurdev Singh Uppal	46	Pandit Anup Chand
17	Gopal Singh Aneja	48	Prem Nath Datt
19	Hari Singh Mumtaz	53	Rameshwar Nath
20	Hoshiar Singh Jain	55	Ranjit Singh
21	Hemchandra Rai	56	Syed Mohammad Miyan
22	Hari Shankar Kaicker	57	Som Dutt
24	Hari Prakash	62	Sardar Ali Khan
25	Indra Singh	66	Ugar Sain Jain
26	Ishwar Dass Gupta	67	Vidya Sagar Nawal
29	Kanwar Sain Jaini	68	Wahid-ud-Din Ahmed
33	Lok Mani Sharma		

*(Ex-Students.)*

69	Baldev Krishan Singh	85	Nihal Chand Jain
72	Girish Prasad Mathur	86	Om Prakash
73	Ghulam Rasheed	88	Ram Dutta Gupta
76	Khushi Ram Sharma	90	Ranjit Singh
77	Kundan Lal Mehta	92	S. Ikramul Haq
78	Luxmi Narain Mehra	93	Saiyed Shabbir Mirza
80	Mahinder Singh Bedi		Kazim
84	Net Ram Verma	94	Uggar Sen Goela

The following candidates after having passed the Supplementary Examination held in October, 1932, are declared to have passed the Previous Examination in Law of 1932:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	Roll No.	Name of Candidate.
8	Dila Ram Aggarwal	51	Ram Charan Sharma
9	Dina Nath Dhamija	58	Shanti Kanwar Jain
14	Duli Chand Rathee	59	Syed Izhar Husain Jafree
32	Kashmiri Lal	65	T. S. Subramanian
49	Ram Lal Syngla		

*(Ex-Students.)*

71	Brij Behari Nath Nigam	89	Ram Sharan Sharma
83	Naranjan Singh Baba		

# LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1933.

## M.A. Examination.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the M.A. Examination in English held in April, 1933:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
----------	--------------------	----------	-----------

### ENGLISH.

2	Damoder Dass	St. Stephen's	II
5	Ram Tikaya	Hindu	III
6	Jagannath Sharma	Hindu	III
7	Sudhindra Nath Sircar	Hindu	II
8	Girija Pershad Anand	Ramjas	III
10	Surendra Nath Bando- padhyaya	Teacher	III
*11	Ananda Mohan Sur	Teacher	III
12	Bishan Saroop Gupta	Teacher	III

### SANSKRIT.

51	Yadu Vanshi	Ramjas	II
----	-------------	--------	----

### PERSIAN.

54	M. Iqbal Husain	Ex-student	III
----	-----------------	------------	-----

### HISTORY.

26	Ajit Prasad Dube	St. Stephen's	III
28	Sunderlal Poplai	St. Stephen's	II
29	Maharaj Krishna	St. Stephen's	II
30	Rajendra Nath	Hindu	II
31	Jagat Narain	Hindu	II
33	Raizada Hardeo Sahai	Hindu	II
34	Kashi Nath Mukerji	Hindu	II
36	Birendra Nath Banerji	Ex-student	I
37	Hari Har Nath Dar	Ex-student	III
39	H. R. Saharya	Teacher	III
40	Mahendra Singh	Teacher	III

### ECONOMICS.

42	Rameshwar Dayal Mathur	St. Stephen's	III
43	Sudhanshu Kumar Bose	St. Stephen's	I
44	Dejandro Coomar Ghose	St. Stephen's	III
45	Sundar Ram Dhlman	St. Stephen's	II
46	B. R. Seth	Hindu	II

### MATHEMATICS.

14	Jyotish Chandra	St. Stephen's	I
15	Dhani Ram	St. Stephen's	III
18	Satya Swaroop Dhlman	St. Stephen's	I
19	Raghu Nath Banerjee	St. Stephen's	II
21	Nand Kishore Sharma	Hindu	III

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
----------	--------------------	----------	-----------

**PHILOSOPHY.**

48	Din Dayal	Ex-student	II
49	K. M. Niaz	Teacher	III

**B.A. (Honours) Examination.**

The following candidates are declared to have passed the B.A. Honours Examination in English held in April, 1933:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
----------	--------------------	----------	-----------

**ENGLISH.**

1	Nilima Dutt (G)	St. Stephen's	III
2	Jai Narain Gupta	Hindu	II
3	Rishi Ram Gupta	Ramjas	II

**ECONOMICS.**

33	Mahendra Nath Sandil	St. Stephen's	II
34	Hasan Turabali	St. Stephen's	I
35	Kanwal Kishore Andley	St. Stephen's	I
36	Satyendra Kumar Mukherjee	St. Stephen's	III
37	Mahabir Chand	St. Stephen's	III
38	Damodar Dass	Hindu	II
39	Sheo Parshad Gupta	Hindu	III
40	Ram Narain Sarda	Hindu	II

**MATHEMATICS.**

4	Pran Nath Malhan	St. Stephen's	III
6	Pashupati Nath Mukerji	St. Stephen's	III
7	P. Krishna Rau	St. Stephen's	II
8	Sumat Kishore	St. Stephen's	I
12	Dina Bindhu Samajdwar	Hindu	III
13	Basant Lal Jain	Hindu	III
14	Ashoke Kumar Ghose	Hindu	III
15	Ram Lal Gupta	Hindu	I
16	Gunbir Prasad	Hindu	II
19	Gobind Ram Seth	Hindu	I
21	Pitambar Lal	Ramjas	III
22	Purshotam Dass Gupta	Ramjas	I
23	Raghunath Sahai Mittal	Ramjas	III

**HISTORY.**

24	Indra Sarkar (G)	St. Stephen's	III
25	Rameshwar Dayal Mathur	St. Stephen's	II
26	E. R. Kapadia	St. Stephen's	II
28	Dalip Singh Verma	Hindu	III
28	Thakar Datt Mehta	Hindu	III
30	Ganeshi Lall Jain	Ramjas	II
31	Hari Krishna	Ramjas	II
32	Jagan Nath	Ramjas	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
----------	--------------------	----------	-----------

## PERSIAN.

44	Amir Chandra Srivastava	Ramjas	III
45	Prem Dayal Verma	Ramjas	II

## PHILOSOPHY.

42	Victor J. Isa Dass	St. Stephen's	II
----	--------------------	---------------	----

The following candidates who appeared at the B.A. Honours Examination have been declared eligible for the grant of a B.A. Pass degree:—

10	Chaman Lal Bhalla	St. Stephen's	
17	Rup Kishore Sharma	Hindu	
20	Bhola Nath Verma	Ramjas	
27	Syed Mohd. Abdul Mohie	St. Stephen's	
43	Ramanand Sharma	St. Stephen's	

## B.A. (Pass) Examination.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the B.A. (Pass) Examination, held in April, 1933:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
47	Lekh. Ram	Hindu	II
49	Hira Lal Gupta	Ramjas	II
51	Lachmarf Dass	Ramjas	II
52	Ram Rakshpal Sharma	Ramjas	II
54	Kirshna Devi (G)	St. Stephen's	II
56	Bhim Singh	St. Stephen's	II
57	Rangi Lal Jain	St. Stephen's	III
58	Bheru Sinha Mathulalji Mehta	Hindu	II
59	Ram Kishan Gupta	Hindu	II
60	Harchand Singh Yadava	Hindu	II
61	Ude Singh Nandal	Hindu	II
62	Dewan Jai Kishan Lal	Hindu	II
64	Radha Kishan Gupta	Hindu	III
65	Keshaw Dutta	Ramjas	III
66	Moti Lal Agarwala	Ramjas	III
67	Ram Chandra Rustagi	Ramjas	II
69	Moti Ram Gupta	Ex-student	III
70	Ram Sharan Das	Ex-student	II
72	Padam Chandra	Ex-student	III
73	Bharat Singh	St. Stephen's	III
74	Ch. Dalip Singh Seroi	Ramjas	III
76	Puran Datt K. Dashottar	Ramjas	III
77	Prabhu Datta Sharma	Ramjas	III
79	Amir Singh More	St. Stephen's	III
83	Janardan	Ramjas	III
85	Brij Raj Sharma	Ex-student	III

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
86	Sher Singh Gupta ...	Ex-student ...	II
88	Mitthan Lal Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	III
89	Mani Samarth Dass Jain	St. Stephen's	II
90	Mohd. Ilyas Ullah	St. Stephen's	II
92	Lalit Mohan ...	St. Stephen's	II
93	Janki Nath ...	St. Stephen's	II
94	Syed Bashir Ahmad Boorkhary ...	St. Stephen's	III
95	Kesri Pershad Sexena ...	Hindu ...	II
96	S. M. Aslam Siddiqi ...	Hindu ...	II
98	Shanti Saroop Gupta ...	Hindu ...	III
99	Parkash Chand Srivastava	Hindu ...	II
101	Har Gopal Saxena ...	Ramjas ...	III
102	Johri Mal Aggarwal ...	Ramjas ...	III
103	Kundan Lal Rajbanshi ...	Ramjas ...	III
105	Sita Ram ...	Ramjas ...	III
106	Mohammad Ashraf Khan	Anglo-Arabia ...	III
108	Zamin Hussain ...	Ex-student ...	II
109	Ram Chand Mathur ...	Ex-student ...	II
112	Chand Behari Lal ...	St. Stephen's	II
113	Balwant Singh ...	St. Stephen's	II
116	Prem Behari Lal Mathur	Hindu ...	II
117	Bikram Prakash Singh ...	Hindu ...	III
118	Mohd. Aziz-ud-Din ...	Hindu ...	II
121	Mohd. Ayub Khan ...	Ramjas ...	II
123	Rajendranath Rai ...	Ramjas ...	II
124	S. Hasnain Haidar ...	Ramjas ...	II
125	Bashir Hasan ...	Anglo-Arabia ...	III
126	Syed Mushtaq Ali ...	Anglo-Arabia ...	II
127	Syed Mushabbir Ali	Anglo-Arabia ...	II
129	Mohammed Usman Khan	Anglo-Arabia ...	III
133	M. Imamud-Din ...	Teacher ...	II
134	Iftikhar Ahmad ...	Teacher ...	III
139	Firozi Lal ...	Ramjas ...	II
140	S. C. Verma ...	" ...	II
142	Ghulam Mohiuddin ...	Anglo-Arabia ...	II
147	Tulsi Ram ...	Teacher ...	III
148	Ehsanul Haq Latifi ...	St. Stephen's	II
151	Maqsud Husain ...	Anglo-Arabia ...	III
152	Abdul Majid Khan ...	Anglo-Arabia ...	III
153	Bishal Chand Jain ...	St. Stephen's	II
154	Shri Gopal Sharma ...	Hindu ...	II
155	Parshotam Dayal ...	Hindu ...	II
156	Gopal Dutt ...	Hindu ...	II
158	Salig Ram Tangri ...	Hindu ...	II
160	Kailash Behari Mathur	Hindu ...	II
162	Jagdish Behari ...	Ex-student ...	III
163	Pashu Pati Roy ...	Ex-student ...	II
166	Kamal Kumar Mukarjee	St. Stephen's	III
167	Najmul Haq ...	St. Stephen's	III
168	Kesho Ram ...	St. Stephen's	II
171	Ratan Singh ...	Ramjas ...	II
173	Chander Bhan Chhikara	St. Stephen's	III

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
174	Mool Chand Jain ...	St. Stephen's	II
175	Gajendra Singh ...	St. Stephen's	II
176	Mohd. Suleman Khan ...	St. Stephen's	II
177	Arun Kumar Sen ...	St. Stephen's	II
178	Sham Sunder Lal Kohli	St. Stephen's	II
179	Sudhir Kumar Sarkar ...	St. Stephen's	II
181	Karim Dad Qurashy ...	St. Stephen's	II
182	Hardwari Lal Dalal ...	St. Stephen's	I
183	Rajbans Bahadur ...	St. Stephen's	II
184	Des Raj Pargal ...	Hindu	II
185	Hari Dutta Ubana ...	Hindu	III
186	Som Raj Gupta ...	Hindu	II
187	Tara Chand Sharma ...	Hindu	III
188	Kishan Gopal Mathur ...	Hindu	III
189	Mohammed Amir ...	Hindu	II
190	Jai Gopal Seth ...	Hindu	III
191	Bireswar Ganguly ...	Hindu	III
192	Kanai Lal Mukerjee ...	Hindu	II
193	Lal Chand Seth ...	Hindu	II
195	Abinath Chandra Agarwal ...	Hindu	II
196	Ram Kishan Dass ...	Hindu	II
197	Madhuri Saran Garg ...	Hindu	III
199	Gopalan Muthuswamy ...	Hindu	II
200	Tirbhawan Nath Ahlwalla ...	Hindu	III
201	Santosh Kumar Chatterji	Hindu	II
202	Gokal Ram ...	Hindu	II
205	Sultan Singh Aggarwal ...	Hindu	III
207	Triloki Nath Garge ...	Hindu	II
208	Janki Prashad Maroo ...	Hindu	II
209	Krishen Gopal Tangri ...	Hindu	III
210	Prem Nath Kapur ...	Hindu	III
211	Babu Ram Jain ...	Hindu	II
217	Kamla Devi (G) ...	Hindu	III
218	Vidya Sagar Varma ...	Hindu	II
219	Protul Chandra Moltra ...	Hindu	II
220	Prem Chand ...	Hindu	II
221	Mir Rafi-uddin ...	Hindu	III
222	Harbans Lal Seth ...	Hindu	III
223	Babu Ram Pathak ...	Hindu	II
224	Rameshwar Dayal ...	Hindu	II
225	Amar Nath Agnihotri ...	Hindu	III
226	Har Kishore ...	Hindu	III
227	Krishna Nand Surie ...	Hindu	II
231	Chandan Singh ...	Ramjas	II
232	Gauri Dutta ...	Ramjas	III
234	Kanaiya Lal Malik ...	Ramjas	II
235	Madhao Hari Hatiwleker	Ramjas	II
238	Risal Singh Sharma ...	Ramjas	II
239	Tara Chand Jain ...	Ramjas	II
240	Bhupendra Nath Gupta ...	Ramjas	II
241	Kurya Mal ...	Ramjas	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
242	Shiv Charan ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
243	K. S. Kalyana Sundaram	Ramjas ... ..	II
244	Lakshman Reddy Lakala	Ramjas ... ..	III
245	Mumtaz Husain Khan ...	Ramjas ... ..	•II
246	Sheikh Aftab, A h m a d Mukhtar ... ..	Anglo-Arabic ... ..	II
247	Mohamed Aslam ... ..	Anglo-Arabic ... ..	III
249	Amir Akbar Ali Khan ...	Anglo-Arabic ... ..	III
251	Ghulam Sadiq ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	II
254	<i>Tiruvallyangudi Komalam</i>	Private ... ..	II
255	Kundan Lal ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	III
256	Amar Nath Gupta ... ..	Teacher ... ..	III
261	Ishwar Das Jain ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	III
263	Vishnu Keshao Jamkhin- dikar	Ex-student ... ..	• III
264	Mirza Mahmud Ali Beg ...	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
266	Bibhuti Bhushan Dass ...	Hindu ... ..	III
267	Amrit Lal Gupta ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
268	Faqir Chand Aggarwal ...	Hindu ... ..	• II
269	Sri Krishan ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
270	Dalip Singh Gomanpuri	Hindu ... ..	III
271	Ram Pershad Ahalawat ...	•Ramjas ... ..	II
272	Himani Chowla (G) ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	III
273	Ramchandrar Singla ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
274	Rameshwar Nath Saksena	Hindu ... ..	II
277	Piara Lal Vohra ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
279	Budh Deva Gupta ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
280	Govind Bapuji Patil ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
281	Partap Singh Gupta ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	III
284	Bhag Singh Bhalla ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	III
285	Kamta Rai ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	III
286	Kunj Behari Sharma ... ..	Teacher ... ..	II
287	Bhoj Ram Vaish ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	III

### B.Sc. (Pass) Examination, 1933.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the B.Sc. (Pass) Examination held in April, 1933:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
288	Jagir Chand Murgai ...	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
289	Johar Lal Banerji ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
291	Devi Sahai Mathur ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
292	Nihal Chand ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
295	Padam Kishore Jain ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II



Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
296	Prakash Chandra Sharma	Hindu	II
297	Girdhari Lal Jain	Hindu	II
298	Mohan Lal	Hindu	III
299	Piyare Lal Gupta	Hindu	II
300	Madhu Sudan Sharma	Hindu	II
302	Om Parkash	Hindu	II
305	Rakshpal Bahadur Dil- waria	Hindu	II
306	Shanti Swarup Varma	Hindu	II
307	Mukat Behari Lal Mathur	Hindu	II
308	Hem Chand	Hindu	II
310	Seyyed Bashir-uddin Hu- sain Aftasi	Hindu	II
313	Chuttan Lall Goyal	Hindu	II
314	Tatvdarshi Bansal	Hindu	II
315	Sayed Moiz Uddin	Hindu	II
318	Pratap Singh Sharma	Ramjas	II
319	Shib Charan Dass Goel	Ex-student	III
320	Indar Jit Bhalla	Ex-student	II
323	Bhagwati Sahai Mathur	Ex-student	II
324	Amir Hamza Shami	Ex-student	II
325	Kh. Mohammad Rafique Ahmad	Ex-student	II
327	Keshab Chandra Jain	Ex-student	II
331	Budh Ram Sharma	Hindu	III
332	Vishwa Nath Sharma	Hindu	II
333	Gurbakhsh Singh	Hindu	III
334	Harish Chandra Gupta	Hindu	III
335	Shri Nath Chawla	Hindu	II
337	Kalwant Rai Gajri	Ramjas	II
338	Pran Nath Khanna	Ex-student	II

### Intermediate (Arts) Examination.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the Inter-  
mediate (Arts) Examination, held in April, 1933:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
1	Vishwa Nath Hastir	St. Stephen's	I
2	Jagmandar Dass Jain	St. Stephen's	I
3	Kushaleshwar Prasad Shankara	Hindu	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
5	Shanti Swarup Gupta ...	Hindu ...	II
7	Tilok Chand ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
10	Fateh Chand ...	Hindu ...	II
12	Niranjan Lal ...	Hindu ...	III
13	Anup Singh Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II
14	Brij Lal Verma ...	Ramjas ...	I
15	Chander Sain Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II
16	Din Dayal Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II
18	H. Tara Chand D. R. Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	I
20	Pran Nath Abbhi ...	Ex-student ...	II
21	Uma Datta ...	Hindu ...	II
22	Tara Charan Banerjee ...	Hindu ...	III
24	Amin Chand Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II
26	Rati Ram Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II
27	Rameshwar Dayal Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	I
28	Shankar Lall Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	III
29	Trilok Chand ...	Ramjas ...	I
31	Gopal Prasad Sharma ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
32	Dip Chand Sharma ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	I
33	Manta Bose ...	Indraparasth ...	I
34	Kiran Devi ...	Indraparasth ...	I
36	Kshitish Chandra Mukerjee ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
37	Daya Shanker Shukla ...	Hindu ...	II
38	Anil Kumar Dutt ...	Hindu ...	II
39	Tek Chand Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	I
40	K. Jaswant Singh Verma ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	I
42	Mohit Lal Chatterjee ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
43	Nilmani Banerjee ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
44	Satish Chandra ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
46	Kailash Narain Sharma ...	Hindu ...	II
51	Vidya Sagar ...	Hindu ...	II
52	Yashpal Vig ...	Hindu ...	II
56	Madan Lal ...	Hindu ...	II
57	Pirbhu Dayal ...	Hindu ...	II
58	Murali Dhar ...	Hindu ...	II
59	Ram Singh Lamba ...	Hindu ...	II
62	Ajit Singh ...	Ramjas ...	III
63	Bhola Ram Sharma ...	Ramjas ...	I
65	Radha Krishan ...	Ramjas ...	II
69	Ch. Narayan Singh Rathee ...	Ramjas ...	II
72	Gopi Chand Verma ...	Ramjas ...	II
73	Jai Narain ...	Ramjas ...	II
81	Raghubir Singh Kapoor ...	Ramjas ...	II
82	Raja Ram Verma ...	Ramjas ...	II
85	Rizag Ram Dahya ...	Ramjas ...	II
86	Tirloki Nath Sharma ...	Ramjas ...	II
87	Yagya Dutta Sharma ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	I
88	Ghamandi Lal Sharma ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
91	Trilok Chandra Gupta ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
93	Prem Vati ...	Indraparasth ...	II
94	Shanta ...	Indraparasth ...	I

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
95	Indrani Devi Sharma ...	Indraparasth ...	I
96	Kanti Devi ...	Indraparasth ...	II
100	Nihal Chand Verma ...	Hindu ...	III
102	Paresh Chandra Guha .	Hindu ...	II
103	Vidya Nath ...	Hindu ...	II
104	Tarini Sanker Mukerji ...	Hindu ...	II
107	Fateh Singh Chohan ...	Hindu ...	II
113	Sushila Devi Gupta ...	Indraparasth ...	I
114	Sushila Devi ...	Indraparasth ...	II
115	Sanat Kumar Bhatta- charya ...	Ex-student ...	II
120	Bharat Ram ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
121	Shambhu Nath Basu ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
122	Devi Prasad Gupta ...	Hindu ...	II
123	Joginder Pal Trehan ...	Hindu ...	II
126	Om Prakash Sharma ...	Hindu ...	II
127	Birendra Nath Basu ...	Hindu ...	III
128	Anil Kumar Chatterjee ...	Hindu ...	II
134	Prem Chand ...	Hindu ...	II
142	Nand Lal Sharma ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
143	Panchanan Chakraverty ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	III
144	Namdeorao Ganorkar ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
147	Raghunandan Parshad Sharma ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
148	Krishna Razdon ...	Indraparasth ...	II
149	Sarala Bádhwár ...	Indraparasth ...	II
151	Kaval Malik ...	Private ...	II
152	Ranjit Singh Jain ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
153	Babu Lal Jain ...	Hindu ...	I
156	Sultan Ahmad ...	Anglo-Arabie ...	II
157	Gyan Chand ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
159	Banwari Lal Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II
161	Murari Lal Mital ...	Ramjas ...	II
165	Said Ahmad ...	Anglo-Arabie ...	II
167	Saleh Mohammad ...	Anglo-Arabie ...	II
168	Muzaffar Husain ...	Anglo-Arabie ...	III
169	Chandu Lal Gupta ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
170	Indar Parkash Khatri ...	Hindu ...	II
173	Mohammad Siddiq ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
174	Abdul Quddus ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
175	Yadavansh Bahadur ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
176	H. Irshad Hussain ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
177	Aftab Ahmad ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
178	M. Hamid Ali ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
179	Maheshwar Dayal ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
180	S. Bashir Ahmad ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
187	Ram Kishan ...	Hindu ...	II
190	Sukhraj Bahadur ...	Hindu ...	II
191	Ram Gopal Gupta ...	Hindu ...	II
196	Narindar Nath ...	Hindu ...	III
197	Jiwan Dass Kubba ...	Hindu ...	II
199	Desh Bandhu Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II
200	Ghanshayam Lal Verma ...	Ramjas ...	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
203	Hira Lal Sharma ...	Ramjas ...	II
207	Ram Sarup Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II
208	Ram Gopal ...	Ramjas ...	II
209	Raghubir Singh Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II
211	Agha Ali Haidar ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
212	Mohammad Yousuf ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
214	Saghir Ahmed ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
216	Mohd. Yahya ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
217	Mohammad Naqi Barry ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
218	Mirza Ghiasuddin Maqsood ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
219	Akhtar Hussain ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
220	Mohd. Amil Hussain Qureshi ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
222	Sayyad Khurshid Husain Zedi ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
223	Ch. Habib Ahmad Khan ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
224	Satgur Saran Dass ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
228	Mohd. Sanaullah ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	III
229	S. M. Yaqub Jafri ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
238	Neki Ram ...	Ex-student ...	II
239	Maman Singh Jain ...	Ex-student ...	II
241	Mohammad Hussain ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
242	Mohamed Mahdi ...	St. Stephen's ...	III
248	Qasim Husain ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
251	Sardar Ahmad Shah Khan ...	Ex-student ...	III
252	Jai Lal Jain ...	Teacher ...	II
253	Kallash Bahadur ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
254	Mirza Gulam Nizam-Uddin ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
258	Tulsi Ram Sanghi ...	Hindu ...	II
259	S. Sarfraz Hussain ...	Hindu ...	III
263	Sham Sundar Lall ...	Hindu ...	II
269	Shyam Swaroop Bhatnagar ...	Ramjas ...	II
271	Sayed Aftab Hussain ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
272	Agha Ahmed Hasan ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	I
274	Yousuf Hasan ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
276	Syed Mansur Haider ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
277	Zahurul Hasan ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
278	Ghulam Ali ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	I
279	Mirza Hameed Begg ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
281	Syed Qurban Ali Swabri ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
284	Jagmohanlal Raizada ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
286	Brahama Sarup Sharma ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	III
287	Ramchandra Srivastava ...	Ramjas Inter. ...	II
294	Md. Taqi Siddiqi ...	Ex-student ...	II
296	S. Monir Ahmed ...	Ex-student ...	II
297	Mahmud-ul Hasan ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
298	Sayed Nisar Ahmad ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
301	Syed Ali Akhtar ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
302	Syed Hadi Husain Jafri ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
303	Abdus Sadiq-ul-Khalri ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
304	S. Musharraf Uddin ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
305	S. M. Mushtaque	Anglo-Arabic	II
306	Mohammed Sultan	Anglo-Arabic	II
314	Jag Ram	Ramjas	I
317	Niranjan Lal Mehra	Ex-student	II
320	Amar Nath Shyngle	Hindu	II
321	Narindra Nath Mehra	St. Stephen's	II
322	Om Prakash Kashyap	St. Stephen's	II
323	Mulk Raj Gacos	Hindu	II
324	Hans Raj Sachdeo	Hindu	I
326	Partap Singh	Hindu	I
330	Pyare Lal	Hindu	II
331	Chablani Satsaran Perm-anand	Hindu	I
338	Mohammed Azam	Anglo-Arabic	II
341	Shankar Lall Sharma	Ramjas Inter.	II
343	Har Prashad Gupta	Ramjas Inter.	II
345	Shefali Devi	Indraparasth	II
346	Jai Lall Gupta	Teacher	II
348	Satya Parkash	Ramjas Inter.	III
349	Bhagwan Dass Bhargava	St. Stephen's	II
351	Jagat Narain	St. Stephen's	III
352	Ram Narain Gupta	Hindu	II
353	Pirthivi Nath Bhargava	Hindu	II
356	Rameshwar Nath	Hindu	II
357	Dayanand Sarup	Hindu	II
360	Satya Swarup	Ramjas Inter.	II
366	Khushal Chand Mohla	Ex-student	II
367	Santosh Vati Khanna	Indraparasth	II
369	Amarjit Singh	St. Stephen's	II
370	Anil Kumar Chaudhury	St. Stephen's	II
372	Devakanti Dass Gupta	St. Stephen's	II
373	Dileep Kumar Sarkar	St. Stephen's	II
374	Hubert Marr	St. Stephen's	II
375	Jang Shamsher Singh	St. Stephen's	II
376	Kidar Nath Kuckreja	St. Stephen's	II
379	Prem Nath Andley	Hindu	II
381	Dwarka Nath Wahi	Hindu	I
382	Raghu Nath Sahai	Hindu	II
383	Manmohan Chand	Hindu	II
387	Hari Har	Hindu	I
391	Bhim Sain Sabarwal	Hindu	I
400	Madan Behari Tawakley	Hindu	III
404	Ram Kishore Gupta	Hindu	II
405	Ishwar Dayal Mathur	Hindu	II
408	Umrao Singh	Hindu	II
409	Om Perkash Sarin	Hindu	II
412	Kashi Ram Yadava	Hindu	III
413	Madan Lal Khosla	Hindu	II
414	Hukam Singh	Hindu	III
420	Benoy Krishna Das	Hindu	II
421	Kshirode Kumar Roy	Hindu	II
422	Hemada Prasad Mukerjee	Hindu	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
423	Naunihal Singh ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
424	T. Sri Krishna ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
426	Amar Nath Kaushik, ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	IV
431	Manohar Lal Gupta ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	I
434	Parma Nand Kaushik ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
440	Ganapati Govind Wad- nerker ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
443	Hari <sup>o</sup> Kishan Lal Gandhi	Ramjas ... ..	III
445	Kanshi Ram ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	III
447	Mangi Lall M. Vyas ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
451	Sarjoo Prasad Dwivedi ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
452	Umed Bhai Patel ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
454	Ahsanul Haq ... ..	Anglo-Arabic ... ..	III,
455	Bhag Singh ... ..	Anglo-Arabic ... ..	II
457	Ghanshyam Prashad ... ..	Ramjas Inter. ... ..	III
458	Shalig Ram Sonakia ... ..	Ramjas Inter. ... ..	II
459	Pankaj Kumar Nandi ... ..	Ramjas Inter. ... ..	II
460	Mahindra Pal Rudra ... ..	Ramjas Inter. ... ..	II
464	Rup Chand ... ..	Ramjas Inter. ... ..	II
465	Gur Dayal Srivastava ... ..	Ramjas Inter. ... ..	III
467	Lakshmi Narain Gupta ... ..	Ramjas Inter. ... ..	II
471	Kamala Prasad Jain ... ..	Ramjas Inter. ... ..	II
472	Laxmi Dutta Dubey ... ..	Ramjas Inter. ... ..	II
474	Shanti Sarup Saxena, ... ..	Ramjas Inter. ... ..	II
475	Om Prakash Gupta ... ..	Ramjas Inter. ... ..	III
479	Roma Lal ... ..	Indraprastha ... ..	II
480	Thakuri Bhawnani ... ..	Indraprastha ... ..	II
481	Shakuntla Nijohwne ... ..	Indraprastha ... ..	III
486	Amar Nath Gupta ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	III
487	Gulab Rai ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	II
492	Badri Prasad Goele ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	III
494	Nauratan Singh ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	III
496	Shanti Devi ... ..	Indraprastha ... ..	I
497	Kumari Lajjavati ... ..	Indraprastha ... ..	II
500	Fahmida Abdul Wahid ... ..	Indraprastha ... ..	I
501	Hamida Khatoon ... ..	Indraprastha ... ..	II
502	Nurul Sabah Fazl Ilahi ... ..	Indraprastha ... ..	II
504	Laxmi Narain Srivastava ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
505	Mul Chand Gupta ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
509	Payare Lal Sharma ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
510	S. Ram Singh ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
515	Champa Lal Gupta ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
516	Raj Krishna Kapur ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	III
519	Krishna Lal Sharma ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	II
520	Vishwa Nath Goel ... ..	Commercial ... ..	I
521	Rajzada Brijbhushan Lal	Commercial ... ..	II
522	Balkishan Jhaver ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
524	Sobhag Mal Jain ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
527	Harish Chandra Chitkara ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
529	Pt. Ratan Mohan <sup>o</sup> Nath		
	Zutshi ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
530	Chandra Bhushan ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
531	Pritam Singh ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
533	Ram Saran ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
534	Jagir Singh ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
535	Pufan Chand ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
537	Ajoy Kumar Bose ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
538	Prabhu Dayal Sharma ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	II
539	Prem Chand Gupta ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
541	Mahesh Pratap Chandra* ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
543	Kishan Lal ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II
554	Janardhan Sarma ... ..	Commercial ... ..	II

The following candidate after having passed the Supplementary Examination held in April, 1933, is declared to have passed the Intermediate (Arts) Examination of 1932:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
696	Moti Lal Jain	Ramjas	II

The following candidates after having passed the Supplementary Intermediate Examination held in October, 1933, are declared to have passed the Intermediate (Arts) Examination of 1933:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
6	Dev Raj Bhalla ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
25	Munshi Ram Gupta ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
53	Krishn Gopal Nag ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
64	Ch. Rizaq Ram ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	III
70	Daya Nand Gupta ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
71	Ghanshyam Lall Baxi ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
110	Chater Behari Lal Sharma ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
132	Ram Loke Sharma ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
137	Kali Charan Gupta ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	III
141	Laxmi Narain ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
160	Kundan Lall Hamdard ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
234	Syed Kasim Hasan ... ..	Teacher ... ..	II
246	Krishna Murari Lal Goutama ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
255	Nasir Ali Khan ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
292	S. Mohd. Ikram ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	II
308	Ch. Hafiz Ahmad ... ..	Anglo-Arabic ... ..	II
310	Chhannu Lal Gupta ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
340	Om Prakash Nayyar ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
347	Rameshwar Dass Agg. ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
354	Rajeshwar Nath ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
361	Bharat Bhushan Saxena ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
363	Ravi Datt Gupta ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III

Roll No.	Name of Candidates.	College.	Division.
364	Anant Ram Sharma ...	Ramjas ...	III
368	<i>Shanti Sen Roy</i> ...	Hindu ...	II
377	Madan Kumar Rai ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
378	Jai Kishore Kapoor ...	Hindu ...	II
416	Chaman Lal Marwah ...	Hindu ...	II
429	Gurnam Singh ...	Ramjas ...	II
436	Ved Parkash ...	Ramjas ...	III
462	Nanak Chand Bhardwaj ...	Hindu ...	II
488	Maghdeswar Prasad ...	Ramjas ...	II
498	Rameshwari Devi ...	Indraprastha ...	II
499	<i>Agnes Dorothy Jeremiah</i> ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
508	Faqir Chand Pathak ...	Commercial ...	II
512	Ram Perkash Dhowan ...	Commercial ...	II
513	Raghubir Narain Saxena ...	Commercial ...	II
528	Narendra Singh Sirohi ...	Commercial ...	II

### Intermediate (Science) Examination.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the Intermediate (Science) Examination held in April 1933:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
549	Ajit Kumar Ganguly ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
550	Amal Chandra Sen ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
551	Attar Chand ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
552	Atul Kumar Mukerji ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
553	Bhadra Gupta ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
554	Dil Bahar Singh ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
555	Dilip Kumar Roy ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
556	Edwin Mansukhani ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
558	Har Bhajan Lal Khosla ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
559	Jadabesh Chandra Majumdar ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
560	Kailash Narain Krishna ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
562	Krishna Kumar Sahni ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
563	Mirza Faizab Husain ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
565	Mohd. Usman ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
566	Manj Gopal Sen Gupta ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
567	Nelson Riazul-Hussain Shah ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
568	Nirmal Chandra Sen ...	St. Stephen's ...	I <sup>ca</sup>
569	Pardaman Singh ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
570	Pran Nath Sharma ...	St. Stephen's ...	II
571	Pritam Sen ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
573	Shiv Narain Rustagi ...	St. Stephen's ...	I
574	Siri Ram Vasishtha ...	St. Stephen's ...	III
579	Jagrup Nath Endlow ...	Hindu ...	III
582	Hari Krishen Lall Suri ...	Hindu ...	II
583	Amba Parkash Suri ...	Hindu ...	II
584	Shri Dhar ...	Hindu ...	III



Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
588	Baini Parshad Gu gnani ...	Hindu ...	II
589	Roshan Lall Mehta ...	Hindu ...	II
591	Gopal Chand Mathur ...	Hindu ...	II
592	Lakshmi Chand ...	Hindu ...	II
594	Shambhu Dayal Gupta ...	Hindu ...	I
595	Ravi Shankar Sharma ...	Hindu ...	II
596	Durga Charan Chakra- varti ...	Hindu ...	II
597	Deva Prasad Chatterji ...	Hindu ...	I
599	Sita Ram ...	Hindu ...	II
600	Kumar Shridhar Rane ...	Hindu ...	I
601	Himangsu Sekhar Seth ...	Hindu ...	II
602	Susil Kumar Ganguly ...	Hindu ...	II
603	Kanwal Krishna ...	Hindu ...	I
606	Ratan Lal ...	Hindu ...	I
607	Prakash Chandra Gupta ...	Hindu ...	I
608	Jugal Kishore ...	Hindu ...	II
610	Baldeo Raj Puri ...	Hindu ...	II
611	Kari Pershad ...	Hindu ...	II
612	Nisar Ahmad Khan ...	Hindu ...	III
613	Parmatma Sarup Bhat- nager ...	Hindu ...	II
641	Darbari Lal Ved ...	Hindu ...	II
615	Dharam Vir Saluja ...	Hindu ...	II
617	Dharam Dev ...	Hindu ...	II
618	Radhey Mohan Lall Gupta ...	Hindu ...	II
619	Gian Chand Goela ...	Hindu ...	I
623	Raj Kumar Jain ...	Hindu ...	I
624	Sham Lal Suri ...	Hindu ...	II
625	Brij Mohan Nath Sai ...	Hindu ...	II
626	Shri Narain Gurwala ...	Hindu ...	I
629	Premjus Roy Gupta ...	Hindu ...	I
634	Jogindra Pal Bazaz ...	Hindu ...	I
635	Jagmohan Lal Mathur ...	Hindu ...	II
636	Bistu Poda Sen Gupta ...	Hindu ...	II
640	Abhay Kumar Jain ...	Ramjas ...	II
641	Ariful Hasan Khan ...	Ramjas ...	III
642	Chandra Sain Jain ...	Ramjas ...	I
645	Deep Chand Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II
646	Gurbachan Singh Grey- wal ...	Ramjas ...	III
648	Hukam Chand Aggarwal ...	Ramjas ...	II
649	Indar Parkash ...	Ramjas ...	II
652	Madan Lal Jain ...	Ramjas ...	III
654	Om Prakash Sharma ...	Ramjas ...	I
655	Parkash Chand Nanda ...	Ramjas ...	II
657	Ram Sarup Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	II
665	Vishva Nath Bandlish ...	Ramjas ...	II
666	Bikrameshwar Prasad ...	Ramjas ...	II
667	Daya Ram Gupta ...	Ramjas ...	I
671	Kanti Prasad Bhargava ...	Ramjas ...	II
678	Mohd. Rafiq Khan ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II
681	Abdus Samad ...	Anglo-Arabic ...	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
685	Laik Singh ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	II
689	Sudha Moy Ghosh ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	III
691	Jagdish Chandra Mehra ... ..	Ex-student ... ..	I
692	Satyendra Singh ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
693	Arabinda Ghosh ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II

## (Medical Group.)

697	Ajit Kumar Biswas ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
698	Kidar Nath Bhaskar ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
699	Nirod Kumar Sen Gupta ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
703	Kishan Gopal Khosla ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
704	Ish Chandra ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
706	Nathu Ram Sharma ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
709	Ashimia Devi (G) ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
710	P. C. Jayna ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
711	Savitri Budhwar ... ..	Hindu ... ..	III
714	Mahesh Parsad ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
715	Rama Krishna ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
716	Jawahar Lall Bhargava ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
719	Amar Nath ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
720	Guru Prasad Sen Gupta ... ..	Hindu ... ..	I
721	Mani Lal De ... ..	Hindu ... ..	I
722	Durubendra Mozumdar ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
725	Kumari Nirmala Joshi ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II

The following candidates after having passed the Supplementary Examination held April, 1933, are declared to have passed the Intermediate (Science) Examination of 1932,

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
694	Tilak Rai ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
695	Atul Krishna Sharan ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
547	B. R. Sharma ... ..	Ramjas ... ..	II
728	Ratneshwar Ganguli ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II

The following candidates after having passed the Supplementary Intermediate Examination held in October, 1933, are declared to have passed the Intermediate (Science) Examination of 1933:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
575	Vijayendra Nath Singh ... ..	St. Stephen's ... ..	II
580	Mahindar Singh Bhalla ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
581	Bhagwati Prasad ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
598	Hari Krishna ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
604	Onkar Nath Mehra ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
609	Rikishwar Nath Mushran ... ..	Hindu ... ..	I
627	K. Kalidas ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
628	T. G. Raghava Chari ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II
630	Tara Chand Jain ... ..	Hindu ... ..	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	College.	Division.
632	Dharam Parkash Khosla	Hindu	II
633	Joginder Lall Khosla ...	Hindu	II
637	Om Parkash Ahluwalia alias Niranjan Singh Ahluwalia ...	Hindu	II
643	Daulat Singh Jain ...	Hindu	II
644	Darshan Lall Puri ...	Ramjas	II
708	Basanta Kumar Banerjee	Hindu	II
712	Jan Husain ...	Hindu	II
723	Shiv Narain Shankar ...	Hindu	II

### LL. B. Examination.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the LL.B. Examination held in April, 1933:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	Division.
1	Anaresh Narayan Dhanoo ...	II
2	Amarnath ...	II
3	Ami Lal Sharma ...	II
4	Brijindra Singh Sodhi ...	I
5	Babulal ...	II
6	Baldev Krishan Singh ...	II
8	Bakshi Bhagwant Singh ...	II
10	Dina Nath Dhamija ...	I
11	Dharam Chand Gupta ...	II
14	Duli Chand Rathee ...	II
15	Danishmand Khan Sharwani ...	II
16	Guru Prasad Garg ...	II
17	Gulam Rasheed ...	II
18	Gurdev Singh Uppal ...	II
19	Gogal Singh Aneja ...	I
21	Hem Chandra Rai ...	II
22	Hari Shankar Kaicker ...	I
23	Hari Singh Muntaz ...	II
24	Hari Prakash ...	I
25	Hoshiar Singh Jain ...	I
26	Indar Singh ...	II
27	Ishwar Das Gupta ...	II
28	Kashmiri Lal ...	II
29	Kundan Lal Mehta ...	II
31	Kanwar Sain Jaini ...	I
32	Khushi Ram Sharma ...	II
33	Lokmani Sharma ...	II
34	Lakshmi Narain Mehra ...	II
37	Manohar Lal Jain ...	II
38	Mahabir Pershad Jain ...	II
39	Mahindar Singh Bedi ...	I
41	Makhan Lal ...	II

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	Division.
42	Nasrullah Khan ... ..	I
44	Net Ram Verma ... ..	I
45	Nawal Kishore Seth ... ..	II
46	Nihal Chand Jain ... ..	II
47	Om Perakash ... ..	I
48	Pandit Anup Chand ... ..	II
49	Prem Nath Datt ... ..	I
50	Ranjit Singh ... ..	I
51	Ram Charan Sharma ... ..	II
52	Ram Sharan Sharma ... ..	II
53	Ram Lall Syngla ... ..	II
54	Rameshwar Nath ... ..	II
55	Ram Datta Gupta ... ..	II
57	Syed Mohammed Miyan ... ..	II
58	S. Ikramul Haq ... ..	II
60	Som Dutt ... ..	I
61	Shanti Kanwar Jain ... ..	II
62	Syed Izhar Husain Jafree ... ..	II
63	Ugar Sen Jain ... ..	I
64	Uggar Sen Goela ... ..	I
65	Vidya Sagar Nawal ... ..	I
66	Wahid-ud-Din Ahmed ... ..	II

## (Ex-Students.)

67	Dewak Ram ... ..	II
68	Kishan Chand Mathur ... ..	II
69	M. Alauddin Mahmud ... ..	II
70	Mohamed Jamil Faruqi ... ..	II
71	Mohd. Sarwar Khan ... ..	II
72	Mohan Lal ... ..	II
73	Naranjan Singh Baba ... ..	II
74	Shishupal Singh Laure ... ..	II

The following candidate after having passed the Compartmental Examination held in April, 1933, is declared to have passed the LL.B. Examination of 1932:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	Division.
30	Kartar Singh ... ..	II

The following candidates after having passed the Supplementary Examination held in October, 1933, are declared to have passed the LL.B. Examination held in 1933:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	Division.
9	Chiranji Lal Paliwal ... ..	II
12	Dila Ram Aggarwal ... ..	I
56	Sardar Ali ... ..	II

### Previous Examination in Law, 1933.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the previous Examination in Law, held in 1933:—

Roll No.	Name of Candidate	Roll No.	Name of Candidate.
2	Afzal Mirza	29	Khwaja Iqbal Ahmad
3	Atal Behari Lal	30	Kirpa Ram
4	Behari Lal	33	Kanwal Saran Pubhakar
5	Baldev Sahai Jain	37	Mohan Kishen Tickoo
6	B. D. Kathalay	39	Mukhtiyar Singh Malik
7	Bishambar Sarup Alambayan	40	Najm-ul-Hussain Sheikh
8	Chiranji Lal Paliwal	41	Niaz Ahmad Samdani
9	Dham Raj Madhok	42	Nanak Singh
10	Gyan Swaroop Bedi	43	Niader Mal Gupta
12	Gyan Parkash Bedi	46	Parkash Narain
13	Har Kishan Lal	47	Partab Singh Gill
15	Harnam Das	48	Partab Narain
16	Har Bhagwan Das	50	Raghubir Sarup Bhaunagar
17	Hira Lal Kapur	51	Ranbir Singh Puri
18	Ishwar Nath Nigam	55	Ranjit Singh
19	Jagdish Mohan	56	Rao Sajan Singh
21	Jagannath Pershad Jhalani	58	Sunder Lall
22	Jagat Dhish	60	S. Moinul Haq Haqqie
23	Jugal Kishore Mehra	61	Sardar Bahadur Saharya
24	Jogindar Singh Dhanoo	62	Surat Ram Dadu
25	Manardan Sharma	63	Sri Narain Andley
27	Jyoti Swaroop Mathur	66	Surendra Mohan Soperna
28	K. Lakshmi Narasimhan	67	S. Sultan Ahmad Sadozai
		70	Tikka Ram Aggarwal
		71	Vidya Parkash Sood
73	Bhola Nath Parihar	80	Pandit Kishan Gopal
74	Har Gopal Seth	82	Qadir-ud-Din Ahmad
76	Kali Charan Mittal	84	Ram Chand Rathee
79	Mirza Altaf Ali	90	Zahir-ul-Islam Kureishy

The following candidates after having passed the Supplementary Examination held in October, 1933, are declared to have passed the P.E.L. Examination held in 1933:—

36	M. Suleman Jan	78	Madan Mohan Lal
45	Partap Singh	87	Syed Asad Ali Rizvi
57	Ram Dev Saxena		

## **APPENDIX C.**

### **LIST OF GRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITY**



**LIST OF GRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITY.****(i) Honorary Degrees.**

*[List of persons on whom Honorary Degrees have been conferred under the Delhi University Act, Section 4(3) and Statute 14(1).]*

**DOCTOR OF LAWS. (LL.D.)**

1. His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Earl of Reading, P.C., G.C.B., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., G.C.V.O., Viceroy and Governor-General of India, First Chancellor of the University of Delhi (26th March, 1923).
2. The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur Dr. Mian Sir Muhammad Shafi, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, Vice-President and Law Member of His Excellency the Viceroy's Executive Council, first Pro-Chancellor of the University of Delhi (26th March, 1923).
3. The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Habibullah K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., Educational Member of H. E. the Viceroy's Executive Council, Pro-Chancellor, University of Delhi (8th March, 1928).
4. Rai Bahadur Lala Moti Sagar, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Lahore, Vice-Chancellor, University of Delhi (8th March, 1928).

**DOCTOR OF CIVIL LAW (D.C.L.).**

1. His Excellency the Rt. Hon'ble Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Baron Irwin of Kirby Underdale, in the County of York, Chancellor of the University of Delhi (8th March, 1928).

**DOCTOR OF LETTERS. (D.Litt.)**

1. Dr. Sir Hari Singh Gour, Kt., M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., M.L.A., Barrister-at-Law of Nagpur, First Vice-Chancellor of the University of Delhi (26th March, 1923).

**(ii) Ad Eundem Degrees.**

*(List of persons on whom AD EUNDEM Degrees were conferred in accordance with the provisions of Statutes 15 and 22.)*

**M.A.**

- Aziz Ahmad, Mirza, Esq., M.A., Assistant, Department of Education, Health and Lands, Government of India, Delhi.
- Azhar Ali, Syed, Esq., M.A., M.O.L., Munshi Fazil, Lecturer, St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
- Azmat Singh, Esq., M.A., Headmaster, Anglo-Sanskrit Vernacular Jubilee High School, Delhi.
- Bakshi Chanan Shah, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Income-tax Officer, Delhi.
- Ball, H. C., Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Hindu College, Delhi.
- Banerji, A. T., Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Hindu College, Delhi.
- Banerji, Nikunja Behari, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Ramjas College, Delhi.



- Baridhan, Niranjan Mohan, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Ramjas College, Delhi.
- Bedi, Sujan Singh, Esq., M.A., Assistant, Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, Delhi.
- Bhattacharya, A. B., Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Hindu Collège, Delhi.
- Bose, Radharanjan, Esq., M.A., Auditor, D.A.G.'s, Office, Central Revenues, Delhi.
- Chakravarty, Mukanda Kishore, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Hindu College, Delhi.
- De, Kshemes Chandra, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Ramjas College, Delhi.
- Devi Singh, Esq., M.A., Executive Engineer, 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi.
- Dwarka Pershad, Esq., M.A., Sub-Judge, Delhi.
- Fenn, Miss Edith Maud, M.A., Vice-Principal, Queen Mary's High School, Delhi.
- Ganpat Rai, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Hindu College, Delhi.
- Ghosh, Jatindra Nath, Esq., M.A., Auditor-General's Office, Delhi.
- Harish Chandra, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Pleader, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.
- Hirde Narain, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Hindu College, Delhi.
- Ishwar Dayal, Esq., M.A., Assistant Accountant-General, Lahore. (Haveli Khan Zaman Khan, Delhi).
- Ishwar Das, Esq., M.A., B.T., Headmaster, D. A.-V., High School, Delhi.
- Joel Waiz Lal, Rev., M.A., M.O.L., Missionary, Baptist Mission, Daryaganj, Delhi.
- Joshua, Patrick N., Esq., M.A., c/o Dr. E. C. Joshua, Sabzimandi, Delhi.
- Kalyan Chandra, Esq., M.A., c/o The Ayurvedic Co., Ltd., Burn Bastion Road, Delhi.
- Kashi Nath, Esq., M.A., Mohalla Dasan, Delhi.
- Kaul, Pandit Kailas Narain, M.A., Lecturer, Hindu College, Delhi.
- Kidar Nath, Esq., M.A., Principal, Ramjas College, Delhi.
- Lachhmi Dhar, Esq., M.A., M.O.L., Shastri, Lecturer, St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
- Majid, M.A., Esq., M.A., Assistant District Inspector of Schools, Hissar.
- Maqsd Ali Khan Chowdhry, Esq., M.A., B.T., Assistant Master Anglo-Arabic High School, Delhi.
- Mathur, Brij Narain, Esq., M.A., Roshanpura Street, Delhi.
- Mathur, Charanji Lal, Esq., M.A., c/o Lala Shiv Narain, B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Delhi.
- Mitra, C. C., Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Hindu College, Delhi.
- Monk, F. F., Esq., M.A., Lecturer, St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
- Muhammad Aziz-ud-Din, Sheikh, M.A., LL.B., Punjab, Police, Roshanara Gardens, Delhi.
- Muhammad Husain, Khan Bahadur, Pirzada, M.A., C.I.E., Retired District and Sessions Judge, Bara Hindu Rao, Delhi.
- Mukarji, Kartic Chandra, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Ramjas Intermediate College, Delhi.
- Mukarji, S. N. Esq., M.A., Principal, St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
- Mukhopadhaya, Phanindra Mohan, Esq., M.A., Assistant, Department of Commerce, Government of India, Delhi.
- Mukhopadhaya, S. N. Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Ramjas Intermediate College, Delhi.
- Nag, K. C. Esq., M.A., Lecturer, St. Stephen's College, Delhi.

- Prabhu Dayal, Esq., M.A., Headmaster, Ranjas High School, No. 1 Delhi.
- Qanungo, Kalika Ranjan, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Ramjas College, Delhi.
- Raghubar Dayal, Esq., M.A., M.O.L., Shastri, Principal, Sanatan Dharma College, Lahore, (Chailpuri, Delhi).
- Raizada, Jai Prasad, Esq., M.A., Teacher, Ramjas High School No. 1, Delhi.
- Ram Behari, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
- Ram Chandra, Esq., M.A., P.E.S., c/o Lala Shiv Narain, B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Delhi.
- Ram Rakha Mal, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Ramjas College, Delhi.
- Ratan Lal, Rai Sahib, M.A., Headmaster, Government High School, Delhi.
- Rudra, S. K. Esq., M.A., c/o St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
- Rushbrook-Williams, Prof. L. F., M.A., B.Litt., Foreign Minister, Patiala State, Patiala.
- Sandhu, Narain Singh, Esq., M.A., S.D.O., 3/4 P. W. D., Delhi.
- Sen, Manindra Nath, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Ramjas Intermediate College, Delhi.
- Sen, N. K. Esq., M.A., Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi.
- Sen, S. K. Esq., M.A., Principal, Hindu College, Delhi.
- Shahani, M. S. Esq., M.A., Law Lecturer, University of Delhi, Delhi.
- Shahani, Sahibsingh Chandsingh, Esq., M.A., Principal, D. J. Sind College, Karachi.
- Shambhu Dayal, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Hindu College, Delhi.
- Shanker Lal, Esq., M.A., Sub-Judge, Small Cause Court, Delhi.
- Sharp, C. H. C. Esq., M.A., Lecturer, St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
- Shiv Narain, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., B.E., I.E.S., Professor of Electrical Engineering and Physics, Thomason College, Roorkh.
- Shyamji Mohan, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Hindu College, Delhi.
- Sita Ram, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Ramjas College, Delhi.
- Sri Ram, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Hindu College, Delhi.
- Tawakley, Bidi Chard, Esq., M.A., Assistant, Department of Industries, Government of India, Delhi.
- Thadani, N. V. Esq., M.A., Principal, Ramjas College, Delhi.
- Verma, Anand Nath, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Hindu College, Delhi.
- Watkins, Lawrence Theodore, Esq., M.A., Superintendent of Education, Delhi.
- Young, C. B., Esq., M.A., Lecturer, St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
- Young, Rev. P. N. F., M.A., Lecturer, St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
- Zafar-ullah, Esq., M.A., Assistant, F. and P. Department, Government of India, Delhi.

### M. Sc.

- Balkishan Das, Esq., M.Sc., Lecturer, Hindu College, Delhi.
- Chhabra, Bhagwan Das, Esq., M.Sc., Lecturer, Hindu College, Delhi.
- Gopalji, Esq., M.Sc., Chandni Chowk, Delhi.
- Kapur, Ganesh Das, Esq., M.Sc., Civil Hospital, Delhi.
- Khan Abdul Ghaffoor Khan, Esq., B.A., M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., Assistant to the Superintending Engineer, E. and M., P.W.D., Delhi.
- Khul Ram, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., Lecturer, St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
- Mitra, J. N., Esq., M.Sc., Lecturer, St. Stephen's College, Delhi.

Puri, Hans-Raj, Esq., M.Sc., Delhi Gate, Delhi.  
 Sant Ram, Esq., M.Sc., Lecturer, Ramjas College, Delhi.  
 Seth, R. B., Esq., M.Sc., Lecturer, Hindu College, Delhi.

## B. A.

Abdul Aziz, H., Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakill, Sadar Bazar, Delhi.  
 Abdul Ghaffar, Syed, B.A., Auditor, Gali Qasim Jan, Lal Kuan Street, Delhi.  
 Abdul Hakim, Esq., B.A., Clerk, Q.-M.G.'s Branch, A.H.-Q., Delhi.  
 Abdur Rabb, Esq., B.A., Assistant, P. and T. Branch, P.W.D., G. of I., Delhi.  
 Abdur Rahman, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.  
 Abdur Rahman, Mirza, Esq., B.A., Suptd., Press Branch, C.I.D., Delhi.  
 Abdur Qadir, Khan Sahib, Maulvi, B.A., LL.B., Raisina (Anand) Camp, Berar).  
 Abdus Samad, Syed, Esq., B.A., The Capital Pharmacy, Fatehpuri, Delhi.  
 Aggarwal, Girdharilal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Dariba Kalan, Delhi.  
 Ajudhia Nath, Esq., B.A., Assistant, Finance Dept., G. of I., Delhi.  
 Ajudhia Prasad, Esq., B.A., Asst. Auditor-General's Office, Delhi.  
 Akhlaq Husain, B.A., M.B., High School, New Delhi.  
 Ali Ahmad Khan, Esq., B.A., Home Department, G. of I., Delhi.  
 Aman-ul-Haq, Qazi, Esq., B.A., B.T., Head Master, D. B. A.-V. High School, Mahrauli, Delhi.  
 Anand, Jagat Ram, Esq., B.A., L.T., Manager, Raj Krishen Press, Delhi.  
 Asghar Hussain, Syed, Esq., B.A., Assistant Master Anglo-Arabic High School, Delhi.  
 Ataullah, S., Esq., B.A., Vakill, Balimaran, Delhi.  
 Attar Singh, Esq., B.A., Assistant, Finance Department Government of India, Delhi.  
 Babu Mal, Rai Bahadur, B.A., C.E., Retired Executive Engineer, Egerton Road, Delhi.  
 Badr-ul-Islam, Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-Law, Saddar Bazar, Delhi.  
 Bagde, Keshoo Ganesh, Esq., B.A., LL.B., 302, Rasta Peth, Poona City.  
 Balkishan Das, Esq., B.A., Mukhtar, Dariba Kalan, Delhi.  
 Balkrishan A., Esq., B.A., B.L., Assistant, Finance Department, G. of I., Delhi.  
 Bal Sarup, Esq., B.A., Auditor, D. A. G.'s Office, Delhi.  
 Balwant Rai, Esq., B.A., Treasury Officer, Delhi.  
 Bajpai, R. S., Esq., B.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, Asst. Director of Public Information, G. of I., Delhi.  
 Banerjee, Rai, Amrita Lal, Bahadur, B.A., Supdt., Leg. Dept., G. of I., Delhi.  
 Bans Gopal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Chailpuri Street, Delhi.  
 Basu, Manmoth Nath, Esq., B.A., Librarian, Leg. Dept., G. of I., Delhi.  
 Batra, Bhagirat Lal, B.A., Asst., Finance Dept., G. of I., Delhi.  
 Bhagat Bhawan Lal, Esq., B.A., Chatta Partap Singh, Kinari Bazar, Delhi.  
 Bhargava, Hari Krishan, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakill, Delhi.

- Bhargava, Radha Ravan, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Delhi.  
 Bhargava, Suraj Bhan, Esq., B.A., Teacher, Government High School, Delhi.  
 Bhawanji Prasad, Esq., B.A., Vakil, Delhi.  
 Bindra Ban, Esq., B.A., Supdt., A. G.'s Branch, A.H.Q., Delhi.  
 Bishan Chandra, Esq., B.A., Vakil, Pati Ram Street, House of R. B. Lala Gauri Shanker, Delhi.  
 Bishan Dayal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Roshanpura, Delhi.  
 Bishambar Dayal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.  
 Bishamber Nath, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Asst., P.W.D., G. of I., Delhi.  
 Bishan Narain, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.  
 Bishan Sahai, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Dariba Kalan, Delhi.  
 Bishan Sarup, Esq., B.A., Senior Head Asst., Chief Commissioner's Office, Delhi.  
 Bishan Sarup, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Roshanpura, Delhi.  
 Bose, Aukhoy Chandrar, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, High Court, Delhi.  
 Bose, (Miss) Kamala, M.A., Principal Modern School, 24, Daryaganj, Delhi.  
 Bose, Manmotha Dhan, Esq., B.A., Asst., Railway Board, G. of I., Delhi.  
 Bose, Samarendranath, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Delhi.  
 Brij Lal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Egerton Road, Delhi.  
 Brij Mohan Lal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.  
 Bakhtawar Lal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Dariba, Delhi.  
 Bulaki Ram, Esq., B.A., Millowner, Mori Gate, Delhi.  
 Bunyad Hussain, Khan Saheb, Syed, B.A., Extra Assistant Commissioner, Sabzimandi, Delhi.  
 Chablani, H. L., Esq., M.A., Reader in Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi.  
 Chakravarty, Chittaharan, Esq., B.A., Asst., Leg. Dept., G. of I., Delhi.  
 Chandra, Nabani Prasad, Esq., B.A., Ramjas College, Delhi.  
 Chand Bahadur, Esq., B.A., Chailpuri Street, Delhi.  
 Chandwani, Pesumal, B., Esq., B.A., Supdt., A. G. Railway's Office, Delhi.  
 Chatar Behari Lall, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.  
 Chatar Behari Narayan, Esq., B.A., Retired, P.C.S., Dariba Khurd, Delhi.  
 Chatterjee, Atul Krishan, Esq., B.A., Asst., Office of the Controller of Surplus Stores, G. of I., Delhi.  
 Chatterjee, Bisweswar, Esq., B.A., Asst., Dept. of Commerce, G. of I., Delhi.  
 Chatterjee, Surendra Nath, Esq., B.A., Asst., Leg. Dept., G. of I., Delhi.  
 Chopra, Ramji Prasad, Esq., Teacher, Ramjas High School, No. 2, Delhi.  
 Chaudhri Ramaniranjan, Esq., B.A., Teacher, Ramjas College, Delhi.  
 Coelho, Basil, M. P., Esq., B.A., Supdt., Leg. Dept., G. of I., Delhi.  
 Daya, Shanker, Rai Saheb, B.A., Medical Practitioner, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.  
 Devi Dayal, Esq., B.A., P.W.D., Raisina, Delhi.  
 Dhamajah, Rai Bahadur, Ramji Dass, F. and P. Dept., G. of I., Delhi.

- Dhan Raj Singh, Raja, Esq., B.A., B.T., Science Master, St. Stephen's High School, Delhi.
- Dhunda, Ram Krishna, Esq., Ramjas High School, No. 2, Delhi.
- Din Muhammad, Esq., B.A., Supdt., Revision Section, Army Dept., G. of I., Delhi.
- Duggal, Faqir Chand, Esq., B.A., Clerk, E. Section, P.W.D., Delhi.
- Dutt, Sukumar, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ramjas College, Delhi.
- Fateh Masih, Esq., B.A., B.T., Teacher, St. Stephen's High School, Delhi.
- Fateh Singh, Esq., B.A., Asst. Master, A.-S. V. J. High School, Delhi.
- Gagera, Mulchand, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Egerton Road, Delhi.
- Ganga Prasad, Esq., B.A., Asst., Auditor-General's Office, Delhi.
- Gauri Dayal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.
- Gauri Shanker, Esq., B.A., Asst. Master, Ramjas High School, Delhi.
- Ghosh, Basanta Kumar, Esq., B.A., Asst., Army Dept., G. of I., Delhi.
- Ghosh, Upendra Chandra, Esq., B.A., B.L., Asst., Leg. Dept. G. of I., Delhi.
- Ghulam Hasnain, Syed, Esq., B.A., Asst. Leg. Dept., G. of I., Delhi.
- Ghulam-us-Sibtain, Esq., B.A., Manager, Hindustani Dawakhana, Delhi.
- Goela, Basheshar Nath, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Delhi.
- Gopal Das, Esq., B.A., Hony. Magistrate, Delhi.
- Gopi Nath, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Delhi.
- Gujral, Vidy Dhar, Esq., B.A., Contractor, Kucha Pati Ram, Delhi.
- Gupta, Atul Chandra Das, Esq., B.A., Asst., Dept. of Industries, G. of I., Delhi.
- Gupta Atul Krishna, Esq., B.A., Asst., Leg. Dept., G. of I., Delhi.
- Gupta, Bhagwan Das, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Sadar Bazar, Delhi.
- Gupta, Chunni Lal, Esq., B.A., Topkhanawala, Dharmapura Street, Delhi.
- Gupta, Bengali Bushan, Esq., M.A., Ramjas College, Delhi.
- Gupta, Probhat Chandra, Sen, Esq., B.A., Teacher, Ramjas High School, No. 2, Delhi.
- Gupta, Jyoti Swarup, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Mohalla Vakil Pura, Delhi.
- Hardayal, Singh, Bawa, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Delhi.
- Hari Ram, Esq., B.A., Asst., Master, A.-S. V. J. High School, Delhi.
- Hari Singh, Esq., B.A., Mahant, Gurdwara Sis Gunj, Delhi.
- Hem Chand, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Gali Anar, Delhi.
- Ijaz Husain, Mirza, Esq., B.A., Vakil, Delhi.
- Inayatur Rerman, Esq., B.A., Mohalla Rodgaran, Lal Kuan Street, Delhi.
- Indar Narain, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, High Court, Kanta Bldg., Kalbadevi Bombay, (Katra Nil, Delhi).
- Iqbal Krishna, Esq., B.A., Pleader, Delhi.
- Iyer, T. P. S., Esq., B.A., B.A., Personal Assistant to the Registrar, University of Delhi.
- Izzet Ullah, Sh., Esq., B.A., Asst., Indian Stores Dept., Delhi.
- Jagadish Pershad, Esq., B.Com., c/o Jagdish and Co., Chandni Chowk, Delhi.
- Labhu Ram, Esq., B.A., c/o R. B. S. Seth, Esq., Leg. Dept., G. of I., Delhi.
- Lakshmi Narayan, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Bazar Naya Bans, Delhi.
- Madan Mohan, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Delhi.

- Madan Mohan, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Egerton Road, Delhi.  
 Mahabany, Ram Narain, Esq., B.A., Roshanpura Street, Delhi.  
 Maharaj Kishore, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Dariba Kalan, Delhi.  
 Mahtab Raj, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Dariba, Delhi.  
 Mahendra, Ganga Singh, Esq., B.A., Asst. Master, Ramjas High School Delhi.  
 Malhatra, Bansilal, Esq., B.A., Asst., Department of Commerce, G. of I., Delhi.  
 Man Singh, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.L.A., Vakil, Lahore.  
 Mathur, Bishember Dyal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Delhi.  
 Mathur, Chand Babu, Esq., B.A., Superintendent, Office of the Deputy Accountant-General, Delhi.  
 Mathur, Ram Gopal, Esq., B.A., Asst., Auditor-General's Office, Delhi.  
 Mathur, Radhika Narain, Esq., B.A., Engineer & Architect, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.  
 Mauji Ram, Esq., B.A., Auditor-General's Office, Raisina, Delhi.  
 Mehta, Bhag Mall, Esq., B.A., Asst., Department of Commerce, G. of I., Delhi.  
 Mir Faiz-ul-Hasan, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Asst. Secretary, Municipal Committee, Delhi.  
 Mithan Lal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Mohalla Churiwalan, Delhi.  
 Mitra, Miss Irene, B.A., B.T., Asst. Superintendent of Female Education, Delhi.  
 Mitra, Sarojanda, Esq., B.A., Asst., Office of Controller of Surplus Stores, Delhi.  
 Mohan Behari Lal, Esq., B.A., Superintendent, Auditor-General's Office, Delhi.  
 Mohleji, Joti Prashad, Esq., B.A., Vakil, Delhi.  
 Muhammad Aminuddin, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Fatehpuri, Delhi.  
 Muhammad Asadullah, Khalifa, Esq., B.A., Librarian, G. of I. Secretariat Library, Delhi.  
 Muhammad Fazl-ud-din, Esq., B.A., Head Master, Anglo-Arabic High School, Delhi.  
 Muhammad Hasan, Hafiz, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Proprietor, Jaiyad Press, Khirki Tafazzul Husain, Delhi.  
 Muhammed Hasan, Sheikh, Esq., B.A., Sub-Judge, Delhi.  
 Jain, Chunni Lal, Esq., B.A.  
 Jain, Deputy Mall, Esq., B.A., Masjid Khajur, Delhi.  
 Jain, Sumat Parshad, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Kucha Bulaq Begam, Delhi.  
 Jamna Das, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Delhi.  
 Jeshta Ram, Esq., B.A., Sub-Judge, Delhi.  
 Jiwan Lal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Dariba, Delhi.  
 Johar, Ishwar Das, Rai Saheb, B.A., F. and P. Dept., G. of I., Delhi.  
 Joti Prasada, Esq., B.A., Executive, Engineer, Western Jumna Canal, Kabli Gate, Delhi.  
 Jwala Pershad, Esq., B.A., Pleader, Mohalla Naiwara, Delhi.  
 Kanhiya Lal Mathur Esq., B.A., Chailpuri Street, Delhi.  
 Kanti Prasad, Esq., B.A., Head Master, Hira Lal Jain High School, Delhi.  
 Kaul, Autar Krishna, Esq., B.A., Asst., F. and P. Dept., G. of I., Delhi.  
 Kawatra, Bhagwan Dass, Esq., B.A., Industries Dept., G. of I., Delhi.

- Kedar Nath, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Delhi.  
 Kewal Kishan, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Peepal Mahadeo, Delhi.  
 Khanna, Sri Bhawan, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Dariba Kalan, Delhi.  
 Khazan Singh, Esq., B.A., Superintendent, Medical Directorate, A. H.-Q., Delhi.  
 Khemka, Sitaram, Esq., B.A., Secretary, Birla Cotton Mills, Delhi.  
 Khosla, Lahori Ram, Esq., B.A., Teacher, Ramjas High School, No. 2, Delhi.  
 Kishan Dayal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.  
 Krishna Gopal, Esq., B.A., Clerk, Army Dept., G. of I., Delhi, c/o Head Clerk, Hindu College, Delhi.  
 Krishnajas Roy, Esq., B.A., Secretary, Commercial High School, Charkhewalan, Delhi.  
 Krishna Lal, Esq., B.A., Vakil, Kucha Pati Ram, Delhi.  
 Kurra, Ram Lal, Esq., B.A., Asst., Dept., of Rev. and Agri., G. of I., Delhi.  
 Muhammad Ismail, Esq., B.A., Asst. Clerk, Municipal Committee, Delhi.  
 Muhammad Ishak Shakjee, Esq., B.A., B.T., Anglo-Arabic High School, Delhi.  
 Muhammad Nasrullah, Esq., B.A., Asst., Department of Commerce, G. of I., Delhi.  
 Muhammad Omar, Esq., B.A., Asst. Master, Anglo-Arabic High School, Delhi.  
 Muhammad Rashid-ud-Din, Esq., B.A., Pleader, Kucha Natwan, Delhi.  
 Muhammad Raza, Syed, Esq., B.A., Asst. Master, Anglo-Arabic High School, Delhi.  
 Muhammad Said Khan, Esq., B.A., Accounts Clerk, P.W.D., VIII Project Division, Delhi.  
 Muhammad Siddiq, Sheikh, B.A., Pleader, Ballimaran Street, Delhi.  
 Mukerjee, A. N., Esq., B.A., B.T., Head Master, St. Stephen's High School, Delhi.  
 Mukerji, Bepin Behari, Esq., B.A.  
 Mukerjee, Nagendranath, Esq., B.A., Auditor-General's Office, Delhi.  
 Mukerjee, Susil Chandra, Esq., B.A., B.L., Asst., Legislative Department, G. of I., Delhi.  
 Mukat, Behari Narain, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.  
 Murari Lal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Dariba Kalan, Delhi.  
 Nanak Chand, Esq., B.A., s/o late B. Jawahar Lal, Government Pensioner, Chitla Darwaza, Chabri Bazar, Delhi.  
 Nawal Kishore, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.  
 Nigam, Rajeshwar Nath, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Dariba Kalan, Delhi.  
 Niranjan Deva, Esq., B.A., B.T., 2nd Master, D.A.-V. High School, Delhi.  
 Nizam-ud-Din, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Asst. Engineer, 13, Daryaganj, Delhi.  
 Panna Lal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Chirā Khana Street, Delhi.  
 Panna Lal, Esq., B.A., Asst. Master, Government High School, Delhi.

- Patra, Atul Kumar, Esq., B.A., Accountant, Military Accountant-General's Branch, A.H.-Q., Delhi.
- Paul, Tarak Mohan, Esq., B.A., Asst., Legislative Department, G. of I., Delhi.
- Puri, Amarnath, Esq., B.A. Asst., Department of Commerce, G. of I., Delhi.
- Puri, Bhiwani Singh, Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-Law, Kashmir Gate, Delhi.
- Puri, Hargopal, Esq., B.A., Clerk, P.W.D., G. of I., Delhi.
- Raghubir Chand, Esq., B.A., Science Teacher, Government High School, Delhi.
- Raghubir Singh, Esq., B.A., Kashmir Gate, Delhi.
- Raj Jai Narayan, Pandit, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Gali Mata, Delhi.
- Raj Bans Bahadur, Esq., B.A., Manager, the Ganesh Flour Mills, Delhi.
- Rajpal, Ghansham Das, Esq., B.A., Teacher, Ramjas High School No. 2, Delhi.
- Ram Chandani, R. V., Esq., B.A., Senior Superintendent, Accountant-General, Railway's Office, Delhi.
- Ram Kishore, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Dariba, Delhi.
- Ram Krishna, Esq., B.A., Katra Nil, Delhi.
- Ram Nath, Esq., B.A., c/o Messrs., Bhana Mal Gulzari Mal, Chaori Bazar, Delhi.
- Ram Nath, Pandit, Esq., B.A., P.A., ex Member, Board of Inland Revenue, Delhi.
- Ram, Saran Das, Rai Sahib, B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Delhi.
- Ram Singh, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Accountant, D.F.A. Section, R.A.F., Delhi.
- Rang Behari Lal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Delhi.
- Ratan Lal, Esq., B.A., Vakil, Kinari Bazar, Delhi.
- Riza Mirza, Sayed, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Bakil, Faraskhana, Delhi.
- Rup Lal, Esq., B.A., Asst., P.W.D., G. of I., Delhi.
- Rup Lal, Esq., B.A., Teacher, Mohalla Imli, Gali Kashmirian, Delhi.
- Saksena, Murari Lal, Esq., B.A., Bazar Sita Ram, Kali Masjid, Delhi.
- Saksena, Dina Nath, Esq., B.A., Sub-Auditor, P.W.D., Section, Deputy Accountant-General's Office, Delhi.
- Sardar Bahadur, Esq., B.A., Asst. Military Finance, G. of I., Delhi.
- Sarkar, Binyabhusan, Esq., B.A., Accountant, Military Accountant-General's Branch, Delhi.
- Satgur Prasad, Esq., B.A., c/o Lala Shiv Narain, B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Delhi.
- Sen, Nitikanta, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Vakil (Purnea, Behar), M.L.A., Raisina, Delhi.
- Shahab-ud-Din, Chaudhri, Esq., B.A., LL.B. (President, Municipal Committee, Lahore), M.L.A., Raisina, Delhi.
- Sham Behari Narayan, Esq., B.A., Kenari Bazar, Delhi.
- Shamsuddin, M., Esq., B.A., Kucha Nawab Mirza, Khari Baoli, Delhi.
- Shanti Swarupa, Esq., B.A., 2nd Master, Hira Lal Jain High School, Delhi.
- Sharma, Bhagdeo, Esq., B.A., Teacher, Commercial High School, Delhi.
- Sharma, Girdhari Lal, Esq., Foreign & Political Department, G. of I., Delhi.



- Sharma, Har Datta, Esq., B.A., Ramjas College, Delhi.  
 Sharma, Ram Chandra, Esq., B.A., Kucha Natwan, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.  
 Sharma, Ram Krishna, Esq., B.A., Manager, Mohata Chemical Works, Bagh Diwar, Delhi.  
 Sharma, Prabhu Dayal, Rai Saheb, Pandit, B.A., LL.B., Sub-Judge, Delhi.  
 Sheopory, Autar Nath, Esq., B.A., Churigaran Street, Delhi.  
 Shib Charan Kishore, Esq., B.A., Student, Law College, Lahore.  
 Shivdeo Singh, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Contractor, Raisina, Delhi.  
 Shiv Narain, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Delhi.  
 Shiv Raj Bahadur, Esq., B.A., Chailpuri Street, Delhi.  
 Sinha, Purendra Narain, Esq., B.A., Senior English Master, Ramjas High School, No. 1, Delhi.  
 Sirjang Bahadur, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Kashmir Gate, Delhi.  
 Slake Chandra, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Peepal Mahadeo, Delhi.  
 Sri Narayan, Esq., B.A., L.T., Asst. Master, Anglo-Sanskrit Vernacular Jubilee High School, Delhi.  
 Sohan Singh, Esq., B.A., Asst., Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, Delhi.  
 Sood, Kesar Das, Esq., B.A., Asst., Department of Commerce, Government of India, Delhi.  
 Sukhoasi Lal, Esq., B.A., Peepal Mahadeo, Delhi.  
 Sukumar Das, Esq., B.A., B.L., Assistant-in-Chief, Solicitor's Branch, Legislative Department, Government of India, Delhi.  
 Sundar Singh, Esq., B.A., General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, Delhi.  
 Tara Chand, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Delhi.  
 Tarachand, R. K., Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-Law, Delhi.  
 Tara Chand Taela (Senior), Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Chaori Bazar, Delhi.  
 Tek Chand, the Hon'ble Dewan, B.A., I.C.S., Commissioner, Ambala Division, Ambala, Member, Council of State, Delhi.  
 Tirath Ram, Esq., B.A., P.W.D., Government of India, Delhi.  
 Ukkhal, Onkar Nath, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Bazar Sita Ram, Delhi.  
 Verma, Brij Monan Lal, Esq., B.A., Ramjas High School No. 1, Delhi.  
 Verma, Lakshmi Narayan, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Bazar Naya Bans, Delhi.  
 Verma, Madan Lal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Kucha Sohan Lal, Bazar Sita Ram, Delhi.  
 Zafar Hasan, Maulavi, B.A., Asst. Superintendent, Archaeological Survey of India, Khirki Tafazzul Hussain, Delhi.  
 Zikr-ur-Rahman, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Billimaran Street, Delhi.

### B. Sc.

- Abbas, Saiyad Nasir, Esq., M.B., B.S., Lecturer of Surgery, Tibbia College, Delhi.  
 Aggarwal, Data Ram, Esq., B.Sc., Assistant Master, Ramjas High School, Delhi.  
 Bain, (Miss) Alice Mary, M.A., B.Sc., University of Delhi, Delhi.  
 Basu, Ananth Bandhu, Esq., M.B., Lecturer, Tibbia College, Delhi.

Bazaz, Mool Singh, Captain, M.B., B.S., Egerton Road, Delhi.  
 Bose, Sudhindra Krishna, Esq., B.Sc., Accountant, M.A.G.'s Office, Delhi.  
 Bose, T. N., Esq., B.Sc., LL.B., Pleader, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.  
 Datta, Binikanta, Esq., B.A., L.M.S., Medical Practitioner, Bazar Sita Ram, Delhi.  
 Dwarka Dish Pershad, Esq., M.B., B.S., Assistant Surgeon, Karnal.  
 Ganguli, Joti Prasad, Esq., M.B., Fatehpuri Bazar, Delhi.  
 Gurcharan Singh, Esq., B.Sc., Ceramic Expert, Delhi Pottery Works, Delhi.  
 Jaswant Singh, Esq., B.A. A.M., Inst. C.I., Executive Engineer, P.W.D., Imperial Works, Delhi.  
 Kapur, Prahlad Das, Captain, M.B., B.S., Chandni Chowk, Delhi.  
 Malik, Teja Singh, Esq., B.Sc., Executive Engineer, P.W.D., Delhi.  
 Kunwar Harpratap Singh, Esq., B.Sc., Indian Stores Department, Government of India, Delhi.  
 Parashar, Ram Nath, Esq., B.Sc., C.E., P.W.D., Delhi.  
 Raghubir Singh, Esq., B.Sc., C.E., Municipal Engineer, 2, Boulevard Road, Delhi.  
 Raghu Nath, Esq., M.B., B.S., Dentist, 9, Rajpur Road, Delhi.  
 Sethna, Kaikusro Sorabjee, Esq., L.M.S., B.Hy. (Bom.), L.R.C.P. & S.D.P.H., Health Officer, Delhi.  
 Shiv Narain, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., B.E., I.E.S., Professor of Electrical Engineering and Physics, Thompson College, Roorkee.  
 Thukral, Pyare Krishna, Esq., B.Sc., Teacher, Ramjas High School No. 2, Delhi.

### LL.B.

Raj Jai Narayan, Pandit, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Gali Mata, Delhi.  
 Ram Kishore, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.  
 Rang Behari Lal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Delhi.

### B. Com.

Sri Krishna, Esq., B.Com., Banker, Katra Khushal Rai, Delhi.

### M.B., B.S.

Khanna, Gopal Narayan, Captain, M.B., B.S., Fatehpuri, Delhi.



